## Big Tops Bloom But Chanteys Disappear

## Mechanization Leaves Only Memories Of Canvasmen's Colorful Work Chants

By TOM PAR:TNSON
CHICAGO-Circus big tops are far from extinct, but what has disappeared are the distinctive chanteys of big top crews.
Similar work-chants of sailors and plantation workers have been written down and, in some cases, popularized. But circus canvas men, like their fellow specialists in various show fields, have escaped
notice for the most part. Now their notice for the most
lore is all but gone.
lore is all but gone.
Time was that the singing and chants of Negro tent crews were a much a part of the action on a cir-
cus lot as were the rhythmic poundcus lot as were the rhythmic pound-
ings of stake hammer crews and the ings of stake hamm
long-string drivers.
Now, altho there are about as many big tops in the air as ever work showent breed of man that yorks aren't so inclined to newcomwere their predecessors. Last year old chanteys, but he had no luck.

First Time Published
As far as is known, these chanteys have never been written down couple of versions of extions are chantey, the kind used by the ad-yanced- and experienced crews. Oue such version goes like this:
"Henve it, heavy,
Shake it, break it
Sliove it down;
One of the last versions of this to be 1 ised was recorded by Edward Hoagland in a novel he wrote after being with the Ringling-Barquoted it phonetically

jomp-jomp - wawgalong
That translates into

## Canvas Boom For Crusades

CHICAGO-While Billy Graham is crusading at such arenas as
Ma lison Square Garden, many of Ma lison Square Garden, many of his compatriots are conducting reyival meetings in under canvas "gardens" Several of the tenting large as the biggest circus tents, and at least one, the Rev. Oral f.oberts, has a tent bigger than the one Ringling has put in storage.

Where the music is that of hymins rather than bands ard chants, some phases of oig tent usage are lifferent, too. Altho the Reverend Ro serts uses nircus-style stake drivers and benefits from long-term Ringling know-now, he replaces the old style canvasmen with a crew of volunteers from among his followers in each town.
jump, jump, jump, walk along. and it is as close as recent cre vs
have come to the older chants have come to the older chants. The earlier ones not only had mure
color and music to them, they also color and music to them, they also avoided the near-mechanical tome of this one.

Many Loose Ends
Here is how the chants were used. After a big top is in the ait it's necessary to tighten the ropes with which it is staked down Around the edge of the tent are many side poles; on : 150 -toot round top with three 50 -foot mid dle pieces, for example, there are 80 poles.
At each pole position are two ropes. One, the main guy, extends outward to a stake. The other is called a pull rope, and the canvas men tug at it, in time with a chantey, to tighten the too A man at the stake takes up the resulting slack in the main guy by pushing the half-hitch knot farther down on the half-hitch knot farther down on
the tent stake. Once the main gus the tent stake. Once the main guy
is down-staked, the pull rope also is tied off, and it then becomes a torm guy, an added protection in ad weather
An early chantey went like this:
Oh, you shake it and you break it;
"You fall back and take the slack; "You pull with all your might, To get the old rag tight;
(Continued on page 64)

JURISDICTION OVER TOLL TV IN FCC HANDS

WASHINGTON - The FCC dipped a toe into toll TK waters last week (23) to the extent of deciding it did have statutory power to authorize pay service, provided the latter proves to be "in the public interest."

Having gone that far, the Commission decided to pause and gather more "specific and detailed information from station licensees and other incerested parties as to conditions under which a field trial might be authorized at some uture date.
Also deferred to some future date, in view of present loll of real knowledge of how toll TV would work in actual service, is the question of classification of this "novel" type of service as "broadcasting," or something else. Also, no fully realistic "assessment would be possible without ample demonstration of how toll operates in actual prac-
tice. FCC believes tice, FCC believes.
Questions that would be answered by an "adequate" thase of the service would be hose on 1.) acceptability to the public; 2.) toll TV's capacity to enlarge program fare now available; 3.) pay TV's significance as source of additional revenue; 4.) potential mpact, good or bad, on free TV; 5.) pay TV's exact mode of operation in actual practice.

# Doubt Upswing on Dominant Teen-Age Trend in Air-Play 

Adolescents Only Minor Part of Current Radio Audience Market

CHICAGO - While more and terests could seriously disturb the more radio stations are galloping, happy, interdependent marriago herd-like, towards policy of play- between the radio and record busiing the 40 best-selling records almost exclusively, a counter-trend is starting to shape up. A growing number of station managers are begimning to ask, "Is a strict diet of hits a good thina?" In fact, some record men themselves are getting uneasy abou' the "top 40 " trend, even tho it would seem, on the surgain by it.
The complaint of these record men is that focreasingly they are becoming slaves to the enthusiasms of the teen-age girl who dominates the purchast of pop singles, and in this pursuit of the "hot 89 cents," records may be losing their long range appeal to a broader music market.
The fact is that daytime radio today is a medium for reaching grown women. Teen-agers are an almost insignificant part of the audience. Recent Pulse and Nielsen survers established this fact. Yet to the record man the small pro portion of teen-agers looms large because the kids are so responsive to his wares These differing in

## NEWS OF THE WEEK

Kellogg Completing TV Industry's Biggest Deal for Kid Shows With ABC Kellogg is close to finalizing the biggest kids' show deal in network history, ievolving six half-hour shows on ABC-TV.

Page 2
TV Barter Business is Booming;
Time Merchants a New Middleman
TV film barter deals have now reached such proportions that there is now place for a middleman. Time Merchants, Inc., sells spot time acquired by film distributors to top ad agencies. .......................... Page 11

## No LP Price Cuts in Works, Say <br> Execs of Major Manufacturers.

Major diskery executives view as "completely inconceivable," any early price slash on packaged disk merchandise. They point to the rash of current special sales plans as merely sales stimulants, available on limited portions of their catalogs. In view of many fixed costs, reducing LP prices would be "committing
economic suicide," according to the spokesmen.
Larry Kanaga to GAC; Marek Succeeds Him at RCA Victor.
George R. Marek is succeeding Lawrence W. Kanaga as vice-president and general manager of the RCA Record Division, effective June 1. Kanaga is resigning to become president of General Artists Corporation, at a reported annual salary of around $\$ 100,000$, plus a stock guarantee at the end of five years. . Page 17

nesses unless each industry stops to take a sober look at current trends.
Teen-Agers Only 12 Per Cent An over-all, nation-wide survey of radio listenership by Pulso showed that in the 4 p.n. to 6 p.m. time period, the hours when school-
kid listeuership is agers comprise only 12 per cent of agers comprise only 12 per cent of
the total auuience. Dominating the the total auuience. Dominating the
audience, at a figare of 51 per audience, at a figare of 51 per
cent, is the housewife. Adult men cent, is the housewife. Adult men
number 31 per cent and children are 6 per cent.
At the other extreme, at 11 a.m. when the kids are in school, woman listenership zooms up to a fat 73 per cent and teen-age ears are virtually non-existent. Yet this is prime disk jockey time, and the alert deejay might well ask hinself the hits se'ected by the teen-age girl at the record sh.p are the strongest vehicles for pleasing her mother while she's at bome alone in mid-daj.
At 6 p.m., the male adult audience is beefed up to 38 per cent, but mama is still boss with 47 per cent, and the teen-ager is a wispy 10 per cent. Five per cent are
little tots.
These fignires might suggest that the broadcaster and record man are gunning for two different audiences and that they have a natural conflict of interest. One man, however, who does not see it that way, is Mel Goldberg, research director for the Westinghouse chain of radio stations, eminently suc-
(Continued on page 22)

## Indie Radio Adult Alert

NEW YORK-The ratings-vs.-sponsor-appeal controversy has indie radio recently. For instance, indie radio recently, For instance,
a "screened top 40 " policy is being a screened top $40^{\prime \prime}$ policy is being
developed by Bob Miller, toanager developed by Bob Miller, manager
of WAIT, Chicago, formerly of heavily identified as a formerly roll juke box. roll fuke box.
Hencetorth, WAIT will emphasize records that are selling, but will filter out those disks Miller thinks would be unpleasant to most adults. Advertisers, he said, were beginning to complain about "school kid music" surrounding thei adult-oriented commercials. In line with this, Don Bell, toprated deejay in Des Moines, mouth, because the former outlet wanted him to aim his platter programming at adults, rather than teen-agers.

## TELEVISION PROGRAMMING

## WHO'S BUYING WHAT

## Rough and Tumble Stanzas, Musicals Snare Bankrollers

HOLLYWOOD-Sponsors are buying mostly blood and guts shows and musicals this season
The trend is especially apparen The trend is especially apparen drugs sponsors, who ordinarily would be the heavy pureh asers 0 what might be termed middle ground" programs such as series cramas (anthology with a hook and situation comedies. So far and producers of pilots in thes categ
ing.
In the automotive field General Motors is making almost exclu sively a musical approach. Ford which is fairly well set, has bit into a mystery-drama, and Ply mouth switched from a musical to a situation comedy.

The tobacco field, as might be expected, is primarily making a hard-hitting approach, except for Chesterfield, which is going with the musical trend. Appliances are what looks like a banner music year (The Billboard, May 20).
Food sponsors, to a considerable degree, have still to commit them selves.
The trend, at least to a great extent, is due to the cost per thousand situation, which find much better buy than a situation comedy or drama
According to The Billboard CPM charts, the top musica (Lawrence Walk) comes in a $\$ 1.08$ and the top mystery (Alfred Hitchcock') at $\$ 1.92$ as agains $\$ 1.95$ for "l Love Lucy" an The fifth-ranked situation com edy and sixth - ranked dramati program, each with CPM's of $\$ 2.80$, are approximately equaled by the 10th ranked programs i the other two categories.

## BIOW, FOOTE \& HEWITT HINTED

NEW YORK-One of the wilder reports making the rounds here would have Milton Biow, Emerson Foote and Andy Hewitt join forces tablish a new advertisin o the sory would be Bulova and Philip Morris Cigarettes. Both accounts were in the Biow portfolio when he had his old agency.
Both Biow and Foote, a former McCann - Erickson veepee, are now at liberty. Hewitt is currently a vice president of Kenyon \& Eck hardt. Financing for the proposed agency would come from English sources.

Even so, however, the shift/Cosmetice, Druge \& Teiletries toward diversification still con- American Home Products...Peoples Choice
tinues strong, with all but 10 of $\begin{aligned} & \text { Have Gun, Will Travel }\end{aligned}$ 隹 the shows sold carrying multipl sponsorship.
Who's Bought What
 Lever Bros. ...........ve Gun, Will Trave
Mennen
O.S Procter \& Gamble ............................5 Meet McGraw
 Wh Mitchell Show Guy
Wniter

... Gisel | Gisele McKensie* |
| :--- |
| The Restless Gu | Scott Paper ....

Warner-Lambert Warner-Lambert
Ponds Foed of Beverag Tic Tac Dough
Robert Cumming

American Chicle .......Sugarfoot* Bis Recor
Bis Record
Armour
Kelloyg.
Moyen-Di
Pillsbury
Tobacco
American
American T
Chesterfield
Old Gold.
obacco …...................................... Sinhuntra

Philip Morris ...
Gobel-Fisher Show
Court of Last Resar

## KELLOGG, ABC SET BIG KIDDIES' DEAL

## Firm May Take Entire 5-5:30 Strip;

## Has Alternate Weeks of 'Circus Boy'

NEW YORK - The Kellogg Wednesdays. Shows are not defCompany is close to finalizing the initely named for Thursday hows in the history of network are "Champion," "Buffalo Bill Ir," TV. It is weighing the sponsorship "Jungle Jim," "Lancelot," "Bue the entire 5-5:30 strip in the ABC-TV network, in addition to Thurste weeks of "Circus Boy, Mars has already the same web. nate weeks of "Circus Boy,"
If the deal takes, Kellogg woul sot "Superman," Mondays, "Wild "Woody Woodpecker" cartoons

## 3 NBC Clients Hunting Shows

NEW YORK--Several NBC-TV clients are shopping for shows American Home Products and Bordens are looking, for a replaceslotted 9-9:30 Thursday nights Campbell Soups, which will go 9-9:30 Friday evenings next fall, is said to be hunting for a property Barton, Durstine \& Osborn is the Barton, Durstine \& Osborn is the agency. The advertiser may wis. to sell off half of whatever it buys since Lever Bros., the co-sponsor o the ride next seasun.

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER
Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year ( 52 issues) at the rate of $\$ 15$ (a considerable saving

D Fayment anclosed
0 Blil me
over single copy rates). Foreign rate $\mathbf{\$ 1 5}$.

## Occupation or IIflo.

Company
Name_
address
Chy ___ Ione___ State.
Send to: The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, 0.
caneers," and "Bengal Lancers."
The strip would program a combination of reruns and new pro-
duct to keep program costs low and gain saturation.
Both "Superman," "Wild Bill Hickok" and "Woody Woodpecfirst two of which properties, the tionally spot booked. Kellogg, of course, would use its national spot General Mills has full half hours of "Mickey Mouse Club" Wednesday and Fridays 5:30-6 p.m. Because of conflicting products Kellogg coule! only use its Wed nesday and Friday half hours for
its dog food and spaghetti products.
made thru the Leo Burnett agency. The advertiser has already conracted for one-quarter of CBS day night 8-9 p.m. next season.

Ted Mack Talking
Days to CBS, NBC
NEW YORK - Ted Mack talking weekend daytime to CBS TV and NBC-TV for "Amateur
Hour," which departs ABC-TV in Hour, which departs $A B C-1 V$ in return there. The show's current Sunday $9-10$ p.m. slot figures in ABC's feature film plans and is
considered by web programmers considered by web programmers
the wrong lead-in to Mike Wallace.

## 'Feminine Touch' To Be MGM Pilot

 NEW YORK - MGM-TV will make a pilot of The Feminine beauty parlor, soon as it cast the two leads, the women who are partners in the shop."The Thin Man," MGM-TV's Lawford and Phyllis Kirk, will have its pilot completed next week.

## Weaver Near WGN-IV Deal

CHICAGO-Perhaps the most wide open secret of the week is the Sylvester (Pat) Weaver and WGNTV, Chicago's only station without a network affiliation. Weaver comes to Chicago Tuesday (28) for a press luncheon to be co-hosted makes the The station, however, don't have the slightest idea what it's about or what will be said." It is known that Weaver been eying three WGN local his "fourth network." They are his "fourth network." They are "Garfield Goose" and "Lunchtime Little Theater," both kiddie at-
tractions, and "Wally Phillip and Bob Bell," a comedy duo show. There has already been wide speculation that WGN will become Weaver's outlet here.

## Webb, ABC May Do

 'Pete Kelly' SeriesNEW YORK-Jack Webb and ABC-TV are huddling over an hour-long series which would debut sometime after March, 1958. Only the idea of the show is on
paper, but it's an outgrowth of Webb's "Pete Kelly's Blues" property.
Web
Kukla, Fran and Ollie" May 29.
Wildroot Buys Half Golf Show on ABC ought the remaining half has Championship Golf," the Walt Schwimmer film series to be seen over ABC-TV Saturdays, 4.5 p.m., ing had previously bought alternate weeks.

## Billboard

## Publishers

Roger S. Littleford Jr

Editors
Editors
Paul Ackerman . Music-Radio Editor. N. Y. Y.
Herb Dotten Dotten ......Outdoor Editor, Chicago


## Managers and Divisions

 E. W. Evans....... Main Office, Cincinnsti Sam Chase... Television Division, New YorkLee Zhito... West Coast TV Division. L. A.
M. L. Reuter. .. . Outdoor Division, Chicago


CAMPBELL BUY

## Only Five Prime Hours Left on ABC This Fall

NEW YORK - The Campbell | olive is considering alternate weeks soup alternate-week buy of Friday, of this time period. 10-10:30 p.m., wound up a hot Buick Division bought out the selling week at ABC-TV, with only five prime time hours left unsold for the fall, half of that on Sun
days. days.
Campbell may move the Joseph Cotton show from its current Friday 9 p.m. slot on NBC-TV, with a new format but retaining Cotten as host-narrator-actor. Another possibility is that Campbell will switch to a show with more

Patrice Munsel music show, previously bought for alternate weeks, in the Friday 8:30-9 p.m. berth, and is reselling the half to its sister division Frigidaire. The only other opening on ABC's Friday schedule is a half of "Adventures of Jim Bowie" which. Chesebrough dropped and American Chicle retained. tained.
Another General Motors divi-
sion, A.C. Sparkplug, bought the
remaining alternate weeks of up half of the new Disney serial in February.
R. J. Reynolds confirmed its re"Wrn with the half-hour versions of $9-: 30$ p.m. time, with "Voice of Firestone" and "Bold Journey" moving to periods a half hour earlier. Monday's evening schedule now has only the 7:30-8 p.m.
spot blank. spot blank
Contrary to published reports, Bristol-Myers has not set "Gunfire Pass" to fill its Wednesday 8:30-9 p.m. buy, since $A B C$, which has approval rights, rejected the Western series. "Pass" may be reconsidered if neither side comes up with a mutually acceptable property by June 14. Currently under consideration are "Grey Ghost" and "Amazon Trader."

# Helene Curtis Flips "Duchess" 

NEW YORK - Helene Curtis has moved out of the "Dick and the Duchess" picture. The advertiser was interested in picking up the CBS-TV alternate weeks Sat urday $8: 30-9$ entry, but couldn' work it out so that it would have contiguity with its alternate week sponsorship of "Oh, Susanna" which follows on the web. The advertiser however, is still shopping for another network half hour. Mogen David Wine has ordered an alternate half hour of "Duchess."

# The Billboard Continuing COST-PER-THOUSAND <br> Analyses of Network TV Shows in Class A Time <br> <br> \section*{THE TOP <br> <br> \section*{THE TOP TWENTY} 

 TWENTY}}

This chart is the TV industry's only guide to the com-
parative monthly coit efficiency of
paraing monthly cost etficiency of Class A tims network
programs and of cost efficiency by audience composition.
However, since many factors other than the purely statistical
are Involved in determinimps the value of ary purely statistical

## ratiser than as the absolute yardstick in assesing the relative marits of different programs. <br> The figure shown for esch program represemts the sponsor's <br> Tout for reaching 1,000 TV homes, men, women or children per minute of commercials. These figures were resched by divid-

ing each show's total program and net time costs by the total
number of homes, men, women and children under 16 reached by the program, as determined by American Rescearch Burreau.
These results then These results then were divided by the aliocated commercial
minutes in the program. Net time and program costs used minutes in the program. Net time and program costs used
are estlmates made by Tha Bullboard after extensive research.

COST PER THOUSAND

## HOMES

## PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

1. LAWRENCE WELK (Dodge, ABC) . 96 2. WELK'S TOP TUNES (Dodge, ABC 1.60 $\$ 64,000$ QUESTION (Revlon, CBS) 1.67
2. ED SULLIVAN (Lincoln-Mercury, CBS) ................... 1.78
3. CAVALCADE OF SPORTS (Gillette, Toni, NBC.. 1.97
4. I LOVE LUCY (General Foods, Procter \& Gamble, CBS)
5. IVE GOT A SECRET (R. J. . Reynolds, CBS)
6. GODFREY'S TALENT SCOUTS (Toni, Lever, CBS) 9. CLIMAX! (Chrysler, CBS). .
7. DECEMBER BRIDE (General Foods, $\mathrm{C} B \mathbf{B}$ ) 1.99
8. DECEMBER BRIDE (General Foods, CBS)......... 2.04
9. PERRY COMO (Kimberly-Clark, Sperry Green

Stamps, Noxzema, Sunbeam, Gold Seal, RCA, NBC). 3. WHAT'S MY LINE? (Helene Curtis, Remington Shaver, CBS)
14. NAME THAT TUNE (Kellogg, Amer. Home, CB .
15. $\$ 64,000$ CHALLENGE P. Lorillard, Revlon,CBS)
16. WEDNESDAY NIGHT FIGHTS (Pabst, Mennen ABC
17. PEOPLE ARE FUNNY (R. J. Reynolds, Toni, ABC)
18. LASSIE (Campbell, CBS
19. DISNEYLAND (Amer. Motors, Amer. Dairy, Swift
19. GUNSMOKE (Liggett \& Myers, . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

## COST PER THOUSAND

## MEN VIEWERS <br> PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

1. LAWRENCE WELK (Dodge, ABC)

ED SULLIVAN (Lincoln-Mercury CBS)
3. CAVALCADE OF SPORTS (Gillette, Toni, NBC)... 1.75
4. WEDNESDAY NIGHT FIGHTS (Pabst, Mennen, ABC)

7. PERRY COMO (Kimberly-Clark, Sperry Green Stamps, Noxzema, Sunbeam, Gold Seal, RCA, NBC) . . 2.2 8. $\$ 64,000$ CHALLENGE (P. Lorllard, Revlon, CBS) . . 2.26 9. GUNSMOKE (Liggett \& Myers, Sperry-Rand, CBS).
0. IVE GOT A SECRET (R. J. Reynolds, CBS) . . . . . . 2.32
11. YOU BET YOUR LIFE (Toni, Chrysler, NBC) ..... 2.34
12. WHAT'S MY LINE? (Helene Curtis, Remington Shaver, CBS)

## COST PER THOUSAND

## WOMEN VIEWERS

## PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

1. LAWRENCE WELK (Dodge, ABC) 2. WELK'S TOP TUNES (Dodge, ABC 3. $\$ 64,000$ QUESTION (Revlon, CBS) 4. ED SULLIVAN (Lincoln-Mercury, CBS) 5. I'VE GOT A SECRET (R. J. Reynolds, CBS)
2. PERRY COMO (Sperry Green Stamps, Kimberly-

Clark, Noxzema, Sunbeam, Gold Seal, RCA, NBC).
7. I LOVE LUCY' (General Foods, Procter \& Gamble,
8. WHAT'S MY LINE? (Helene Curtis, Remington

Shaver, CBS
CLIMAX! (Chrysler, CBS
10. YOU BET YOUR LIFE (Toni, Chrysler, NBC)
11. GODFREY'S TALENT SCOUTS (Toni, Lever, CB
12. \$64,000 CHALLENGE (P. Lorillard, Revlo
14. NAME THAT TUNE (Keneral Food, CBS).
15. PEOPLE ARE FUNNY (R. I. Reynolds, Toni, NBC) 16. GUNSMOKE (Liggett \& Myers, Sperry-Rand, CBS)
17. THE LINE-UP (Brown \& Williamson, Procter \&

Gamble, CBS
18. ALFRED HITCHCOCK PRESENTS (Bristol-Myers,

CBS)
18. PERSON TO PERSON (Bristol-Myers, CBS) $\qquad$

## CHILDREN VIEWERS

## PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

1. DISNEYLAND (Amer. Motors, Amer. Dairy, Swift Derby, ABC)
2. LASSIE (Campbell, CBS
1.61
3. LONE RANGER (General Mills, Swift, ABC $\qquad$ 1.95
4. LAWRENCE WELK (Dodge, ABC)
1.95
5. RIN TIN TIN (National Biscuit, ABC)
2.29
6. CHEYENE (General Electric, Chesebrough-Ponds,
$\mathrm{ABC})$
2.31
7. I LOVE LUCY (General Foods, Procter \& Gamble,

THE BUCCMNEERS (Sylvania, CBS
2.70
7. THE BUCCANEERS (Sylvania, CBS) ............. 2.70
9. PERRY COMO (Kimberly-Clark, Sperry Green

Stamps, Noxzema, Sunbeam, Goldseal, RCA, NBC).
10. DECEMBER BRIDE (General Foods, CBS)
2.75
11. PEOPLE ARE FUNNY (R. J. Reynolds, Toni, NBC).
12. WELLS FARGO (General Foods, Amer. Tobacco, NBC)
13. ED SULLIVAN (Lincoln-Mercury, CBS)
13. ED SULLIVAN (Lincoln-Mercury, CBS
14. FATHER KNOWS BEST (Scott, NBC)
2.85
14. FATHER KNOWS BEST (Scott, NBC) … $\quad . . .$.
15. BOB CUMMINGS (Colgate, R. J. Reynolds, CBS).
16. PHIL SILVERS (R. J. Reynolds, Procter \& Camble,
17. ROY ROGERS (General Foods, NBC)
18. CIRCUS BOY (Reynolds Aluminum, NBC)
3.03
20. NAME THAT TUNE (Kellogg, Amer. Home, CBS).... 3.22

## ABC to Test Day Show In Evening <br> NEW YORK - ABC-TV will

 test some and perhaps all of its proposed daytime schedule during the summer weeks in nighttime berths. The web's eight half-hou shows, currently being filmed for pilot sale, will appear live during July and August in available slots including Sunday $9-10$ p.m. Monday $8: 30-9 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. and Saturday 7 . 7:30 p.m.Chosen for the fall plunge into daytime are "What Makes You Tick?" "Lucky Lady," "Glamour Girl," "Guest of Honor," "Parlay," "Man in Your Life," "What's the Name of That Song?" and "Win Your Way." The chosen tryouts will be sustainers, with a possible series of weekly premieres made into one sale.
 10th TV Market 917,320 TV sets

Lancaster
Harrisburg
York
Lebanon
Reading
Hanover
Gettysburg
Chambersburg
Waynesboro
Lewistown
Sunbury
Carlisle
Pottsville
Shamokin
Lewisburg
Hazleton
Mt. Carmel
Bloomsburg
Hagerstown
Frederick
Westminster
STEINMAN STATION
Clair McCollough, Pres.
Represeotative MEEKER
316.000 WATTS

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON
CANCER FUND


DISCLOSED BY NATIONAL RATING AMALYSES . . .


## ONE WEEK FOR

 rating

On Trial
Sid Caesar
19.3

Panic. 19.2

Ford Theatre
Alcoa Hour
Blondie
. . . . . . . . . . . 17.8 Producers Showcase Kraft TV Theatre $\qquad$
Treasure Hunt
DuPont Cavalcade Theatre.
Wire Service
Danny Thomas

THE UNQUESTIONED \#/SyNDICATED SHOW IN THE U.S.A.

## $\stackrel{A}{A R B}$ RATIONAL RATING

 HIGHWAY PATROL. MARCH, 1957
## Lever, Shulton Weigh 'White'

NEW YORK--Lever Brothers and Shulton are weighing "World in White" for the Tuesday $8: 30-9$ time period on CBS-TV. The property was developed by Sidney Kingley, who wrote "Men in White," the play on which it was based.

Also getting consideration by both sponsors is a new Eve Arden situation-comedy based on Emily Kimbrough's "The World Is Our Pleasure."

## NBC Slashes Rates

For A.M. \& Sunday

## American Can Takes $1 / 4$ Hour

## Of NBC News

## NEW YORK - American Can

## vill step up its alternate quarter

 hour sponsorship of the NBC-TV news to a quarter hour next sea-son. Miles, which is now sponsoring son. Miles, which is now sponsoring one and one-half quarter hours, vill drop out as will Time, Inc., which now has an-alternate quarter hour.
Ronson however, has already pacted for two quarter hours. Glidden will remain on alternate Wednesdays. The show will be seen $6: 45$ and $7: 15 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.
$\qquad$ morning ( $7-9$ a.m.) periods and
Sunday $1-2$ p.m. and $5-6$ p.m.
B to C and $5-6 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. from A to B.

## 4 Execs Shifted to

 New BBDO PostsNEW YORK-Batten, Barton, Durstine \& Osborm has named four TV-radio execs to new posts. John Hoagland, in charge of programming, becomes TV account exec for Lever Bros. and General Mills. George Polk, in charge of TV planning, assumes Hoagland's post. Don Rowe, head of TV-radio production in Hollywood, becmes account exec for Lucky Strike. Rob ert Stefan succeeds Rowe.

L\&M Keeps Jones on CBS at 10:30 Tuesday NEW YORK--Liggett \& M ers extended its option on the Tuesday 10:30-11 p.m. CBS-TV lot. It will continue to program

## Join us-and youll celebrate, too!



Wouldn't you be pretty happy if the very people you were doing business withor would like to-said "you're the best!"

That's just about what happened to us! Today's biggest and best tv advertiser and ad agency people (they spend plenty on television) examined the actual evidence in Billboard's 19th Annual Promotion Competition and said:

## WBAL-TV IS FIRST IN BALTIMORE AND No. 2 ACROSS THE NATION FOR GENERAB AUDIENCE PROMOTION!

So-like we said-join us! Join us and the other top-grade national, regional and local tv advertisers on Channel 11, Baltimore, and you'll have plenty of reason to celebrate, tool

## VICKS, CITRUS NEW

## 131/2 Daytime Slots Are Sold by CBS

NEWV YORK-CBS-TV in the Vick has purchased alternate ast week has picked up $131 / 2$ quarter hours on Tuesday and Fri quarter hours of daytime fall sales. day of Garry Moore (10-10:30) The buys will move the network a aud "Edge of Night" ( $4: 30-5$ p.m.) ong distance toward solidifying its alternate Tuesdays of "As the ong distance toward solidirying its alternate Toesdays of the $1 \cdot 30-9$ soaper daytime commercial business for World Turns, the 1:30-2 soaper the next season. A significant factor and an alternate Friday quarter in this upsurge of billings is the hour of Our Miss Brooks, the new CBS policy of allowing dayime cross plugs.
One of the web's major achievements is snagging two clients who never before have used network daytime video. They are the Vick Chemical Company and Florida Citrus Commission. 2:30-3 vidfilm strip. Morse Interclient will use the shows for its line client will use the shows for its ine of cold products. including its apo-Rub and nose spray,

Citrus Time Buys
The Florida Citrus Commission thru Benton \& Bowles is buying three quarter hours to be divided among, Garry Moore, "Edge of Night," and Arthur Godfrev. This, of course, will also include daytime radio on Godfrey.
Among the other advertisers are the Dow Chemical Company, which has bought a quarter hour of Garry Moore; Pillsbury, a quarter hour each of "Edge of Night" ter hour each of Edge of Night" and As the World Turns; Pet Milk, an alternate quarter hour of Edge of Night"; General Mills an Brooks"; Nestle, now of adding daytime, an alternate quarter hour of Garry Moore.
General Foods stepped up its daytime billings with a purchase of a quarter hour of both Arthur Godfrey and Garry Moore, and Armour has also bought a quarter
hour of Arthur Godfrey, hour of Arthur Godfrey.

Atone for Cutbacks
Among the current CBS davtime advertisers, Standard Brands has shifted its alternate quarter hour sponsorship of "Valiant Lady" to "Edge of Night." "Hotel Cosmopolitan" will be replaced by "Valiant Lady,"
The sale of the $13^{12}$ guarter hours will make up in a large degree for cutbacks in daytime Dill ings by Procter \& Gamble on CBS TV. It canceled most of its sponsorship of "Edge of Night" and "As the Worid Tus. General Mills on CBS , but is expect to po back on CBS, but is expected to to back into the mediun heavily by next fall.
Beginning Monduy: September 2, CBS-TV will replace the Bob Crosby Show with "You Are the Jury," The new daytime stanza, featuring Jim MacKay as a video reporter will present, carefully prepared, a completely imrehearsed courtroom drama to viewers. The property w a s developed from "Famous Jury Trials." which was seen live on the old Du Mont network.

## CBS to Carry 21 Ice Games

NEW YORK - CBS-TV will telecast 21 professional hockey games, beginning in November, thruout next season's National Hockey League schedule. Last year's series of 10 games was sponsored by Carter Products and Carling Ale.
Bud Palmer will handle the play-by-play and interviews, with Richard Liesendahl directing. Last year, the station line-up jumped from 59 to 115 markets by the third telecast, which CBS views as evidence of the tremendous popularity of the game.

[^0]

## HOLLYWOOD Vabue PARADE

## THE HIGHEST QUALITY LOWEST COST

## FIRST RUN FEATURE FILMS

 EVER OFFERED FOR TV!

## ABC-TV FUTURE

## Network Swinging To Live Programs

NEW YORK - Amid stock-|for the web's entry into color, for ho'der banter about puny dividends, directors' salaries, Robert Kintner and who doubled the Walt Disney guarantee on "Mickey Mouse Club," Leonard Goldenson, American Broadcasting-Paramount brass revealed a positive timetable for ABC-TV which will see a big swing toward live programming. $61 / 2$ hours live and $151 / 2$ hours of film in prime evening time, but by the fall of 1958 , ABC expects by the fall of 1958 , ABC expects
to have about 12 live and 11 film to have about 12 live and 11 film more musical stanzas featuring young stars and the arrival of a Sid young stars and the arrival of a Sid are contemplated.
September, 1958, is the target to be live" says Goldime show


The
TRAVELERS BROADCASTING SERVICE CORPORATION announces the appointment of
RIGHTER \& PARSONS, INCORPORATED
HARRINGTON, RIG Sales Representative for
as National Sales
WTIC-TV
CHANNEL 3

ON THE AIR SEPTEMBER, 1957

HARRINGTON, RIGHTER \& PARSONS SALES OFFICES: NEW YORK, CHICAGO, SAN FRANCISCO and ATLANTA
eight new studios are being built
on the West Coadily toward realization of the several in
on peat potential of growth it the East to facilitate the webs re- possesses.
entry into daytime programming. The must-buy concept, currently In 12 months, ABC will be carrying being flayed by Congressional comfour hours a day live plus two mittees, was dropped recently by hours of film, with a jump to five live by the fall of 1958 .
A network creative arts department, headed by veepee James Aubrey Jr., will be built beginning in November, to bring staff producers, directors, designers, writers and editors into the fold. New perother AB-PT divisions, Am-Par Rec ords and Am-Par Pictures Corporation, will be built.
Top secret project is a process by which two programs can be channel, called "multiplexing" in non-ABC quarters. This engineering feat is "further along than anyone thinks," according to a web spokesman. It's not known whether this would be tied in to Toll TV the whole concept of which was denounced by Goldenson , at the annual AB-FT
ing last week.
"The over-al
company is good outlook for the "We see our enterprise moving ABC for the owned-and-operated stations "which "advertisers buy anyway." The web requirement is now boosted from $\$ 50,000$ $\$ 60,000$ per Class A hour per elecast, about four-fifths of the CBS-TV and NBC-TV requirements.

## Pulse Has <br> New System <br> To Test Ads

NEW YORK-A single yardprint media was offered by pulse ne, last week to advertisers their agencies "Commercial and membrance" is the technique reveloped and still being eloped ah stil being tested to eplace what Dr. Sydney Roslow culation figures."
"Print figures do not indicate
how many readers have read your ad," says Roslow. "It is wrong to compare them with average quar-ter-hour tune - in of stations. Pulse's substitute is to show both newspapers, magazines, etc., and radio-TV program rosters to family groups in person.
A Pulse study in Baltimore showed that newspapers there provided 8 per cent ad coverage, TV gave 7 per cent and radio 2 per cent. Included in the rating base were non-readers and non-viewers, as well as readers and viewers who had ignored the commercial message.
An integrated, co-ordinated system of questioning makes the whole equal to more than the sum of its parts, Roslow thinks. The low 2-to-8 per cent response for each medium adds up to 25 or 35 per cent when all media are used simultaneously.
NBC Using 4 Spots To Sell Networks' Function \& Value

NEW YORK-NBC-TV is presenting four different one-minute spots to tell the story of networks their functions and value. The spots are being telecast three to work of several sustainers framevork of several sustainers, including Maet Fro Press. NBC newsman Frank Blair narrates. Subject matter is pinpointed to news coverage, public affairs, great sports events and entertainment programming.
Two more spots, on comedy and dramatic shows, will be made shortly, with a possibility for the narration.

## 28 A WEEK WCCO Puts <br> Stress on <br> News Shows

MINNEAPOLIS _- With 28 local news shows a week, WCCOTV here is reversing the trend of news de-emphasis. The Twin Cities station has doubled its news staff, nereased its facilities for news gathering and placed its greatest ocal production stress on nighttime news - weather - and - sports coverage. coverage.
A new "10 o'Clock News" show, upped from five to seven nights a veek, has been expanded from a 10 -minute to a half-hour stanza. VCCO's news staff has been enlarged to 22 reporters, writers, lab echnicians and photographers, plus eight on-the-air personnel. Both sound-on-film and silent film coverage have been sharply inreased and CBS Newsfilm is flown 10 times a day
Another improvement is the conversion of one of the 100 Auricons to a completely portable sound-camera. This was done by converting the amplifier to a transistor system and packaging the enire unit with the viewfinder of the amera. A lightweight power kit was developed. WCCO reports "dramatic film" is the result.

## CBS Sets Night Slot for Dean

NEW YORK -- Flushed with the success of Jimmy Dean with the earlybirds, CBS-TV is wondera nighttime potential. The network a currently in the process of developing a half-hour evening varety vehicle for Dean.
It is a possibility for the Saturday 10:30-11 slot. Should the Dean nighttime program make the grade, it would be the first country and western stanza on the network.

## Miss America Goes To CBS or Philco

NEW YORK--Philco will ride again with the Miss America pageant, but will shift networks. The advertiser has put in an order for Saturday, September 7, 10:30-midnight on CBS-TV. Last season it used ABC-TV. Philco is also starting to shop for a network property. Batten, Barton, Durstine \& Osborn is the agency.

## PROGRAMMING-

The key to suctessiul TV adrerlising
THE BILLBOARD-
the key to sutcestul programming

## Specialization

| Caravel's TV department is staffed with experienced personnel whose sole iob is to give fast, careful servagencies. <br> That type of specialization - unencumbered by other dis- tracting functionstracting adds to to the skills and morale necessary to meet exacting schedules on time, while maintaining a high degres of quality at every stage of production. <br> These qualities are evident in the TV spots of leading clients served by Caravel specialists. |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Over thirty-five years of experience
in the making of business titms

BeeZee



## GRANDEST SLAM YET

Four Billboard first-place awards in one year is unprecedented. But KTTV itself is unprecedented. You should buy it, if for no other reason than to get results. But in case you need other reasons:
a) KTTV's been the No. 1 L. A. choice of national spot advertisers for six straight years.
b) KTTV has the top-rated ond top-honored news and special-events service in Southern Californic-o priceless osset in getting and holding oudience loyalty.

c) KTTV's food merchondising plon is without parallel-more than one thousand telecests from individual supermarkets, with big in-store promotions built oround the shows.
d) KTTV's clean sweep of The Billboard awards demenstrates its know-how in all phases of film programming.

Put your campaign on KTTV, because from now on we're going to try to be beffer

Los Angeles Times - MGM Television Represented by BLAIR-TV

WASHINGTON--The pendu$\operatorname{lnm}$ is still swinging on the Celler
(D., N. Y.) House Antitrust Subcommittee report. Latest moves are reported as being against the staff documents proposals to abolish network option time, and
against including Broadcast Music ssue in the "conclusions" of any final majority report. Report naw is said to be nearly ready for issue in a week to 10 days.
The exact degree to which the committee report in final form will
reject the staff proposals on option time have not been revealed. However. Rep. Kenneth Keating (R.,
N. Y.) ranking Republican on the Antitrust Sub Republican on the the full Judiciary Committee, believes that to win a majority vote
the final version "would have to be entirely different from the original report as prepared by the Sub-
committee staff," as far as option time is concerned,
The original Celler staff report (The Billboard, April 29-May 6)
recommended that the FCC study option time "with a view to having it abolished" by an amendment to
the FCC's chain broadeast s chain broadeast rules,
(Continued on page 22)

## Packagers Plan

 Court MovesNEW YORK--Lawyers for the seven TV producers that the Net-
work Study Committee wants to question were meeting here last
Friday (24) to decide on their next move. Examiner James Cun ningham two days earlier had ruled down their motion to quash the subpoenas. He crriered them to ap-
pear at Federal Court here today ( $2-5$ ) with all "books, papers and dochments."
that theemed unlikely last week Altho none of them was talking it looked as if they were figurin out some route of further appeal,
probably to the Federal Com munications Commission itself.
The packagers have contended that the FCC has no authority to concern confidential dealings with third parties, and that they are mostly irrelevant to a study of net work practices.
Abbey Sought For 2 Specs
NEW YORK-Bernard Schu-
bert is negotiating for two specbert is negotiating for two spec bey Players of Dublin. One show ing would be on film, the other live. NBC and CBS both Schubert already has a one hour film version of "Professor
Tim," comedy by George Shiel. The film was just completed by the Abbey troupe, and is now be
ing screened by network brass.
'Code 3' Rated No. 1 In 100 Mkts. by ARB
rated in its time period in over Film Syndication consensus of the latest American Research Bureau figures. In Pittsburgh, with an 88.1. audience share, it scored a Sullivan and Alfred Hitchcock, the

CRI SHARES IN PULITZER KUDOS

## NEW YORK--Composers Recordings, Inc., specialist in

 Recordings, Inc., specialist inrecordings of contemporary recordings of contemporary
American longhair music, reAmerican longhair music, re-
ceived a big boost recently when one of its. "firsts", won the Pulitzer Prize for musical composition.
The work wa Norman
ello Joio's "Meditations on dello Joio's "Meditations on
Ecclesiastes." The first recordEcclesiastes." The first record-
ing of the piece, by Alfredo ing of the piece, by Alfredo
Antonini conducting the Oslo Antonini conducting the Oslo
Philharmonic, was released Philharmonic, was
last month by CRI.

Publisher of the piece is Carl Fischer, Inc., an affiliate of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers. CRI itself is underwritten by the Ameriean Com-
posers Alliance, the Ditson posers Alliance, the Ditson
Foundation and the American Academy of Arts and Letters.

## Say Paramount

 To Sell FamousNEW YORK - Famous Stu dios, the animation wing of Parabe on the sales block last week.
One of the parties reported interested is Associated Artists Produc ions.
AAP has Paramount's "Popeye" cartoons, all 234 of them. They have proven to be one of the local
programming sensations of the season. It was speculated that
AAP may want to produce AAP may want to produce some
new Popeyes.
As far as is known, there is no film product to go along with the sale of the Famous Studios facilities. Aside from the "Popeye
group, National Telefilm Associ ates owns the rest of the studio series.

## AAP Offering <br> Film 'Bargain'

NEW YORK- In an effort to Bros. product, AAP. Inc, has prest aged all that film as its "Gold Mine Library." It is offering economical deals to stations that buy 436 hours of programming

"Gold Mine" includes S3" "Movie and 12 Sherlock Holmes as wram serials, shorts and Westerns. It will be peddled by AAP's regular sales staff

## 6 \% Revenue Rise Seen By Stations for '57

WASHINGTON -- TV stations per cent increase in revenue during 1957, and a 3 per cent rise in operating expenses over 1956. The expectations are based on preliminary results of a survey of
close to 200 TV stations. Survey was made by the Nationa Association of Radio and Tele vision Broadcasters for its mem-
bership, and is the "first signifi cant revenue-cost estimate for thi year," NARTB president Harold
Fellows announced last week ( 25 )

Individually, almost 80 per cent or some improvement in sales, while two-thirds expected higher costs. Stations located in markets
of less than 100,000 population less than 100,000 population almost 7 per national business up percentage plang on much greater tisers are expected to increase their percentage gain in sales than the buys
larger market TV stations. The cent.

TIME MERCHANTS deals, one firm has moved into the business as middieman between the distributors with time on their campaigns on their minds.

Time Merchants, Inc., was se ${ }^{11}$ R here- last September by Dick Rosenblatt, a businessman who had
previously been invol previously been involved in the
financing of some TV film He spent the first six film series
Henths sell He spent the first six months sell
ing only the concept ing only the concept. Since start
ing to do actual ing to do actual business in the
past two months, Rosenblatt says he has accuired time from eight different film distributors and has sold it to about 20 different ad
agencies for about 100 different agencies fo
advertisers.

## adertisers.

Time Merchants acts as exclusive agent for the film distributors
in these deals. It generally sells the time for about 50 per cent diseoint off the end rate the adver-
tiser would have paid had it
tion to the overlap problem, which has flared up again for film distributors, may ultimately be of-
fered by the Federal Com fered by the Federal Communications Commission. In a ruling of August 1, 1955, the FCC prohib-
ited networks from guaranteeing a station exclusivity outside its own particular community. The Commission has been considering extending this policy to stations film contracts.
Should it do so, big-market stations will no longer be able to get contractual protection against
an overlapping sale of any of its film.

This would presumably give the neighboring small town station
a better opportunity to obtain top film product.
In cases where a station has an overlap problem, the film distributor has generally been giving it age to any other station whose trasnmitter lies within its Grade A contour, a radius usually of FCC's possible outlawing such protection retroactively, the distributors have often written a clause

## Middleman Finds Place In Barter Business

NEW YORK--With the grow-
ing volume of time-for-film barter directly from the stations.
deals, one firm has moved into the

## May Restrict Film Overlap Guarantee

write it to give the station mavimum protection possible under any new FCC regulation.
The overlap problem flared up Calif., sued two San Francisco stations and 26 film distributors fo 'Woody' Deal Would Screen 50 Cartoons

## NEW YORK-A deal is re- ported to be in the works to bring

## ported to be in the works to bring

 toons, 50 of them, into IV. The Leo Burnett Agency is reported to be the party dickering with Uniogg's, possibly for airing on ABCTV. (See separate story this issue.) The Woody cartoons were produced by Walter Lantz. Another 125 of them, was put into TV about three years ago. They arenew distributed by Guild Films.
CBS Names Cherry
Finance-Mgt. V.-P.
NEW YORK--L. Byron Cherry was named vice-president-finance
and management services of CBS, Inc. The division is newly estab lished to specialize in financial efficiency. At CBS-TV Henry Grossman was appointed to the
newly-created post of director of newly-created post of director of
facilities operations. And former facilities operations. And former
MCA-TV flack, Howard Berk, has joined CBS-TV to assist Harry Feeney, trade and business news manager.
Burt Hanft Named Screen Gems Veep
NEW YORK-Burt Hanft w elected a vice-president of Scree Gems last week, The firm has only
three other vice-presidents, Ralph three other vice-presidents, Ralph
Cohn, John Mitchell and Irving Briskin.
Hanft joined Screen Gems as business manager in 1951. Before that he was in the legal dep
ment of Columbia Pictures.

It takes a commission and returns
the balance to the distributors the balance to the distributors
from which it acquired the time. Unique Operation As far as Rosenblatt knows, this
is the only operation of its the business. He savs he would welcome some competition at this point because it could help The fact that he had to sp he first six months in educating the agencies on the soundness of ance he ran into when the resistTime Merchants. The main rea sons the ad agencies were suspibelieves, are that those who worked out the carliest such deals failed to explain themselves and ront to the trade.
As Rosenblatt sees it, barter i an eminently practical way out of

Film business. A station wants a film package but doesn't have the cash to get it on the distributor's
terms; the distributor terms; the distributor wants to move the product in that market, but can't afford to break his price dructure. The solution is a barter
deal-for the one commodity value that every station has in surplus is time.

## Uses Ad Agencies

With distributors increasingly aking this recourse, there was the opportunity for Time Merchants to that would fill the spot advertisers needs.
Time Merchants sells only thrit ad agencies, usually dealing on
the account level. The fact that most earlier barter bnsiness bypassed the agencies helped build up the wall that TM had to break thru.
TM has also acquired time by Rosenblatt says he wants to avoid those deals henceforth.
He declined to name any of the Advertisers or distributors with
whom he has made deals. It is reported that one of his large clients is Lever Bros., which he didn't confirm or deny.
Altho barter is today unquesthe business, it is virtually impossible to keep track of all the business done in this way.

## Various Guises

It takes various forms, shapes and sizes. In some instances, film ship or profit participating interests in manufacturers in exchange for spot time they's acquired for tiser buys a parcel of film advergoes out and barters it himself. In both these methods the ad agency is usually bypassed.
The tremendous amount of time being bartered is suggested by the spot expenditure record of the time on a karter to be acquiring Television Bureau of Advertising's latest quarterly report, Helaine and 41 respectively. International Latex is up to 11th positions with time for the $\$ 1,408,700$ in booked Drug, which acquires some time by bartering reruns of "The Vise,"

AAP Deal With MGM Deflates
NEW YORK - After months of negotiations, the deal for AAP, Inc., jo take over the MGM short sub-
ject library ha: fallen thru. MGMject library has, fallen thru. MGM-
TV has begun preparing sales and TV has begun preparing sales and
merchandising plans to distribute merchandising pla
the shonts itself.

The pending deal with AAP was not to have included the "Tom MGM-TV so far has not made any known deal on shorts, having conentrated all its attention on fea

- --

Knode \& Philips,
TV \& Sales Execs,
Quit Edward Petry last week resigned from the EdKnode, vicc-president in charge of TV, and Charles Philips, manager
ot sales development, both have left the company. No replacements have been named. Neither execu-
tive has announced his future plans.


## MILLER'S SUPERMARKETS <br> (Sponsor of "bess-promoled program"-Romper Room)

## BILLBOARD MAGAZINE

19h Annual Promotion Award Competition

- FIRST in the Nation for promotion of locally produced programs
- THRD in the Nation for General Audience Promotion-markets 4 or more stations
- $\boldsymbol{C}$ NY
station in the Rocky Mountain Region to win a promotion Award


Pelers, Griffin, Woodward, Inc.-National Represenlatives

## FCC Accepis Jurisdiction in <br> WABD to Use Syndies at 7

 Toll TV Issue- Continued from page 1

Proposing a field trial puts the FCC in almost the same dilemma as authorizing full-scale operation, the agency points out. A trial too circumscribed but on the other hand, autest; but on the other hand, au-
thorizing it on an "unlimited or thorizing it on an unlimited or general scale, even for a limited period, would not be justified at present. field test under conditions that will give information on critithat will give information on critiThe test will preclude any "inordinate investment either by the industry or by the public," for a dustry or by the public, for a final judgment."
What would be the basis for such a safe field trial? The FCC series of questions for the blue series of questions for sponsors of toll systems and any other "interested parties" are asked to answer ested parties
these posers:

1. In a trial period, should pay TV operation be confined to the larger markets, such as those with east four stations?
2. Should a maximum limitation be put on pay programming in terms of hours, or percentages of the station
3. Should it be limited to UHF stations only, with few exceptions?
4. Should trial in any one market be limited to a single subscription system. (present systems tron Electronics' "Suscriber Vision," and Paramount's "Telemeter.")
5. Should a trial of any one system be limited to one station in a mar
tions?
6. Would broadcaster maintain control over selection of programming broadcast over his own tation?
Other questions the FCC will trial" for toll TV, are: Which sta-

NEW YORK--WABD here has decided to use its 7-7:30 strip for syndicated shows, thus giving battle to WRCA-TV, which has been using the half-hour strip for vid film series over a period of years.
Beginning June 3 WABD will proBeginning June 3, WABD will program mainly rerun product; Mon-
day the Ray Milland show; Tuesday "The Hunter"; Wednesday "Three Musketeers"; Thursday "Sheriff of Cochise"; Friday "Bugs Bunny."
The sy
The syndicated product will replace Mike Wallace and the News and "Top Secret" in the strip.
Meanwhile WABD has named six Meanwhile WABD has named six different personalities to take over June 4 for Mike Wallace on "Nightbeat," the 11-12 midnight strip. They are Emile Zola Berman, Mary Margaret McBride Jimmy Cannon, Al Morgan, Art Ford and John Wingate.
launched a massive study of the penetration and cost efficiency of national spot. The study, the first part of which was releazed last week, will give every advertiser the opportunity to evaluate a
broad variety of possible spot buys. The first part of the study concerns ID campaigns on a 13 -week basis. It gives the costs, penetration and efficiency to buys ai seven different times, over 50,75 or 100
tions in a market would get the pay service, and what would be the basis for their selection? How much time would be needed to reaction? How many-or how few week. service in each city where trials are run?

## Spots Tested by TvB; 4:30 P.M. a Good Buy

NEW YORK -- The Television $\mid$ markets, for both twice-a-week and Bureau of Advertising has five-times-a-week buys. install subscription broadcast published such analyses will be equipment? How short a period ute spots. Over-all, the study wil of actual operation would be a evaluate campaigns ranging in fair trial, and a fair test of public price from $\$ 4,729$ to $\$ 100,000$
service in
The deal with the lowest cost per 1,000 sales calls was for $4: 30$ p.m. twice a week on 50 stations.
This came in at 81 cents per 1,000 The highest cost per thousand among the 42 combinations listed was $\$ 1.31$, which was for $10: 30$ p.m. five times a week on 100 top stations.

The results are also broken down for homes with housewive under 35 years old and also for homes of five or more members TvB will also break them down by const
ucts.
NEW YORK - In the early part NEW YORK--In the early part of this year there were indications
of softness in TV spot business They must have been misleading The Television Bureau of Advertising has just come out with its spot spending estimate for the first quarter of 1957. It was a whopping 16 per cent . This is more than 16 per cent higher than the estimate for the first three months of 1956. In fact, it is the highest quarterly estimate of the six that In has published to date
In part, the increase reflects the greater number of stations now reporting their spot business to TVB. but TvB also compared the reports of the 255 stations that participated in the first quarter of both
years and found an overall increase of 1.7 per cent. crease of 1.7 per cent.
nen whwatry. MOVVELAB
for
$16 \mathrm{~mm}-35 \mathrm{~mm}$ Eastuar color Negative. Positive Processing - Staffed by experienced colon technicians.

- Also koonchrome and ansco

MOVIELAB BUILDING, 819 W . 54th ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y. JUDSON 6-0360

## Features Pull Nat'l Spot Biz At Fast Pace

HOLLYWOOD--Feature film which used to rely principally on local ajvzrtisers for sponsorship, we beginning to drew national spot business at a rate undreamed of a year ago.
The latest example is KNXT's CBS) "Fabulous 52 package which will air Saturday nights from 10 p.m. to midnigh and which has garnered no fewr than 10 nationa sponsors on a participating basis There are only two local adver isers on the program.)
Sponsors which have signed are Procter \& Camble (Si weeks), R. J Reynolds Tobacco ( 52 weeks), Reynolds Tobacco
Chesebrough-Ponds
$(52$
(52 weeks), Maybelline ( 16 weeks), Lever Bros. Maybelline ( 16 weeks), Lever Bros.
6 weeks), ParkeI Pen (4 weeks), 6 weeks), Parkei Pen (4 weeks),
Texaco (3 weeks) nd Dow ChemTexaco (3 week
Increased national spot business or features stems apparently from the success Colgate, Bristol-Myers et al., have had with top pix programs in vatious markets.

## Clarification On AFM-SAG Agreement

HOLLYWOOD--Story in The Billboard (May 13) to the effect that a producer had used an actor to play a number on a musical in-
strument in the "Blondie" telefilm strument in the "Blondie" telefilm
series, without paying 5 per cent into the AFM Trust Fund, stirred up a hornet's nest at the musicians anion last week.
AFM has a reciprocal agreement with SAG to the effect that a musician can do bit parts as an actor without joining SAG, and that an actor can do bits as a musician Without joining AFM, providing that the role he plays in a show is primarily in his own profession. Bill Harmon, who produces "Blondie," avers that in using an actor to do a piano sequence no intentional circumvention of AFM jurisdictior was intended, and that the musical stint was considered incidental to the role he portrayed.
Generally, an SAG exec said, an actor will be told not to play a role requiring a musical bit in a series which uses canned music. He admitted, however, that there is no real way of policing such parts unless an actor comes to the Guild for advice.

## A.A.P. Names 2 Reps

NEW YORK - A.A.P. has named Edward J. Owens its Southern representative and Lloyd W. Krause its New England rep. Owens has been with MCAs film sion Productions.

# lst $1 / 2$ Spot Spending: \$116.9 Million; Up 16\% 



San Francisco - highest rated syndicated program (22.7, Pulse, Gunsmoke, Zane George Gobel, Jackie Gleason, Lux Video Theatre, etc.
Twin Ciries-highest rated syndicated program in MinneapolisSt. Paul (16.0, Pulse, 11/56) outrating Warner Brothers, Father Knows Best, West Point, etc. Outrates all competition in Atlanta, Indianapolis, Portland, Oregon, etc.
Stage 7's a dramatic anthology which can do a fine-rating, fineselling job in your market, as it is already doing in more than a hundred others. Better check Stage 7 for your market today. Write, wire or phone collect for Write, wire or


Television Programs of America, Inc. Inc.

## TOP

## BROADWAY LOCATION

1200 Square Ft.—Light, Airy
Ideal for
Office or Professional Use School - Studios - Rehearsals

There is also a Six-Office
Executive Suite Avallable
Busy Hotel Lobby Entrance If Desired. Must be Seen to be Appreciated.

- Surprisingly Low Rental ${ }^{\bullet}$

Inquire at Hetel Desk or Office
210 West 55th Street
S.E. Corner of Broadway

## PULSE FILM RATINGS

## for March

## For completet information on programs, ratings, andience, tize please consult The Pulse, Inc., is w. 46 kth . st, New York, N. Y .

## Top 20 Film Shows



## - Top Film Shows Among Men



\section*{| Rank Order | Stow \& Distributor |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Celebrity Playhouse (Sireen Germs) |
|  | Dr. Christian (Ziv) |
|  | Doug. Fairbanks Presents |
|  | Highway Patroi (Ziv) |
|  | Beulah (Flamingo) |
|  | Man Behind the Badee (MCA) |
|  | Man Cailed X (Ziv) |
|  | My Little Margie (Official) |
|  | State Trooper (MCA) |
|  | Dangerous Assignment (NBC) |
|  | Patij Page (Screen Gems) |
|  | 1 Led Three Lives (Ziv) |
|  | Mr. District Attorney (Ziv) |
|  | San Francisco Beat (CBS) |
|  | Stage 7 (TPA) |
|  | Studio 57 (MCA) |
|  | Mr. and Mrs. North (Sch |
|  | Confidential File (Guild) |
|  | Dateline Europe (Officiai) |
|  | Life of Riley (NBC) |
|  | Life With Elizabeth (Gmld |
|  | Mickey Reoney Show (Sereencraft) |
|  | O. Henry Playhouse (Gross |
|  | Public- Defender tinterstate) |
|  | Rosemary Clooney (MCA) |
|  | Stu Erwin Shew (Official) |
|  |  |

- Top Film Shows Among Women


## - Top Film Shows Among Kids

Rank
Shon \& Destributor
Order

## Cookie Firm First Buyer Of 'Vagabond' <br> NEW YORK-Mother's Cake \&

 Cookie Company has bought "Vag abond" for the West Coast. It has cleared three markets so far: San Diego, Calif. It has an option foranother 20 markets. Its sponsorship will begin in October
This is Official Films' first reported sale on the new traveladventure series. It was holding sales conferences here last week under Wells Bruen, syndication sales manager
"Vagabond" has been running on KCOP-TV, Los Angeles, where its March rating was 13.5 , second highest in the slot.
Agency for the cookie spon
Guild, Bascomb \& Bonfigli.

THE TELEVISION INDUSTRY'S MOST C ETE INDEX OF TOP LOCAL TV PROGRAMS

| CHARLOTTE, N. C. <br> 1 TV STATION- 52,000 TV HOMES Population- 324.300 ( 65 th in $\mathrm{US}, \mathrm{s)}$. .) Buying income- Retail soles- $\$ 294,138.000(183 d)$ Food sales- $546.603 .0000(113+h)$ Drug saies- $\$ 59,943,000$ (98th) Above figures include following counties: Mecklenberg. | DETROIT <br> 4 TV STATIONS- 957,600 TV HOMES Population- $3,518,600$ ( 5 th in U Buying Income- $\$ 7,386,946,000$ <br> Retail Sales- $\$ 4,841,614,000(4 \mathrm{th})$ Food Sales- $\$ 1,086,050,000$ (4th) Drug Sales- $\$ 193,768,000$ (4th) Automotive- $\$ 1,115,412,000$ (4th) | NEW YORK <br> 7 TV SAATIONS- $4,096,800$ TV HOMESPopulation-1 $14,124,600(115 t$ <br> Buying Income <br> $189,954,669,000$ <br> (1st) <br> Food Salos- $\$ 4,380,677.000$ ( 1 st ) <br> Drug sales $\$ 423.332 .000$ (1) st $^{2}$ <br> Automotive- $\$ 2,243,498,000$ (1)st |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOP METWORK SHOWS | TOP NETWORK SHOWS | 1. Bob Hope, WRCA, Si. , F...... 42.9 |
| Pro <br> 1. Producer's Showease, WBTV, <br> $\qquad$ | 1. 1 Love Lacy, WJBK, M. ...... |  |
| 2. I Love Lucy, v/BTV, M. .......68.5 |  |  |
| 3. Godfrey's Talent Scoots, wBTv, | 4. Lamrence Welk, wxYz, s. ..... 34.4 6 | 6. Climax, wCBS, Ti |
|  | 5. Playhouse 90, WJBK, Th. .....31.7 ${ }^{\text {7 }}$ | 7. 11 Love Lucy, WCBS, |
| 4. Mursa and Allen, WBTV, M. ..666.5 | 6. Godfrey's Talent Scouts, wJB | 8. Phil slvers, WCBS, T. ........32.3 9, Lineup, WCBS, F, |
| 5. Cilmax, WBTV, The Milionatre, wBiv, w......66.3 | 7. Wyatt Earp, wxyž, ז.........30.4 ${ }^{\text {a }}$, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 10. Casarar's Hour, WRCA, s. .....31.7 |
| 7. T. t , Got a secret, WB | 8. Burns and Allen, WJ | MULT.WEERLY SHOWS |
| 8. Arthur Godrrey, WBT | 8. What My Lime? WKMk, su. ... 29.1 | Mut-wezer |
| 10. December Bride, WBTV, M. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. 61.5 | TOP MULIT-WEEKLY SHOWS | 2. WCBS, M.F.F. Mo. Mouse |
| TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS | louse Club, wXYZ, |  |
| Arthur Smith, werv, T., Th. .. 4 | 2. M.F. ..................23.1 |  |
| 2. CRS News, WBTV, M.-F. .....4 |  | ${ }^{\text {5. }}$ News, Weather (11 p.m.), |
| M.F. ....................42.0 | 4. Art Limkletter, WJBK, M.F. . . 11.1 | WRCA, M.-F. |
| 4. Esso Reporter, WBTV, M.FF. ...39.1 | 4. News- | 6. Late Show, WCBS, M.-F. ${ }^{\text {c }}$ C...11.0 |
| 5. Looney Tunes Jamb | 6. Kukka, Fran \& | 8.7 $0^{\circ}$ 'Clock Rep |
| 6. Weather, News |  |  |
| 6. Weather |  | 10. Early Show, WCBS, M |
| 7. Search for Tomorrow, WBTV, | 7. Queen for a Day, wWJ, <br> 9. Million $\$$ Movie, CKLW, | TOP FEATURE FILMS |
| 8. Guiding Lipht, WBTV, M.F.F. ...22.1 | 10. Guiding Light, WJBK, M |  |
| 10. Edge of Night, WBTV, M.F. $\ldots .21 .6$ | 10. Guiong ight | 2. Premiere Performance, wpix, |
| TOP FEATURE FILMS | TOP FEATURE FILMS <br> Once Weekly | 2. Premiere Performan <br> 3. East side Kids, wABD, |
| Once We 5 Movie, w | 1. Millon 5 Movie, CKL Su.-4:00-5:30 p.m. |  |
| 11:30-12:00 mid. |  | 4. |
| Muit |  |  |
| ornlng Movie, | 3. Roundup Time, WXYZ, | 5. Fr.2:30-3:30 N.en........ |
| Late Show, wBTV, | 4. Highland Playhouse | ${ }^{\text {F. }-9: 390-11: 00}$ p.m |
| M., w. -S.-11:30-12:00 mid. ... | 5. Filmland's Finest, WWJ, <br> S.-11:15-12;00 mid. $\qquad$ 6.4 | 1. The Late Show, WCBS, |
| TOP SYNDICATED FILMS | Multi-Weekly | M. Sn.-11:15-12:00 midd. <br> 2. The Early show, wcBS, |
| Dr. Hudson's Secret Journal (MCA), WBTV, Th. $8: 00$.....64.0 | nillion $\$$ Movic, CKLW, | 2. M.-F.-5:30-7:00 p.m. |
| 2. ${ }^{\text {D Death Valley Dasy (Paclif }}$ | 2. Night Watch |  |
|  | ก.-F.-113 | 4. Move 4, 4 , 4.2 |
| Doog. Tarbank | 7.8 |  |
| 4. Waterfront (MCA), wBTV, | mimeater, wxYz | M.F., Su.-10:00-12:00 mid...... |
| T. 8.830 |  | TOP SYNDICATED FILMS |
| 5. Sclence Fiction Theater (Ziv), <br> wBTy, Su.7:03 $\qquad$ .51 .8 |  | 1. Highway Patrol (Ziv), WRCA |
| 6. Sheriff of Cochise (NTA), | TOP SYNDICATED | opeye (As |
| Frokie Inine Show (C | ${ }^{\text {ge }}$ (Assoc. Artists), CKLW, ${ }^{23.0}$ | M.F-6.6:00 .................. ${ }^{13.1}$ |
| WBTV, Th.7:700 | 2. Popeye (Assoc. Mrtist), CKIw, | 3. Looncy Tunes (Ass |
| C) |  | 4. Code 3 (ABC), wrca, |
|  | 3. Radige 714 ( NBC$)$, wJBK, | M.10:30 |
| Arists), WBTV, T.F. $5: 00$ |  | 5. ${ }^{\dagger}$ Death $\mathbf{V}$ |
| Rosemary Clooncy (MCA), <br> WBTV, Su, -6:00 $\qquad$ .41.0 | WJBK, F.-10:30 | 6. Rorasa), |
| 10. Patt Page (Screen Gems), | WJ, s.-7:00 ............... 20.0 | WRCA 70 |
| WBTV, F.77:00 ............... 4 | 6. Frontier Doctor | 7. Last of the Mohicans |
| Wild Bill Hickok |  | GAy C , Wbardo |
|  | High | Guy Lombard |
| 13. Soldiers of Fortune ( WBIV, M. $5: 30$ | 8. Re-10:30 | 9, Superman (Flaming |
| 14. Wbperman (Flamingo), WBTV, | \% WJBK, s. $10: 30$ |  |
| T.-5:30 ......................35.0 | 9. Dr. Hudsor | Highway |
| +Sky King (Nabisco), wBTV, | 10. Steve Donovan (NBC), w | 11. My Little Marg |
| M.-5:00 .................. | - S.6:30 | wCBS, S.6.6.30 .............. 7.2 |
| 15. Buffalo Bial Jr. (CBS), WBTV | 11. Popeye | Buffalo Bill |
|  | 12. Crusader | 12. Brave Eag |
| 17. Lexpion (TPA), WBTV, | ${ }^{13} \mathrm{M}$-10:30 $\ldots$. | Su.-5:30 |
| S.9:00 a.m. ................. 26.5 | 13. Amos ' $n$ ' Andy (CBS), | 14. Soldiers of Forrune (MCA), ... 6.7 WPIX, Su.-6:00 |
| 18. Men of Annapolis (Ziv), WBTV, ${ }_{\text {Su, } 3: 00}$ |  | 15. The Goldbergs (Guil |
|  |  |  |
| Big Playback (Screen Gems), <br> wBTV, s.-11:15 ................ 22.5 | 15. Ramar of the Jungle (TPA). wXYZ, s. 3:00 | M.-F.-9:30 a.m. $\qquad$ |
| 20. Federal Men (MCA), WBTV, | 15. Wit Carson (MCA), ww], | 16. Popeyo (Assoc. Artists), WPIX, |
|  |  | Houston, |
| LIVE DEAD | ing \& Rubicam. Produced by | In live-action, Warn |
|  |  | floating portable TV commercial |
|  | ct backgrounds and a great | for RCA and the film Elliot, Unger |
|  |  | Elliot did on a small boy for |
|  | produced by Bill Muyskens. | up. <br> The award winning show open- |
|  | A total of 1,200 commercials, kine and film all kinds and | ings were for "Hallmark Hall of |
|  | lengths, were submitted, compared with 800 last year. No special | Fame" and "The NBC Opera," both designed by Ed Bennett of NBC. |
|  | one was last year to Piel Broth |  |
| NEW YORK-The Art Directors | Bert and Harry. It was reported |  |
| ear did | the judges this year were |  |
| a medal for any live TV | tion |  |
| commercial. The two medal win- | than the animation. |  |
| ners in the TV commercial cate- | In addition to the med |  |
| gory were both film. The animated | tinguished m |  |
| Ford plug opening the Tennessee | mount to run | Y M |
| Ernie Ford show was elected the top animated commercial. It was | given for two cartoon commercials, two live action commercials and | 絾 Every Budgef |
| produced by Playhouse Pictures | two program openings. |  |
| $e$ West Coast, animated by Bill | Ray Patin Productions' banana |  |
| lejohn, directed by Bill Me | non frolic for Jell-O thru |  |
| dez and designed by Chris | Young \& Rubicam, and Story- |  |
| Jenkyns and Sterling Sturtevant. | board's cowboy kid comedy for |  |
| The top live-action film com- | Maypo Oat Cereal thru Brya |  |

## Regrets and Congrats!

## Creative merchandiser, outstanding administrator, industry

These are all proper delineations of Larry Kanaga, who leaves RCA Victor June 1 to enter another phase of the entertainment business.

The Billboard regrets Kanaga's departure from the record business, for he was one of the courageous spirits who made possible the broad expansion of sales thru such campaigns as Operation TNT," "Save-On-Records," etc. His horizon was limitless and his thinking was on an industry level.

The Billioard congratulates him on his new opportunity.
We are certain that his spirit and drive will-for a long time-continue to influence disk industry policy.

## Angel-Capitol to Divvy HMV Talent

NEW YORK-The anticipated since the severance in April of division of HMV artists between
Angel and Capitol Records, the
Hent with the domestic RCA Vrange
Vic Angel and Capitol Records, the
two American wings of the Britishbased Electric and Musical Industires. Ltd., began last week.
The move had been awaited

## Vox to Deb 2 'Voxamplers' On June Sked

## NEW YORK-Vox Records

 readying two new $\$ 1.98$ "sam plers" for shipment to dealers onJune 10. One will feature the pop pianist George Feyer, and the pop pianist George Feyer, and the
other the classical pianist Guiomar
Larry Green, Vox vice-president tagged the disks "Voxsamples." Also on the Vox June release
are two single LP's of Chopin Nocare two single LP's of Chopin Noc turnes, played by Novaes, and a program of Ravel piano music-
solo and with orchestra, played by Vlado Perlemuter. The Vivald Four Seasons, with ork and vio lin soloist. Reinhold Barchet, com prise another single LP.
Four sets of light music include a volume of Italian band music, French rock and roll, and a salon set which Green has entitled "The
Imperial Kreisler." (Fritz, not Imperial
Charlie!

MAJORS PLAN NO RETAIL LP PRICE SLASH

NEW YORK——Disk indus try leaders, late last week am plified their view on LP record price stability. Opinions paralleling those of Columbia Records prexy, Goddard Lieb erson (see separate story page 18), were expressed by Lloyd Dunn, veepee of Capitol Records, Milton Rackmil, president of Decca and George Marek, veepee and newly named genera manager of RCA Victor's Record Division Dunn said. he feels record prices have now reached "rock bottom," and that Capitol has no plans to reduce prices. that Decca has no intention that Decea ha intention taii prices. In his first pro taii prices. In his first pronouncement in his new post Marek said: "With the prices of labor and raw materials steadily rising, price reductions in records could not pos sibly be justified. He added that in the event of competi tive maneuvering, we will do what is necessary to protect our distributors and dealers." ment with the domestic RCA Victor company. HMV, along with Pathe Marconi and Parlophone is member of the huge EMI block. According to Dario Soria, president of EMI-U.S., which markets Angel here, the latter label will carry future releases by such names as Victoria de los Angeles
Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau, Bori Christoff, Myra Hess, Gioconda De Vito, Rudolf Kempe, the Glynde bourne Opera, Virtuosi de Roma etc. The speeches of Sir Winston Churchill will become available to Angel, which label also plans to Angel, which label also plans to
issue all of the recordings made in London by conductor Guido Cantelli before his death last autumn In time, after the Victor commi ments on previously issued record ings expire, Angel will re-releas and Furtwangler. The label also plans a series of "Great decording HMV-EMI Centy, drawn from the
An r

MV-MI archives.
Angel's first release utilizing HMV material will hit this marke in September, according to Soria Up to the present, Angel's catalos has drawn mainly on British Co lumbia and Pathe Marconi.
Capitol also is getting its share of "names" from the parent firm altho, according to President Glenn Wallichs, the company is about to lop up its domestic recording of forth to appear on Capitol include Yehudi Menuhin. Artur Rodzinski Louis Kentner. Shura Cherkassky and others to be named later.
The company's domestic program will build aritio such aready es stein, Stokowski and Steinberg.

NEW YORK - Westminster Records has scheduled another mass LP release for June, this time featuring as its composer-of-themonth, Franz Schubert. In the total release of 32 albums, 15 are devoted to Schubert and hase in sude no less than $2 C$ complete works by the master
Every one of the Sclubert performances is a reissue, all having been withdrawn from the marke last year for reprocessing and packaging. In some instances they have been regrouped as well. New mastering has been done via the
company's new Panorthophonic company
process.
Among the entirely new items in

## Schubert Takes June Westminster Spotlight

the line is a Ukranium opera Bogdan Khmelnitski," by Dankeble $\$ 19.95$ seller. Also new is a sirgle disk containing Mozart Symphe Nos. 29 thru 32, by the London Philharmonic conducted by Eric Leinsdorf. These conducted by Eric Leinsdorf. These continue to proll 41 Mor Leinsdorf is tackling 41 Mozart symphonies chronoogically.
A group of Strauss Waltzes, with Rodzinski conducting the London Philharmonic, formerly available in the de luxe Lab Series, is in this release as a regular $\$ 3.98$ package and the Br'tten "Young Peoples" Guide to the Orchestra," out as
(Continued on page 59)

Horne at the Waldorf-Astoria." This set was cut on location during the chantress' last engagement the swank New York hotel.
Another on-location set, this one in the regular $\$ 3.98$ series, is Freddy Martin at the Cocoanut Big Sound on Broadway," with organist Ray Bohr (a former Save on-Records special), "Tender Sax" on-Records special), Tender Sax with Bobby Dukoff, ork and chorus so set, are other pop halyp so set, are other pop highlights.
Jazz issues include the Red Norvo Hi-Five set (last month's SOR entry) and a Jazz Workshop set

Continued on page 59)

## Angel Solves

 Chamber Music Sales ProblemNEW YORK - Angel Records apparently has discovered the secret of profitably marketing normaliy slow-moving chamber music LPs. The company's 45,000 Limonths ago, accounts for four of the top 10 best selling albums in the chamber music eategory for this month.
Gimmicks for pushing the new ine are, packaging the sets in simple, but attractive, buckram periods on dealers' shelves without damage, and a reduced price of $\$ 3.98$, as compared to the $\$ 4.98$
tag on other de luxe Angel releases.
biggest year in Victor Records' long |tive employees on Thursday (23), history, a fact which tradesters attribute in no small part
administrative ability.
Kanaga assumed the key post at
Victor in April, 1956, after pre viously serving as veepee and op erations manager. He had joined the division in 1949 as genera sales and merchandise manager Prior to that he had been with Montgomery Ward.
Aeved to be in the siary is be 100,000 per annum, with the guarantee of a large hunk of stock at the end of five years.
Marek, his successor, had been named vice-president and opera-
tions manager only this April. Originally, he joined Victor in 1950 as manager of artists and in April, 1956, with specific responsibility for the album department.
Marek, in addition to his industrial duties, has built a top repuation as a writef on musical sub jects. He is author of "Front Seat at the Opera, the Good Housekeeping Guide to Musical Enjoyment and a biography of Puccin He has been music editor of Good House
1940.

In a meeting with Victor execu-

## Victor

 Schedule for JuneNEW YORK-RCA Victor will release 27 new 12 -inch LP packages in June. Of these, 10 wer have been converted with the addi ion of new tracks.
Alsu being released are four LP' on the $\$ 1.98$ Camden line, and two ew stereo tape decks.
Heading the Victor lists is the pecial rush release of the origina ast album from the legit show New Girl in Town," with the Bob Merrill icore. Actual recording until Sunday (26), but Victor ex pects to release the set in the New ork area next week.
Another special in the "LOC" or $\$ 4.98$ show-cast bracket is "Lena

Marek made the statement that changes at least for a long fime changes
to come,"
to come.
However, in a move designed before Kanaga's resignation, the label last week set up a special EP department, which will act with a certain amount of autonomy, separate from both the singles and LP operations. Starting June 1, EP
releases will be made every two


LAWRENCE W. KANAGA
weeks, instead of monthly as in the products of LP's, henceforth will products of LP's, henceforth will the EP marset. Artists and reperthe EP market. Artists and repertoire and sales and promotion per-
sonnel will be assigned specifically to this category.
This program, according to Marek, has been inspired by the success of two Elvis Presley EP's on the best selling singles charts,
and by the heavy sales activity and by the heavy sales activity
of the entire EP line on the racks. of the entire EP line on the racks.
John Trifero, sales manager for the Save-On-Records program, the Save-On-Records program, also will take over as sales man-
ager for EP's. Tom Sleet, who has been in pop albums promotion, becomes advertising and promotion manager for EP's only. This will manager for EP's only. This will his first chore will be a search for suitable new EP talent.

## Richter Tops Decca's June Gold Labels

NEW YORK - Sviatoslav Richter, famed Soviet pianist, is the highlight artist on Decca's June packages. The Richter disk fea tures piano solo interpretations of three Schumann works; The
Waldszenen, Fantasiestucke and March No. 2. Shua Cherkassky anoiher piano virtuoso, is featured in Tchaikovsky's Piano Concerto No. 2, with the Berlin Philhar-

Soprano Rita Streich is high ghted in a Mozart lieder recital Vhile American violist Lillian Fuchs appears in a recording of Bach's (unaccompanied) viola suites, Nos. 3 and 4. Rounding out the release are recordings by the Janacek Quartet and the Koeckert Quartet in works by Dvorak and Beethoven, and two Mozart orchestra disks by Fritz Lehman and the Berlin ork and Eugen Jochum and the Symphony ork of the Bavarian Radio. -

## MOA Confab Opens Way to Increased Record Emphasis

## Copyright Approach Key Subject; Assn. <br> To Decide Current View in Next 10 Days

By BOB DIETMEIER CHICAGO - Music Operators of America held their best convention to date last week, opening the way for a major development program embracing new services not only for operators but for

entire record industry as well. By all standards, this year's co By all standards, this year's con-
vention was the biggest, and was generally regarded as the busiest. generally regarded as the busiest.
Advance registration estimates place total attendance at 4,500 , the largest group yet assembled for a three-day MOA convention. Included in this figure was a sizable number of record men, disk jockeys, mu
distributors.

Dual Function
Even more pronounced this year, too, was the dual function the convention provided for two industries, juke boxes and records. On the one gram was the formal business program confi practices. On the other, was the

## MOA's One-Sided

 Copyright Debate
## Compromise Hope Dimmed by Session Marked by Absence ASCAP Reps

CHICAGO - The hope that Miller, MOA chief, explained that ASCAP and MOA might discuss he had sent out some 800 invitathe possibility of a compromise solutior to copyright problems - as urged by Senator O'Mahoney in his report issued November 30 , 1956-failed to materialize at the operators convention here last was a comic climax to months of shadow boxing-winding up Monday night with a "debate" or formm wherein nobody argued the ASCAP point of view.
The MOA program listed a Monday evening discussion, to be publishers and operators. George

## NO INVITE FOR ASCAP PREXY?

CHICAGO - While the discussion on copyright was proceeding Monday night (see separate story), Panl Cunningin Chicago president, was in Chicago at the Palmer House. Several people friendly to the MOA remarked
that Cunningham or other that Cunningham or other should at least have been should at least have been given te courtesy of an invi-
tation to attend the meeting dation to attend the meeting
described in the adjacent story.
Sidney Levine, when questioned on the matter, said: "Why didn't he come over?" The rejoinder was:, "Why The, rejoinder was:"
Levine stated that to have done so would have meant acquiescence to the O'Mahoney proposal that both sides sit proposal that both sides sit One small ASCAP publisher, at the beginming of the lisher, at the begiming of the
session, started to phone Cunsession, started to phone Cunningham to ask him over, but him to issue an invite.
Cunningham, reached next morning, pointed out that he not in the habit of making an appearance where he was not invited.

## NO ALBUM PRICE CUTS

By JOEL FRIEDMAN HOLLYWOOD-Record dealers need have no fear of a price slash of package merchandise, at least within the forseeable future. This is the consensus of opinion of top echelon executives from the major recording companies, all of whom view price reduction as completely inconceivable.
Tho many dealers have voiced the opinion with some degree of
consternation that the LP is about
program of informal meetings and and elsewhere and covers the
whole scope of the recorded music whole scope of the recorded music
business. (See editorial comment elsewhere in this section).
Copyright legislation pending in Congress was a principai subject of both general business sessions and in one forum meeting. The forum meeting, designed as a round-table discussion among operators, publishers and songwriters, was a onesided argument by MOA officials since no official of ASCAP was since no official of ASCAP was present to state the side of licensing
bodies and to answer questions bodies and to answer questions
from operators concerning their from operators concerning their
position. It was revealed, however, that altho a letter had been sent to hat altho a letter had been sent to some songwriters and publishers inhad been issued any responsible official of ASCAP.
George A. Miller, MOA presi-
been sent to a person able to speak or ASCAP, declared:

Copyright Confab
"We were perfectly willing to discuss the copyright situation with songwriters and publishers. But we are not on friendly terms with ASCAP and did not want to issue hem a formal invitation. would have been glad if someone representing their side had been resent and willing to speak for It was however.
It was announced at the forum meeting that a vote would be taken Wednesday (the day following the meeting) of operator members of MOA to determine what action MOA's leaders should be advised to take in the future on copyright legislation which would seek to remove the juke box exemption of the 1909 Copyright Act. However, Miller said Thursday (23) that no vote was taken and that no definite course of action will be decided upon until after a visit he and Sidney Levine, MOA
legal counsel, will take early this legal counsel, will take early this
week to Washington, D.C., to up-

Continued on page 81)

## Verve Gets

 Soundtrack Of Wilder Pic
## HOLLYWOOD - Negotiations

 Letween Allied Artists antd Verve Records were concluded here last week, with the diskery acquiring soundtrack recording rights to the Bill Wilder production, "Love in the Afterioon."Film stars Audrey Hepburn, Gary Cooper and Maurice Chevalier, with music adapted by Franz Waxman and additional music by Matty Malneck.
Package is the second soundtrack acquired by Verve, label previousacquired by verve, label previous.
ly coming up with "Funny Face."

## Tempo Diskery

 To Reactivate
## HOLLYWOOD - Tempo Re

ords, indie Coast label that ha been inactive for the past year, will reactivate its entire catalog shortly. New distribution is currently of Al Ellsworth, with the firm to repackage and redesign its LP product.

Firm achieved its biggest success via a novelty recording of "Sweet Georgia Brown" some years

EDITORIAL

## Grab the Opportunity <br> The leadership of MOA has a distinct opportunity

The organization's annual convention, held last week in Chicago, can be broadened in scope so as to become an annual meeting of trem

The convention provides the physical opportunity for uch an assenblage. A series of forums could easily be planned whereby fruitful discussion and interchange of information could take place among operators, a.dr. men, record sales executives,

To a degree, the convention has already assumed this haracter. It was apparent that the operators, record men, deejays and publishers in attendance last week seized the oppor unity to make business contacts and advance their plans. Coral sales chief Norm Wienstroer, for instance, held a sales meeting with distributors from 13 key markets-appraising them of upcoming product, formulating policy, ete. Other individuals of businessmen whom they could not easily meet in any other comparable period.

However, for the MOA convention to fully realize the poential indicated by last week's activity, the MOA's executive must broaden the organization's aims and horizons. We all now that much of the organization's activity is confined to rela tively few subjects. The time has come for bigger thinking; for
a larger view. The current MOA leadership should strive to a larger
this end.

Were MOA to sueceed in broadening the scope of the convention to the fullest degree, the organization would bring upon tself much prestige. It would be improving its service not only to operators, but to record manufacturers, recording executives, publishers and many, many others.

The chance is there-and there's no gamble whatever.

## N. Y. Disk Dealers Launch Price War <br> Cuts Up to 50\% Fail to Bolster Sag

At Sales Level in Retailers' Opinion

By REN GREVATT
NEW YORK - A price war gripped the retail disk trade last ground for record discounting. In a market where 25 to 30 per cent a market where 25 to 30 per cent
off list is commonplace, discounts have reached as high as 50 per have reached as high as 50 per
cent on major labels, tho there was no marked feeling among retailers that the price cuts have done anything to prop the sagging done anything
level of sales.

Korvette's, one of the city's large general merchandise discount chains, opened a new outlet in Brooklyn a couple of weeks ago across the street from Abrahan store. To make a splash in the trading zone, Korvette advertised major label LP's normally selling for $\$ 3.98$, at $\$ 2.39$ and in some cases at $\$ 1.98$. A.\&S., feeling it had to compete, followec suit and lumbia, Capitol and Epic at $\$ 2.39$ and M-G-M, Decca, Coral, Mercury and London at \$1.98. An time limit on the sale but indicated it would last as long as the Korvette sale. Meanwhile, there was some indication that Korvette, hav ing made its initial impact, would
soon revert to a general policy of $\$ 2.79$ for $\$ 3.98$ LP's.

## 'Inconceivable' Is Answer From Execs of Major Firms

to be reduced from its present $\mid$ LP prices. Diskery toppers declare $\$ 3.98$ level, there's little concrete however, that these plans simply evidence to substantiate such
claims. They plans currently available, $i$. e., the Columbia Buy-of-the-Month, the Mercury foreign wax promotion, RCA Victor's Save-on-Records, the current M-G-M price lure, which was recently extended, and the Epic monthly specials, as suppending across-the-board slash of
methods of merchandising to create additional store traffic, and
are available only on a limited portion of their respective catalogs. The majors are all in accord in the belief that an outright price reduction of LP's from $\$ 3.98$ to possibly $\$ 2.98$ would be tantamount to committing economic

Meanwhile, both Macy's and Gimbel's have attempted to compete w.th A. \& S. and have of inventory at comparably low prices. Hudson Radio is offering Angel disks at a special $\$ 2.79$ tag while the Record Hunter another traditional price-slasher, is selling traditional price-slasher, is selling classical LP's for $\$ 2.33$. Still an other, Golden Rule, last week of other, Golden Rule, last week ofDecea, Coral, Epic and M-G-M LP's at \$2.29. Many other mid town locations were offering comparable "off-list" prices
One store, which had offered a big cut on certain key items, rethe sale, results were good, but the sale, resuls were good, but
when the ad ran a second week, sales dropped "way off." According to the spokesman, this was be figured bigger price cuts were com(Continued on page 38)

## SPA Ballots Distributed To Members

NEW YORK-Ballots for the election of seven persons to the council of the Songwriters Protective Association were distributed to SPA membership last week. Candidates include Robert Allen, Johnny Burke, Edward Eliscu, Sammy Gallop, R bert MacGimsey, Marvin Moore, Fred Norman, John Redmond, John Rox, Noble Sissle, Kay Swift, Kay Twomey, Eddie White, Hy Zaret, and incumbents Stanley Adams, Lane, Richard Rodgers and Leonard Whitcup.

Organization set its annual meet ing for June 3 at the Hotel Edison here, and termed it "the mos important meeting ever held by your association. The members of the council, together with John Schulman, will be present to discuss urgent matters vital to you as a songwriter."


The greatest line-up of Record Talent in TV History! WATCH FOR THE RCA VICTOR GALAXY OF STARS, JUNE 15, 9-10 PM EDT, NBC-TV

# Abeles-Fox Train Guns on Copyright Infringements 

## See Pressing Plant Liable To Action

NEW YORK - Attorney Julian Abeles and Harry Fox, publisher's agent and trustee, are taking a new egalistic approach to the problem of protecting copyrights against infringement. Abeles hopes to prove that when a label is delinquent in the payment of royalties, the press-
ing plant is one of the liable ing parties.
Abeles points out that in today's record business, there are literally huncreds of small indies thruout the country, and many of these
manage to produce big selling manage to produce big selling
disks. The owner of the label may disks. The owner of the label may
have very little tangible assets. He have very hitlee tangible assets. He house, inasmuch as the pressing companies not only press but also drop ship for him. The pressing
plant is really the manufacturer. It plant is really the manufacturer. plant, in the opinion of Abeles and Fox, to exercise prudence and ashas acquired a mechanical license or filed notice of intention to use under the Copyright Act.
The first gun in this campaign has already been fired in the U. S. District Court, Eastern District of New York, against Shelley Prod-
ucts, Ltd., and Clark F. Galehouse ucts, Lt., and Cark
and Michael Friedman, respectively president and vice-president of the corporation. Plaintiffs in-
clude Shapiro, Bernstein \& Comclude Shapiro, Bernstein \& Com-
pany, Inc., Joy Music, Inc., Leo Feist, Inc., Twentieth Century Mu-
sic Corporation and Miller Music. Copyrights of the aforesaid publishers were pressed by Shelly and
released on the Solitaire label, whose head man is Munny Koppelman. Songs which were recorded
on this label without permission, according to the publishers, included "Croce Di Oro,' "Lullaby Do Fools Fall in Love, Lullaby of
Birdland," "You, Baby, You," "Love and Marriage," "Seven," Days, Shake, Rattle and Roll," "Wake,
the Town and Tell the People,"

## Disney's LP

Output of 14
At 1956 Total
HOLLYWOOD-With the release last week of five new LP's,
Disneyland Records has already matched last year's total output o 14 packages. Label estimates that it will have released approximately 30 albums by the end of this year. Disney pact with tisC-Paramount, Club line, expires this fall, with the possibility that Disney will take over the distribution
product at that time.

## Classics Pay Off for Pubs

 NEW YORK-The classics areceally paying off for publisher Ivan Mogull, who owns the copyrights on 12 tunes featured in the new
Seeco album "Joe Loco Plays the Classics."
The pianist has adapted themes by such longhair greats as Chopin, Rubinstein, Schubert, Tchaikovsky, etc., in a danceable Latin-
American tempo and given each American tempo and given each
selection a girl's name (Schubert's selection a girl's name (Schubert's
Serenade" is Lori," etc.). All 12 adaptations are, published by Mogull's Harvard Music.

## NO DAMAGE TO CUSTOM TRADE

fix liability for infringement at the level of the pressing plant will not-in the opinion of Julian Abeles and Harry Fox -damage the custom record
business. The effect will be quiness. The effect will be quite the contrary they say, inasmuch as an exercise of
caution on the part of the pressing plant will have a tendency to legitimitize the business. There will be less piracy and bootlegging, piracy and
Abeles and Fox claim.
"How About You," "I'll See You in My Dreams," "Love's a ManyHeart to You," and "I Need You
The plaintiffs demand that the defendants 1) be enjoined from infringing, and from manufacturing, using and selling, distributing or otherwise disposing of any parts
serving to reproduce mechanically serving to reproduce mechanically
the copyright material; 2) that damages be paid to each plaintiff; 3) that an accounting of profits be
made; 4) that defendants deliver up all infringing parts including matrices, masters, acetates, tapes,
etc.; 5) that defendants pay costs and attorneys' fees.
The foregoing action is only the beginning. Abeles stated he was
(Continued on page 52)

Seeco Suit Cues Mass Crackdown
NEW YORK-Initial stages of what is expected to be one of the largest mass crackdowns against diskery for non-payment or under payment of mechanical royalties got underway last week with a suit filed in U. S. District Court for the Southern New York District against Seeco Records. Attorney Julian
Abeles filed suit for publishers' Abeles filed suit for publishers
agent and trustee Harry Fox, on agent and trustee Harry Fox, on
behalf of nine publishing houses. behalf of nine publishing houses It was noted that in the Federa
Court it is possible to sue for 8 cents per record side (treble damages) as against only 2 cents in a State court. In a previous
case, Judge Weinfeld declared that such a case was within the juris Initially, 27 Federal Courts.
Initially, 27 copyrights are in-
volved but according to Julian $T$ volved but according to Julan $T$
Abeles of the firm of Abeles and Abeles of the firm of Abeles and
Bernstein, Fox' attorney, more pubishers will become a part of the suit as soon as their papers can be drawn up. When filing is com1358 compositions will be involved, for which royalty payments were either missing or incomplete. This ox by his accountants.
So far, the line-up of plaintiffs (Continued on page 52)

## Freed-Levy Team Back in Harness

NEW YORK - Rock and roll lishers when they are competing jockey king Alan Freed, has be- in the same business themselves." come reassociated with the Morris Levy, Phil Kahl interests. Freed
announced last week that henceforth, Levy will operate as his personal manager for all personal appearances,
Only recently, Freed and Levy had amicably split up their various mutual interests. Reportedly, prior to the rejoining of forces, Morris Levy negotiated the ABC-TV jun-
ket for Freed with General Artists $\mathrm{ke}^{\text {t }}$ for Freed with General Artists
Corporation. Besides the personal management deal, Freed also
named Levy executive producer and Phil Kahl associate producer of his TV shows.
Pic deals now in the works for Freed include a new musical ex-
travaganza to be shot in the $U$. $S$. travaganza to be shot in the U.S winter to be filmed in Europe, both or Dino Di Laurentis and Ralph Serpe, producers of "War and
Peace," and Academy Award winPeace," and Academy Award win I", "La Strada.
It was also indicated that Freed would not actively engage in any
of Levy's and Kahl's other business interests. These include Kahl, Plan etary and Patricia Music, the Tico Gee, Rama and Roulette disk labels, Tico Distributing Corpora-
tion, Variety Artists Management tion, Variety Artists Management,
Birdland Star Tours, and Birdland and the Embers night clubs in Manhattan. Freed indicated that ackie Music, which he previously
had sold to Levy, might be reacti vated but that he would have no interest in it.
Regarding previously announced possibility of his starting hi. own record and publishing operations.
Freed said that such was not in Freed said that such was not in
the cards now. "Disk jockeys have no business being in the record and publishing fields," he said adding that "jockeys can"t be fair to all record companies and pub

Trade speculation also centered on how the new moves might Freed any mutual interests which ner, another alumnus of the Tico-Gee-Rama-Roulette axis, When told of the new tie-up, Goldner said he was surprised and
shocked." Altho he and Freed shocked. Altho he and Freed
were friendly, he said, he denied that they had any mutual business interests.

## Lorber to Put Full Time on Col. Business

NEW YORK-Alfred P. Lorber
vice-president in charge of business Columbia Records, will devote his full time to the former department and the company's rapidly expanding business activities, according to Lieberson, Columbia president Neil Keating has been appointed Neneral attorney of Columbia Rec-
ords and Walter Dean has named assistant general attorney.

New Home for Morris Music
NEW YORK - E. H. Morri Music last week bought a five-
story building on W. 54th Street, between Sixth and Fifth Avenue
The firm has sold its lease on its present offices here and will
move into its new headquarters move inst 1.

## All-Army Show Acts to Tour

WASHINGTON -- Acts from among the finalists of the Army's 1957 All Army Entertainment Contest, held at Fort Monmouth, N. J. this month, will take part, in the
Army's world tour show, now in Army's world tour show, now in
rehearsal at Fort Jay, Governor's rehearsal at Fort Jay, Governor's
Island. The "Rolling Along of 1957" show, which will also feature other Army talent, will present
a preview performance at Fort Jay, a preview performance at Fort Jay
before its global trek Wefore its global trek.
Winners of the All Army show this year, include SPe Carl Manul kin, U. S. Army Europe, top vocal
soloist; the Cavaliers, First Army soloist; the Cavaliers, First Army, top vocal group; drummen SP3
Rufus D. Jones, Third Army, top instrumental soloist.
Top instrumental group award went to the Dixielanders, a five man First Army unit. Tap dancer Pfc. Carl C. Wright, of U. S. Army Alaska, won the individual specialty category. Top musical spe Sweat and Cheers," by Pvts. Robert M. Dishy and Alan Kohan First Army. Non-musical top laugh award went to PFC's Norbert Kreisch and Kent P. Baker, for comedy-acrobatic skit. Top place in barbershop quartet went to Lewis, Wash., Sixth Army. Coun try and western honors went to "QM Wranglers" of Fort Lee, Va., Second Army. Top award in Army Band Chorus category went to " 2 d U. S. Army Band Chorus," of Fort
George G. Meade, Md., Second Army. A rhythm and blues group foires," took top honors in the $\mathrm{r} . \& \mathrm{~b}$. and spiritual category.
Recorded Regimented Chorus Recorded "2d Regiment Choir," Fort Chaffee, Ark., Fourth Army. Division or Post Chorus winners on Diamond Chorus," Fort Ord, Calif., Sixth Army. The Army's top singing platoon was "2d TNG Com-
pany (RFA) $\mathrm{MPTR}^{\text {" }}$ (sic) of Fort Gordon, Ga., Third Army.

## Prep's A.\&R.

Operations Go To New York
HOLLYWJOD-The artist and epertoire operation of Prep Records, recently formed Capitol subsidiary label, has been transferred to New York, with Andy Wiswell named to direct all Prep recording activity.
Move was announced by Capitol President Glenn E. Wallichs. Wiswell will be assisted by Irv Jerome, Prep nationd sales manager, and
Mannie Kellem, district sales manMannie Kellem, district sales manrepresentative, in the selection of recorded masters submitted to the abel. Trio will comprise a review Wiswell was recently transferred to the Capitol album a.\&r, staff oprating in New Yorl. He will de tivity, and continue in the Cap package repertoire post as well.

## R. Freeman to Pacific Jazz

HOLLYWOOD - Russ Free man, West Coast jazz pianist, has
been named to the post of musical advisor in a supervisory capacity at Pacific Jazz Records.
Freeman will work directly with label topper Dick Bock in his new post, and will conti.ue as pianist with the Shelle Manne Quintet in addition to his other activities $-s$ arranger, accompanist and editor.

## Petrillo Will Mull Local 47 Suggestions

NEW YORK - James C. PeMrillo, American Federation of tives of Los Angeles representa held a friendly four-hour meeting here a riendy four-hour meeting here last Thursday (23) morning, group whe the West Coas group urged active participation men in studio musician spokes men in the AFM's upcoming bargaining sessions with TV film companies, and Petrillo agreed to give the group's arguments "seriAlso under dis
Also under discussion at the meet was the per cent fee paid by Th Music producers into Trust Fund When the Local 47 Trust Fund. When the Local 47 group again suggested that the payment policy was a deterrent to tive employment, Petrillo noted a better formula and wough a better formula and would wel-
come suggestions for its improvecome su
Petrillo also agreed to discuss further the problems of the West Coast musicans, altho no date wa set for further talks. The West bly give a complete report on the meeting, when they go before the full Coast membership this week The L. A. group John Tranchitella, director Dale Brown, and two Local 47 mem bers- Charyll Butterman and Ray Menhennick. Petrillo was ac companied by his staff and Her$\operatorname{man}_{\text {AFM }}$ D. Kenin, a member of the AFM International Committee in
charge of the Federation's West charge of
Coast office

## AFM Local 47 <br> Hikes Scales

HOLLYWOOD - The cost of making phonograph records was further increased last week when AFM Local 47 sharply increased the scale for orchestrators and copyists. New rates become effective June 15 and are applicable and records, electrical transcripion Raises come to approximately 25 Raises come to approximately 2.5
per cent for orchestrations and 11 per cent for copying. Union noted that "all prices are based solely on the labor of orchestrating and do not include the fee for arranging not include the fee for arranging,
which is left to the discretion of the which is left to the discretion of the
man doing the work." nan doing the work.
New orchestration rate is $\$ 5.00$ per page of 10 lines or less, compared to the old rate of $\$ 3.99$ for 12 lines or less. Copying price is now 90 cents per page for instrumental parts, compared to the old ef 81 cents.

## Marks Buys Cugat Firm,

## DFCC.

## has

FIRE DOWN BELOW
from the Warick Film Production "Fire Down Below"

## Jeri Southern

DECCA 9-30343

SEE YOU NEXT YEAR
QUEEN BEE
The Five Secrets
DECCA 9-30350
four to go right to the top!


## Teensters Play Minor Role in Radio Audience Disk Pay-Off

- Continued from page 1 broadcasting policy.

Women Major Goal
"Because women are the overwhelming portion of the radio aumust be the major goal of adver tisers. Why can't the same goal apply to records? You have the ploit it as the biggest possible ploit it as the biggest possible
area of expansion for new record sles? ffect the question might be In effect, asked. Why foist on 73 per cent ing records of admittedly juvenile and sometimes unpleasant chara ter, with the pat apology that "these are the records the public is buying," when that public is really 10 per cent of the listenership with special tastes and emotions of its own? Why not investigate the tastes of the 73 per cent, on the probability that a profiable field for pop single sales as well as albums lies there, ready to be exploited?
An a.\&r. man who has tried to steer such a course is Columbia's Mitch Miller, who argues, somedence on the pop charts, that a sound recording philosophy is one that doesn't dump the adult in

"HiTs" From The "house of bourne" PAT BOONE........."LOVE LETIERS II

TINA ROBIN. (DOT 15570 EYDIE GOPME ©CORAL 618221 BIG MAYBELIE, IAM-PAR 97801 frank
CHACKSFIED.
."LuLLABY of The
LEAVES"
LONDON
O25
BOURNE, IMC.-ABC MUSIC CORP.


favor of the kid. He consciously terial with the broad age market in mind rather than just the easily promotable teen-age set. Joining him in this iew is Mike Stewart, manager of the Four Lads, who has eschewed rock and roll material, by and large, and has been almost alone in enjoying consistent success with ballads and rhythm tunes Much," and "Moments to Remember" Perry Como is another whos guaranteed sale has remained high, apparently by purposely blinding himself to here-today-gone-tomorrow fads.

Unquestionably, the preponderance today of rock and roll is penetrating our musical traditions, so that adults are accepting it within limits. Charlie Hail, pop singles manager of RCA Victor, points out hat when Elvis Presley's "Don't Be Cruel" enioys an elepiantine sale of five million pieces, the buyers go way beyond the teen-age stratum. Such evidence, Westing. house's Goldberg agrees, justifies
the heavy p'ay of such a disk to an the heavy pay o.
adult audience.

Westinghouse Philosophy
The philosophy of the Westinghouse chain, according to Dick
Pack, vice-president for program-
ming, is based on what he calls a "blend" of popular musical tastes. The housewife, he feels, wants to combine her nostalgic, traditional tastes for standards with some ex-
posure to "what's new in the porld," as expressed by the hits of today and the up-and-coming tunes. He refers to the production of such a blend as "a difficult art."
An undeniable fact seems to be
that in after-school hours, a rock-and-roll policy will fatten a rating by concentrating the teen-age listenership to one favorite "big beat" deejay. This was the case in Nashville, where a manager, after achieving the biggest rating in town, began openly to question whether the rating means that much as a sataber such instance was
vertiser. Another vertiser. Another such instho built a top Nating by luring a concentration of teen-agers, whereupon the station hoisted its rate card commensurately. Soon, however, adver-
tisers began to drop away because
the expanded andience was not being reflected at the eash register The station
rock and roll, dropper the deeiay (by then heavily identified with the teen-age set), and happy days are
here again, with a slightly reduced rate card.

## ABC Radio Policy Goes Anti-Platter

By JUNE BUNDY NEW YORK-Network radio's attitude toward records continues to fluctuate, with some web execs convinced disk programs are the
solution to their budget problem, solution to their budget problem,
while others believe in mixing live and wax programming and at least one web-ABC-adopting a frankly
anti-platter policy. anti-platter policy.
ABC , heretofore one of the strongest supporters of network
disk programming, indicated its switch-over last week, via the announcement of William S. Morgan Jr.'s election as veepee in charge of programming the ABC radio network, effective June 1 . Morgan
recently resigned as veepee of the McLendon Corporation and as geneneral manager of KLIF, Dallas. In making the announcement, ABC prexy Robert E. Eastman
said: "Since Mr. Morgan comes to said: Since Mr. Morgan comes to
us from one of the outstanding inus from one of the oustanding in-
dependent stations, some may assume that ABC is going into a programming type parallel to that normally employed by independen
stations. Nothing could be further from the truth. All ABC programs will ultimately feature live-talent network personalities. Steps are already being taken to eliminate net wrork programs employing phono
graph records. There is no good graph records. There is no gooc play phonograph records."
ABC has already discontinued Martin Block's daily hour disk
show over the network. Other recshow over the network. Other rec-
ord shows slated to go are Redd Lawrence's daily two-hour afterLawrence show, "Imagination," an hour-and and-a-hal "parer emseed by Milton Cross; "Platter Brains, a quiz shov featuring
several other programs.
In direct contrast to the ABC concept of network radio, the Mutual Broadcasting System, last month, adopted a new program-
ming schedule, styled along the well known "music and news" for mat of the indies. In the main the
new Mutual programming is musi-
cal with disk shows designed so that local stations may insert loca Meanwhile, NBC and CBS contine to follow a middle-of-the-road policy, utilizing disks on some programs and live music on others NBC leans a bit more toward disks via "Monitor," etc., while CBS still stro
picture.
Vik Distribs Get Package Discount Offer
kick off its summer album campaign next week with a special discount offer to its distributors. According to Ben Rosner, gensubsidiary label, distribs will be permitted to order the entire Vik during the entire month of June This line at present consists of 58 LP's and 52 EP's.
Each distributor is authorized to to his dealers.

## Music as Written

## New York

Al Berman, Harry Fox firm exec, and his frau Dorothy are the Marents of a new baby son, born
13. The boy, named Donald Steven, is their third child and first son. . ... Herbert Rogalsky a Decca staffer for past six years has joined Leonard I. Wolf Enter-
prises, in line with Wolf's plans to expand his promotional servines Cambria Recor
Cambria Records has teed off under the wing of Dick Camillucei. First releases will be four sides by Caryl. Arrangements thrush Naomi

\section*{Option Kayo in Celler Report

Bar BMI Issue, Settlement on

## Continued from page 11

## Continued from page 11

and suggested that, failing this, the subcommittee itself might propose legislation to end the optioning of Opposite of this cold indicate that majority of the subcommittee nembers felt option time should be largely left alone, or at least ished. This stand would be in line with network's repeated testimony that endangering the option timethat endangering the option timeculate" the whole structure of network national programming.
On the BMI issue, it appears that in the body of the final compromise report, the majority of the Celler Antitrust Subcommittee uously to "some mention" of this uously to some mention of this
aspect of the TV hearings helc. by the Honse group last year. However, Rep. Keating expects that ever, Rep. Keating expects that
the majority would "absolutely oppose having this report draw any conclusions on the BMI-ASCAP might have on pending court

Pact Hikes
Disk Vocal
Scale 10\%
MEIV YORK-A wage scale incent has been won for disk vocal groups and soloists. The hiked groups and soloists. new contract which has been in negotiation beTelevision and Radio Artists and representatives of major diskeries. Agreement on all terms of, the con-
tract is understood to have been reached. Both sides are now involved in "straightening out the verbiage, according to one spokesis expected following a meeting of the negotiators next week.
The new contract will run for two and a half years, and is retroactive to April 1 of this year. The contract involves considerable exparticularly in the field of country and rhythm and blues, working in Angeles disking studios. Previously, country and r.\&b. performers have never been covered at all in
AFTRA agreements, and it is understood that those working in the ashville area will still work with

Thunderbird Offers Real Distrib Hype
BOSTO - Thunderbird Rec ords, now going on with its promo-"A-ound the World in 80 Days," "A-ound the World in 80 Days," the pushing of the record. As an the pushing of the record. As an
added bonus, Thunderbird will added bonus, every distributor who sells give every distributor who
50,000 records a Ford Thunderbird with his name engraved on Bob Share, general manager of the concern, anticipates that the seven Thunderbirds
Terry.... Decca has pacted the Westernaires, an instrument group ut of Milwaukee and a vocal quintet known as the Five Secrets. VTAO, Cambridge, Mass., is now handling Coral disk promotion in Boston. ... Betty Madigan has Drake Hotel. sher has been named promotion National label.

## 'Rag' Disputes

NEW YORK-The long pending ownership dispute over "12th
Street Rag" between ShapiroStreet Rag between Shapiro-
Bernstein Music and Jerry Vogel Bernstein Music and Jerry Vogel
Music was settled out of court Music was settled out of court
here Jast week. Vogel agreed to here last week. Vogel agreed to
waive all claim to rovalties piled waive all claim to rovalties piled
up on the tune since 1941, but will henceforth receive one-third of will henceforthrecefe one-third of all monies earned by the time in the U.S.
At the same time. Vogel's suit against the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publish ers-claiming 50 per cent of all royalty credits on the song-was
also settled out of court. Terns were essentially the same, with Vogel granted one-third of all uture credits on tune, while he waived rights to all credits heretofore piled up on the song.
Under terms of the settlement, the tune will henceforth be jointly published, with both firms credited as owners of the material on sheet music, etc. The rights waived by Vogel-from 1941 to 1957-reportedly represent a sizable amount of money. Attorney for ShapiroBernstein was Lee Eastman.
The tune was originally written as an instrumental by Euday Bowman in 1914 and published by Jenkins Music. A lyric by James Sumner was later written for it. Vogel then purchased Sumner's renewal rights on the song, while
Shapiro-Bernstein picked up the Shapiro-Bernstein picked up the tune from Jenkins.
Vogel has already been awarded 50 per cent of all performance money on the Bowman-Sumner vertrying to prove that he was entitled to participate in coin from 22 other versions of the song smce copyghted by Shapiro-Bernstem.


A great tune recorded on ATLAS "LOVE WAS A STRANGER IO ME"

Mac-Avery Music
Publishing Co.
271 W. 125 St., N. Y., M. Y. MO 6.0420



## STAFFORD

Jo's new disc features one of the finest ballads pressed in many a moon. It's got warmith, sincerity and JOI What more could anyone ask? Flip is one of the catchiest tunes you've ever heard. it's played in hearts and looks like a grand slam!

III Be There (When You Get Lonely) b/w Underneath the Overpass Jo Stafford with Paul Weston
4-40926


BILLY WALKER

This combination of a solid country ballad and a novelty C\&W with a Latin flavor puts Billy in favored position for the run to the winner's circle. It's real Gold Guitar material, and Billy's running on a fast track!

On My Mind Again b/w Viva La Matador! Billy Walker 4-40920-c


WAYNE WALKER

The "New Talent" department found young Wayne a truly versatile performer as shown on this, his first Columbia release. C\&W and 'pop' singing and composing, too (he wrote both songs on this disc) are sending this lad off in style, and the style is terrific! With C\&W moving more and more into the 'pop' field, Wayne is loaded for bear and aimed at the charts!

Whatever You Desire b/w A Teenage Love Affair (Can Cause the Blues) written and sung by
Wayne Walker 4-40905-c

## young

love


## went through here ${ }^{\text {at }} \mathbf{4 : 3 2}$ A. M.

Broadway had called it a Thursday night, but six floors up from The Palace six men and a girl went right on listening.
Someone put a new record on the turntable. The tone arm dropped and:
A head turned . . . a pencil stopped writing . . . two or three feet picked up the beat. . . .
Because, at 4:32 a.m., YOUNG LOVE went through.
All seven people agreed YOUNG LOVE is top material, and the record was rated Review Spotlight Treatment in the upcoming issue of The Billboard.*
What happened is not unusual. Judging the commercial potential of a new release is all in the day's job and the night's work to the editorial staffers of The Billboard's Music Department . . . and they go about it professionally.
For, though The Billboard's music staff are reviewers, they are, above all, reporters-who combine their newsman's ingrained, sensitive perception with their specialized knowledge of music and the music industry.
That is what makes them alert to all developments. It is one of the many ways in which The Billboard serves the expanding music industry fifty-two weeks a year.
*The Billboard, November 24, December 22 and December 29, 1956

[^1]


THESE FEATURES ADD UP TO PROFITI

- $6^{\prime \prime} \times 9^{\prime \prime}$ speaker with $3^{\prime \prime}$ concentric tweeter coneamazing wide-range high fidelity reproduction!
- Powerful Push-Pull Amplifier!
- Input Jack for Tuner, Tape Recorder!
- Output Jack for External Speaker!
- Teams with V-M stereo-playback tape recorder for new, sensational stereophonic sound!
- Siesta-Matic for automatic convenience and wowand rumble-free performance!
- 'Super-Fidelis' 4-Speed Record Changer-long the "Standard of the World!"



V-M gives you everything: authentic high fidelity to s-e-1-1 the mass market and sell it now, the model to "push," promote and feature! You sell and sell more often because of the top value, style and consumer-wanted features V-M packs into Model 1280. It beats everything in its price range. Start now to "beef up" your profits and outsell the field . . . YOU CAN DO IT WITH V-M MODEL $1280!!!$

YOUR MOVE: call your V-M distributor . . . order Model 1280

There's top profit in selling Pleasure's New Sound

V-M Corporation
Benton Harbor, Michigan
world's largest manufacturer of phonographs and record changers

## THE BILLBOARD'S WEEKLY

## Record \& Equipment Merchandising News \& Sales Tips



DECORATE A WINDOW with giant cardboard disks of different sizes and colors. Let them hang freely on thin strings or wires so they can rotate in the breexe. Arrange your full color album covers on easels across the display platform. That's the way to attract passers-by to your store. Credit the A Schreiber Record Shop of Baltimore, Md., with this eye-catching display, More accurately, credit AI Schreiber's artist-wifo who knows that simple bold elements make the best display. The photo shows that it is attractiv aven from the inside of the store.

## NEW PRODUCTS

## TWO 1958 COMBOS

FROM EMERSON. . .
The Emerson Radio and Phon ograph Corporation is introducing two "advance 1958 models." One a radio-phono-TV combination model 1280 ) priced at $\$ 298$. The other is a portable radio-phono model 875 ) price at $\$ 88$.
The TV part of the 1280 has a uil power transformer chasis with 21 -inch picture tube. The phono element features a four-speed changer. A twin speaker system used for all elements. The unit is housed in a lowboy cabinet on
The 875 rading.
The 875 radio-phono also features the four-speed changer and twin speakers. It is housed in a ble ine cabmet and is avail able in a choice of three two-tone

PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER IMPORTED FROM ITALY. . .
A new portable tape recorder that weighs only $7 \frac{1 / 2}{2}$ pounds and fits the hand is being introduced

in the U. S. market by American Geloso Electronics. The unit is manufactured by Societa per Azioni Geloso, Milan
Called the model G-255/S, the unit measures less than $10^{\circ} \mathrm{X} 6$ X $6^{\prime \prime}$. The $\$ 179.95$ price includes microphone, tape take-up reel and cordovan-finish case.
The G-255/S operates at either $33 / 4$ or $17 / 8 \mathrm{ips}$, records dual track and has push-button operation. It has output jack for either speaker amplifier or earphones; input jack for use with mike, radio, phono or telephone.

A clear plastic cover folds over reels and recording head, protecting them from dust and possible damage.

NEW ENCLOSLRE,
SPEAKER FROM RCA. . .
A new "custom convertible" high speaker enclosure is an nounced by the RCA Components Division. Designated type 302W1 the new enclosure has a natural fruitwood finish.
The enclosure can be adapted for use as a base reflex, infinite baffle or corner driver type of housing, depending on the needs of the user.
The RCA Components Division also announces a new 8 -inch dual cone speaker for use in custom installations. It provides reproduction of frequencies from 60 to $18,000 \mathrm{cps}$. and has a power proven capability of 10 watts.
Available June 15tl., this model RCA-503S1 speaker has a user's price of $\$ 12.50$.

## Does the Listening Booth Pay Off in Added Sales?

- Some dealers think they re more trouble than they're worth
- Connecticut dealers de luxe setup allows for listening booth problems

By Ralph freas
Is the listening booth necessary in today's disk shop? Some dealers say they take up too much space. Others say they make pilferage too easy. Still others object to them on the grounds that they lend themselves to teen-age cavorting and horsi-play. Whatever the reason, many dealers are the reason, many dealers are
eliminating listening facilities aleliminatin
together.

A Disk Shop Convention?
One of the more interesting attitudes was expressed by a dealer who told The Billboard that the listening booth is a "disk shop convention" that bears little relation to actual sales. Disk buyers have learned to expect to listen to a record before buying it. It's customary. And, interestingls, customers seem to need to listen to assure themselves that they are buying a good, undamaged disk.
"But," the dealer pointed out, "what's the point of listening? If a disk is faulty, I exchange it
Okay for Some Records
Listening faciities do have genuine purpose as a sales aid for certain lisks. These disks are those with qualities that have to be heard to be appreciated. There are. for example, those records with brilliant, wide-range characteristics for customers addicted hi-fi-wise. Or, it might be a nev interpretation of a serious work by an outstanding conductor or soloist. Customers with such discriminating tastes are, how ever, pretty much in the minority.
ever, pretty much in the mi
A De Luxe Setup
The Jack Bowman Record Shop in Bridgeport, Conn., has a listening booth setup that


The de luxe hi-fi is adjusted by the sales clerk. This amplifier powers a paker console for in-the-open listening. Speaker is located against opposite wall and is a concession to customers who cannot appreciate a disk' ualities by listening in a small booth. Note the 45 singles rack set-up in he counter. This forces the teen-age customers to face the clerk while browsing, a factor which has cut into pilferage.
can be considered de luxe by the standards both of today and vears past. In considering it, it is interesting to see how Jack Bowman, a dealer with vears of experience, has had to make concessions to present-day sales conditions.
Bowmat's listening facilities are comprised of six closed booths. The booths have glass doors and are positioned along one wall directly opposite the main sales counter. The clerks behind the counter have an unobstructed view into the booths, and can detect and stop horseplay or pilferage almost before it starts.

The booths contain no equipment except a speaker mounted in the seiling. Turntables and amplifiers are located behind the counter and are operated only by store personnel. The turntables are numbered from 1 to 6 to correspond to the booths in which they play.

Besides the speaker, the Bow-
man booths are equipped with two other things, lighting and an electric fan, Eoth of which are ciling tnounted. The inclusion of the fan points up a special probem of enclosed booths, Ventilation is essential. Not only does a booth become stuffy and uncomfortable after a few minutes, out, if it is lined with soft acousic materia, it will absorb tobacco smoke and after a time develop a mild but unpleasant odor.
All This and Vandalism Too
The most vexing problem of the enclosed booths is that of andalism. No matter how watchful Bowman's clerks are, they find, at the end of a business day, that some of their young customers cannot resist marking the acoustic title booth lining with crayon, pencil or lipstick. It's particularly jarring because the fixtures on the main sales floor are so clean, modern and up-to-date. Jack Bowman feels that he cannot educate his customers to stop
(Continued on page 59)


Left: Jack Bowman spins one for a customer. This akes no more time than digging a disk from stock and handing it to the customer to play. It eliminates disk damage, theft, and damage to demontration. Jack Bowman knew the hazards of the listening booths and allowed for them.

Below, left: The six booths are in a line, facing the main sales counter. The glass in the doors permit unobstructed view of booth interior so that clerk can spot teen-age horse-play or petty pilferage, Booths are numbered from one to six which correspond to numbers on turntables behind the counter.

Below: Booths are equipped with fluorescent lights (left), ventilator fan (right, foreground) and apeaker (right, background) all ceiling mounted. The ventilation is essential because booths become stuffy after short occupancy and acoustic tile absorbs tobacco odors. Biggest problem: cleaning doodlings from acoustic tile.



## The Number's Twelve

- When you purchase one each of our twelve new albums you pick an additional TWO FREE
- These albums are all $100 \%$ exchangeable at the end of 90 days
- This represents CLEAR PROFIT of over $\$ 25.00$ on an investment of less than $\$ 30.00$
- This is no gamble! The "DEALER" wins!
- This introductory offer expires in 45 days so call your distributor and place your order now!
- If you so desire you can purchase any additional albums individually and receive one free with ten after you take an initial across-the-board order.

[^2]■ CHECK THESE BRAND.NEW RELEASES AND 12":CONVERSIONS!


LPM-1446, EPA $1-1446$


LPM-1514, EPA 1.2.1514

## NEW SENSATIONS IN SALES FOR JUNE FROM RCA VICTOR RECORDS



FOR AMAZING CASH DISCOUNT OFFER SEE YOUR rCA Victor distributor. Make June your most profitable month ever in Summer Sales.

[^3]ㄴ9ㅇ RCAVICTOR
NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICES

## The Billboard's Monthly Recap of

## BEST SELLING CLASSICAL AND

## JAZZ PACKAGED RECORDS

## - Classical Albums (Over-all)

Albums are ranked in order of theit national ales strength at the retail level as determined by surveys
month.

1. RACHMANINOFF: Piano Concerto No. 2; Liszt: Piano Concerto No. 1Rubenstein, Chicago Symphony (Reiner). $\qquad$ RCA Victor LM 2068
2. TChaikovsky: 1812 Overture; Capriccio ItalienMinneapolis Symphony (Dorati) $\qquad$
3. STRAVINSKY: The Rite of Spring-

Paris Conservatoire Orchestra (Monteux).
.Mercury MG 50054
4. SCHUMANN: Concerto in A Minor for Piano and Orchestra, Op. 54; Strauss: Burlesque in D Minor for Piano and Orchestra-
Serkin, Philadelphia Orchestra (Ormandy)
Columbia ML 5168
5. BEETHOVEN: Sonata in C-Sharp Minor, Op. 27, No. 2 ("Moonlight"); Sonata No. 21 in C, Op. 53 ("Waldstein")-Horowitz. ....................................... . RCA Victor LM 2009
6. OFFENBACH: Gaite Parisienne; Meybeer: Les Patineurs-

Boston Pops Orchestra (Fiedler)
.RCA Victor 1817
7. TCHAIKOVSKY: Piano Concertò No. 1-

Gilels, Chicago Symphony (Reiner)..
RCA Vietor L\I 1969
8. STRAUSS: Don Juan; Waltzes from "Der Rosenkavalier"; Till Eulenspiegel's Merry Pranks;

Love Scene from "Feuersnot"-
Philadelphia Orçestra (Ormandy).........................................Columbia ML 5177
9. BYRON JANIS PLAYS CHOPIN $\qquad$ .RCA Victor LM 2091
10. GRIEG: Piano Concerto in A Minor; Rachmaninoff: Rhapsody on a Theme of PaganiniRubenstein, Chicago Symphony (Reiner)................................... RCA Victor LM 2087
11. MENOTTI: The Unicorn, the Gorgon and the Manticore-

New York City Ballet (Schippers).
) $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$
....................Angel 35437
12. TOSCANINI CONDUCTS-NBC Symphony (Toscanini)................. RCA Yictor LM 2056
13. THE CONCERTO: Works by Grieg, Liszt and Rachmaninoff-

Rubenstein, Chicago Symphony (Reiner).
RCA Victor 6039
14. CHOPIN BY STARLIGHT-Hollywood Bowl Symphony (Dragon)............. Capitol P 8371
15. BEETHOVEN: Symphonies Nos. 1 and 9-

NBC Symphony Orchestra (Toscanini).................................. . RCA Victor LM 6009
16. ESPANA-HJllywood Bowl Orchestra (Slatkin................................Capitol P 8357
17. BEETHOVEN: "Moonlight," "Pathetique" and "Appasionata" Sonatas-

Serkin
... Columbia MLL 5164
18. DVORAK: Symphony No. 5 in E Minor, Op. 95 ("New World")-

NBC Symphony (Toscanini).
...RCA Victor LM 1778
19. BEETHOVEN: Symphonies Nos. 5 and 8-

NBC Symphony (Toscanini)...................................................... Victor LM 1/507
20. BEETHOVEN: Symphony No. 5; Mozart: Symphony No. 40 (K, 550)-

Philadelphia Orchestra (Ormandy). ........................................... . Columbia ML 5098

## - Classical

1. BOCCHERINI QUINTETS, Op. 28; Op.. 41, No. 2Boccherini .....Angel 45006 M (K. 581)-Benny Goodman,
A Boston Symphony String Quartet . . RCA Victor LM 2073 BOCCHERIN1 QUINTETS, Op. 11, No. 4; Op. 40
Quartetto Boccherini
.................Angel 45007 BRAHMS: Complete Quartets for Piano and Strings-Victor Aller, Hollywood String Quar5. BUDAPEST QUARTET ENBUDAPEST QUARTET EN
CORES - Budapest String CORES - Budapest String
Quartet ..Columbia ML 5116
2. VIVALDI: The Seasons-I Musici ......Epic LC 3216 Quartetto Italiano
3. RAVEL: Quartet ingel $F$.......... Debussy: Quartet in G Minor Debussy: Quartet in G Minor
-Budapest String Quartet .. - Budapest String Quartet ${ }^{\circ}$ 9. MOZART QUARTETSSmetana Quartet
4. MOZART. Fine Klge musik (K. 52.5); Serenade No 6 in D (K. 239); , Divertimento 6 in D (K. 239); Divertimento
No. 11 in D (K. 2.51)-Boyd Neel Orchestra (Neel) . . . . . . Unicorn UNLP $\dot{1} 042$

## - Show

1. MY FAIR LADY-Origin..l Cast. . . . . . Columbia CL 5090
2. THE KING AND I-Sound Track . . . . . . Capitol W 740
3. OKLAHOMA-Sound Track

Capitol SAO 595
4. AROUNE THE WORLD IN 80 DAYS-Sound Track ....
5. THE EDDY DUCHIN STORY
-Sound Track
...............Dicca DL 8289
6. CINDERELLA-Original Cast
........... Columbia OL 5190
7. CARROUSEL-Sound Track

Capitol W 694
8. HIGH SOCIETY-Sound Track
9. ROCK, PRETTYBABY--Sound Track...............
10. Giant-Sound Track

## - Jazz

1. ella fitzgerald sings THE RODGERS AND HART SONG BOOK
2. MY FaIR LADY-Shelly Manne and His Friends.

Contemporary C 3527
3. ELLINGTON AT NEWPORT -Duke Ellington Columbia CL 8
4. CONCERT BY TIEE SEAErroll Garner

Combia CL 88 5. DUKES OF DIXIELAND Vol. 1.

Audio Fidelity AFLO 1823
6. DUKES OF DIXIELAND, Vol. Il.
Audio Fidelity AFLP 1840 7. ELLA AND LOUIS-EIla Fitzgerald and Louis Armstrong.... Verve MG V 4003
8. A DRUM IS A womanDuke Ellington a .......... ......... Columbia CL 95 g 9. Cuban Fire-Stan Kenton 9. VELVET CARPET - Ceor 731 Shearing ......Capitol T 720
9. 'ROUND ABOUT MID-NIGHT-Miles Davis Quintet
...........Columbia CL 949

## - Reviews and Ratings of New Popular Albums

- Continued from page 31
er selection, Will meet litule sales re-
sistance from customers who favor sistance from customers who favor
Lombardo or Lanin-Davis-Chauncey Lombardo or
Gray "sociey" dance bands.


## NIGHTCAP

Dick Leibet (1-12,",
Westminster WP 6039
Westminster WP 6039
Organ mood album of such evergreens as Laura, "Autumn Leaves." Leibert is at and Autumn Leaves." Leibert is at
the Wurlizer and the coupling of special organ effects with "Natural Balance" sound makes this a good hi-hi
bet. Westminster's album covers are showing improvement. This one's a slumner which nicely catches the late-
evening mood. evening mood.

SWINGING GUITAR
Jorgen $\operatorname{Ingmann}$
$(\mathrm{t}-12$
Jorgen ingmann (t-1
Mercary MG 20200
Fine novelyy instrumental stuff for jocks and for all varieties of guitar
lovers. Danish Ingmann does a Les lovers. Danish Ingmann does a Les
Paul with muttiple taping, speed alPaul with mutiple taping, speed al-
terations, etc., bu1 with a subtle, tastefut slyle of his own. Great sound enhances some clever effects. Almost
any one of the 12 tracks will sell it any one of the 12 tracks will sell it.
Try "Bye, Bye Blues" or "Hallo Try "Bye, Bye Bues or
Joe." If pushed it can sell.

## HAWAIIAN MEMORIES

The Hawaiian Troubadors (1-12")..... Anctuth MG 20217
Another of the label's $\mathbf{5 2 . 9 8}$ specials, Ahis package offers an interesting new slant on 1slands LP fare. A group of French musicians cut the sides
("Aloha Oe," "On the Beach at ("Aloha Oe," "On the Beach at
Waikiki,", etc.) in Paris, utilizing the usual Hawaiian guitars, plus a celeste and an ingenious hi-fi mike place-
ment setup. Result is a different ment setup. Result is a different
sound, which should attract hi-fi founs as well as Hawaitian music fans and jocks with romantic instrumental scgs.
SOMETHING OLD . . . SOMETHING NEW
Ink
Ink
King 535
The familiar Ink Spots' styling is applied to several favotites, including
"Ebb Tide," "Stranger in Paraside" and "Yesterdays." None of the past big hits by the group appear in their
latest packake. The present teir manages to sound very much like Bill Kenny, and the new quartet is as appeating as the old one. Greatest appeat will be to those who rememnotch record act.
PARIS FOR LOVERS Eddie Barclay Orch. (1-12") Mercury MG 20190
Familiar titles
Familiar titles. including "Autumn
I.eaves," "La Vie en Rose," "C'est 1.eaves,", "La Vie en Rose," "C'est
si Bon" performed in atmospheric French style. Artangements are relatively simple but effective, emphasizing steady thythm, Good cover Śhould help retail sales, especially at present

## inner in mexico <br> Arturo Ramirez Orch. (1-12") MG 20238

Mexican maestro Ramirez plays a relaxed, thoroly pleasant brand of instrumental mood music, South-of-the Border style, featuring guitar and marimba. Melodic selections include "Cielito Lindo," "Guadalajara," and
other well-known Mexican themes. As Other well-known Mexican themes. As
one of Mercury's $\$ 2.98$ specials, this one of Mercury's shalk upecials, this sales in its usually limited market. Good display bet for vacation tie-ups.

## Ce the hula in the

NOONLIGHT
Danny Stewart Ork ( $1-122^{*}$ )
Coral CRL 57122 ABC
Stewart, a regular on ABC radio and
familiar to West Coast nitery patrons, provides an urban Americanized brand of Hawaiian wax, highlighted by excelient steel guitar, Instrumental se-lections-low on tradition hula items
-include severs! Stewart originals, alony with Sonny Burke's "Lovely 1sland at Hawaii," "Frangipani Blossom," etc. A solid stock item for special market.

AWAIIAN MAGIC ..................... 69 Al Perry and His Singing Surf Riders $\left(1-12^{\prime \prime}\right)$
MacGregor MAC
1202 An eye-catching cover photo of a bosomed hula gal gives this package sock display value, Content-first-rate group warbling in traditional 1stand
style on romantic Hawailan themesthould also click with grass-skirt music fans. Package has potential on
basis of cover and performance. basis of cover and performance.

FI IN THE TROPICS Orques
Cond.
Cond.
Montilla FM 94
Big band concert-type Cuban and Puerto Rican popular ma-
terial covering last
formances and arrankements are
rather heavy-handed, but could aprather heavy-handed, but could ap-
peal to regular followers of this limpeal to regular
fited category.

## CHERIE, 1 LOVE YOU ................

Renee LeBas ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )
MG 20240

## MG 20240

Liner explains that Miss Lebas is "the nowest of a group of famed Parisian
singers like Jacqueline Fran Patachou," Jacqueline Francois and become other than of whom have - become other than specialized ditk
attractions. The chanteuse has a attractions. The chanteuse has a
warm, intimate touch with her songs sung in the mother tongue, but the chances of leaving any kind of mark on the current American record sce

## LARRY PLAYS

Larry Seibert (1.12"),
MacGregor MAC
As a competitor for the numernus colorfully packaged pop orkan effer
ings now on the market, it's difficult to see where this rates. Name value is missing, and tho Seibert's playing of the Hammond and a companion unit called the Chamberlin (uhich
duplicates other instrument sounds). is as good as the average cock atal lounge stylist, it doesn't rate the heavy exposure it would need to sta moving. Safe to pass this over.


Packaging, featuring the usual ak sortment of Island medolies, will find strong competition from the seasonal
Ioad of similar albums, Sound here is tather dull and lacks the color und vigor of other sets availabie. Choiker
items will detract fram items will detract from sales of thi
album. Sides were cut during shel album. Sides were cut during shei lac era

50,000,000
RECORD JACKETS SAY:


Check the jncket of any top-selling LP
Columbin, RCA-Victor. Mercury, Capiol, Westminster. Vox, etc. - and you'tl find an important measage urging your cuatomer to have his needle inspected regula
changed at the first sign of weatl

You can provide this vital service with a
Walco Needie Inspection Microncope Walco Needie Inspection Nicroncope - and
sell the high volume, long profit diamend and snpphire needlea your customera need. Today, hundreds of these precision-made, high power mieroseopen are
in use by profit-wise Waleo in use by proht-wise Waleo
dealers fiom const-to-cosst.
You can get one too - and
cash in cash in on the bigge
needie "push" in history.


ELECTROVOX CO., INC
so-8 Franklin St., East Orange, N.
12" LP CATALOGUE
boost your Jall LP sales with AGARIAND O FRED
Red Garland Trio
Red Garland (piano) Prestige 7064


RECORDS, INC


# Packaged Records Buying Guide 

## - Best Selling Pop Albums

Albums are ranked in ordet of theit national sales strength at the retail level according to The Billboard's weekly survey of top dealers is all key markets.

1. Love is the thing-Nat (King) Cole.

Capitol W 824
2. Hymns-Tennessee Emie Ford. $\qquad$ .........Capitol T 756 3. CALYPSO-Harry Belafonte...............RCA Victor LPM 1248
4. AN EVENING WITH HARRY BELAFONTE.
. . . 1402 5. MX FAIR LADY-Original Cast. . . . . . . . . . . . . Columbia OL 5090 6. SONGS OF THE FABULOUS FIFTIES-Roger William
7. STEADY DATE WITH TOMMY SANDS. $\qquad$ Kapp KXL 5000 7. STEADY DATE WITH TOMMY SAND $\qquad$ Capitol T 848
8. SPIRITUALS-Tennessee Ernie Ford.
9. A SWINGIN' AFFAIR-Frank Sinatra. $\qquad$ Capitol T 818
10. AROUND THE_WORLD IN 80 DAYS-Sound Track

Decca DL 9046 11. OKLAHOMA!-Sound Track.

Capitol SAO 595
Capitol $\mathbf{W} 740$
12. THE KING AND I-Sound Track

Capitol T 789 13. CLOSE TO YOU-Frank Sinatra London LL 1700 14. MANTOVANI FILM ENCORES....
15. JULIE IS HER NAME-Julie London Liberty LRP 3006

## - Pop Albums Coming up Strong

A listing of newer pop albums showing strong trade action, compiled thru a survey of all major markets. These albums figure stro

1. Eydie Gorme . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Eydie Gorme ABC-Paramount ABC 150
2. Pat

Pat Boone Dot DLP 3050
3. Rockin' . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Frankie Laine Columbia CL 975
4. Here's Little Richard . . . . . . . . Little Richard Specialty SP 100
5. Waltz With Lawrence Welk . .Lawrence Welk Coral CRL 57119
6. Calypso Holiday . . . . . . Noran Luboff Choir

Columbia CL 1000

## Most Played by Jockeys

Albums are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk
Jockey radio shows thruout tho country. Results are based on The Biltboard's weekly survey among the nation's disk fockeys.

1. LOVE IS THE THING-Nat (King) Cole. .........Capitol W 824 2. SWINGIN' AFFAIR-Frank Sinatra. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Capitol W 803 3. ROCKIN'-Frankie Laine. .......................................... CLia CL 975 4. STEADY DATE WITH TOMMY SANDS-Tommy Sands
2. CLOSE TO YOU-Frank Sinatra.......................................................... T- 789 6. 'S WONDERFUL-Ray Conniff. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Columbia CL 925 7. CALYPSO-Harry Belafonte............................... Victor LPM 1248
3. AN EVENING WITH HARRY BELAFONTE-

Harry Belafonte.
Victor LPM 1402
 10. CASA LOMA IN HI-FI-Glen Gray. . .............. Capitol W 747 10. HEY, LET YOURSELF CO-Nelson Ridide. ......... Capitol T-814

## Spotlight on Sound

STRAUSS: Don Juan, Waltzes From Rosencavalier, Till Eulenspiegel, Feurersnot Love Scene. Philadelphia Ork., Ormandy. Columbia ML-5177.

The lighter elements in these four accessible Strauss compositions gain needed strength when balanced against a solid brass substructure In this fine sounding disk, the balance is well nigh perfect-a happy marriage of composition and engineering. The clarity of reproduction of solo instruments will be applauded by the high fidelity fan.

## - Review Spotlight on . . .

## Pop Albums

RING AROUND ROSIE (1-12") - Rosemary Clooney and the Hi-Lo's. Columbia CL 1006 Variety is the essence of this disk with Clooney and the group each taking solo turns, then in combination. Material, too, ranges wide from the soft ballad to an up-tempo mood. Thrush shows tremendous taste and artistry with a yric in "T'm in the Mood for Love", while and imagination of the Hise the inventivenes potential. The $\$ 2.98$ Buy of the Month.

## Classical Albums

STRAUSS: DON JUAN; ROSENKAVALIER WALTZES; TILL EULENSPIEGEL; LOVE SCENE FROM "FEUERSNOT" ( 1 -12")-The Philadelphia Orch. Eugene Ormandy, Cond. Philadelphia
Columbia ML 5177
Generous Richard Strauss program superbly played by the virtuoso Philadelphians, with reproduction to match. -Excellent combination of popular Strauss compositions gives this entry chance of superseding much of existing competition. Extra selling point is inclusion of the Month." $\$ 2.98$ tag makes it a natural.

\author{

- Album Cover of the Week -
}

elgar: SERENADE; BRABMS: Liebeslieder WALTzES, Epic LC 3350 . The array of tate 19th century位-nacks attractively captures the flambouyance of the period. The excellent color photograph by L. H. Cohen interested, curious, and in some cases, nostalgic glances.


## - Reviews and Ratings of New Albums

## Popular

Sammy swings
Sammy Davis J
Decca DL 8486
A dozen standards here get the individual Davis treatment with results solid, as usual, thruout. Included aro uch items as "Black Magic," "The All selections are already available on label's EP groovings, but Davis following can easily be intrigued with
this grouping in a single package. this grouping in a single package.
Cover poses is a definito eye-catcher.
HITS ON THE HAMMOND............. 80 Jesse Crawford (1-12")
Decea DL 8470 Decca Here's another steady seller by the ing Crarganist. In addition to pleaspackage should also arab off, the package should also grab off extra sales via its line-up of past hits, some.
fairly recent, "Canadian Sunset," "Whatever Will Be, Will Be,", "On the Street Where You Live," etc.
Keyboard work is up to Crawford's Kéyboard work is up
usual high standard.
RRIVEDERCI ROMA Augusta Alguero Or
Mercury MG 20326

## Elaborate, clever

Michel Le Grand promise livans a la in shops and on the air. Contents tress traditional "programming, with "O Sole Mio," "Santa Lucia," "Furiento" receiving fresh treatments:
Super thifi sound. Specially priced rienio receiving rest reatments.
Super hi-f sound. Specially priced
at $\$ 2.98$ for current promotion. at $\$ 2.98$ for current promotion.
 Mercury MG 20258
A hi-fi drum-fest that offers pop fans a nice change of pace from both rock comes to the fore with Delaney's unique approach featured thruout. Hi-fii aficianados will get the mesdo if well demonstrated.

## OP 12

Various Artists (1-1
This is the third such packaze issued by Columbia in recent months, It features 12 singles releases by a group of important artists. For example: "Rock-a-Billy," Guy Mitchell; "A White Sport Coat," Marty Robbins, and others by Johnny Mathis, Frankie Laine, Vie Damone, King Flash, the packaging like this of relatively current hit material is bound to get attention. Stores with a teen-age trade
should give it a go.

ESIGNED FOR DANC
Jan Garber Orch. (1-12")

## Decca DL 8484 Garber's

Garber's insistent, regular beat pro-
ing standards with an
(Continued on page 32)
 PHONY NO.
bouw Orch, of Amsterdam, Eduard Van Beinum, Cond. Eple LC 3354. .
Bent
"Posthen "Posthorn" Serenade and companion symphony receive benefit of fine playing
and good recording. Serenade tas and good recording. Serenade has not
suffered from excessive duplication on suffered from excessive duplication on
disks, altho it ranks as important work. Van Beinum's approach is straightforward, well-controlled.
de falla: ritual fire dance (1-12")-Jose Echaniz, piano. Westminster XWN $18434 \ldots \ldots$............. 73
Complete piano music of DeFalla is Complete piano music of Defina in
contained on this disk, including piano
ret reductions of the ballets "El Amor
Brujo" and "The Three Cornered Hat,", Brujo" and "The Three Cornered Hat"
"Fantasia Betica" and "Pieces Espagnoles" Fantasia Betica" and others are slight. are maj plays with more drama than re-
Echaniz
finement, with percussive sound realistifinement, with percussive
cally captured. Re -issue.

ELGAR: SERENADE IN E MINOR OP 29; BRAHMS: LIEBESLIEDER WALTZES, Grieg, Dvorak ( $1111^{\prime \prime}$--
Boyd Neel Orche, Cedric Dat Boyd Neel Ore
Epic LC 3350
An unhackneyed choice of late i9ihcentury music for string orchestra. Pr vailing romantic content is projected with
sensitivity and grace in fine recorded sensitivity and grace in fine recorded
sound. Cover conveys period charm. Dealers might suggest this as bridge between semi-classical and classical areas. BRITTEN; RAVEL; DEBUSSY ( $1.12^{\prime \prime}$ )Brarch. Des Concerts Lamoureux, Paul
Ores. Sacher and Jean Fournet, Cond. Epic
LC 3355 SC 3355
Lacher
Outstanding modern vocal works in
ideally conceived comibination, Janine Micheau gives intense, accurate account of Britten's "Les Illuminations",
and Ravels and Ravel's exquisite "Scheherazade."
Baritone Camille Maurane brines artistry and virile style to Debussy's "Villon Ballades" and "Don Quichotte" of Ravel. Important orch. accompaniments well inerpreted in fine sound
SCHUMAN: CREDENDUM (1-12")Philadelphia Orch., Eugene Ormandy,
Cond. KIRCHNER: PIANO CON: Cond. KIRCHNER: PIANO CON-
CERTO, Leon Kirchner, piano; PhilCerro, Leon Kirchen,
harmonic-Symphony Orch. of Nem York,
Dimitrl Mitropoulos, Cond. Columbla himitri M
ML 5185
Two American works of substance, brilliantly performed and well-recorded. William Schuman's "Credendum" ("Articlo
(Continued on page 34)

## Jazz

JACKIE AND ROY BITS AND PIECES ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ ) ABC-Paramount ABC 163 An excellent Jackie and Roy effort that runs the gocal charms-scatting straight duo vocalizing. Jackie singing soloetc. Their performances abound with a fresh, bright quality that even the
most jided fazz listener will welcome. Programmatically well-paced, polished and swinging. LP can't help but ap
peal to jazz buyer and jocks alike.

## obcats on parade

Bob Crosby $\begin{aligned} & \text { Orch } \\ & \text { Coral CRL } 57061\end{aligned}, ~$
All 12 of these Crosby bands are on Dixie marching kick. Four wera cut this year with some of the bis
sidemen of the late '30's reassembled. The others feature the smaller Bobcats' crew and were waxed more than seven years ago. Contrast in fidelity
is very marked. Cover, showing toy tigers blowing band instruments is good for the impulse trade, and this, with the prominent display of Crosby's name, should pull a share of sales.
Worth a try.
hal
Mal Waldron Quintet ( $1-12 . . . . . . . . . . .7 \boldsymbol{T}$ estige LP 7090
For modernists
For modernists who go for "thinking"
jazz musicianship package. Froat-line players Waldron on piano. Gigi Gryce on alto and
Idrees Sulieman on trumpet, are all writers exploring new patterns and there's an absorbing "workshop" qual-
ity to the set along with more than ity to the set ulong with more than
usual quota of taste and charm. "Dee's Dilemma" has jazz in both
$4 / 4$ and $3 / 4$, and "Shome" shows 4/4 and $3 / 4$, and "Shome" shows
what the men can do with an item based on the blues. Sutieman's rich-
toned trumpet is a gas on latter.
MIDNIGHT ON CLOUD 69 ........... George Shearing Quintet: Savoy MG 12093 Valuable collection of Discovery sides of late ' 40 's-early ' 50 's vintage. Shearing tracks feature original quintet-
M. Hyams, C. Wayne, D. Best, J. Levy-and have life and swing that commercial surcess of 'quintet sound" has since watered down. Sheating appears on piane are a matter of delightful empathy; Mingus and Farlow enmesh well with leader, and all play solos of great rhythmic and melodic
interest. If shown, should sell well to jazz browser, and particularly to

THE JAZZ MESSAGE NO. $2, \ldots, \ldots, \ldots, 74$ Featuring Hank M
Savoy MG 12092

A blowing session of some heat and significance on material in the hard,
clipped, boppish idiom. Lengthiness of tracks lend opportunity for players
to apcead out, solo-wise. Mobley
(Continued on page 36)


## budget-priced

## -AMDEN

## profit picks of the month!

$\$ 1.98$ for each $12^{2}$ Long Play!
$79_{\text {f for each } 45 \text { EP! }}$


The Waitz King follows his first RCA Camden best-seller with a new designed-for-dancing album. Good Night, Sweetheart; Merry Widow Waltz; I Wonder Who's Kissing Her Now; others. Long Play CAL 358.


Never before a combination like this for only 79a! Fiedler and the Boston Pops ... Sanroma . . . and Bluel A great performance of an American classic. 45 EP CAE 396.


Featuring one of the greatest American sopranos ever to grace the
stage of the "Met", in one of her most memorable roles. Selected arias and duets from "Carmen" (with Giovanni MartinellI and Pasquale Amato). Long Play CAL 359.

Order through your RCA Victor distributor NOW!

Nationally Advertised Prices


Bright and breezy melody for easy summer listening. Ballet music by Johann Strauss and Georges Bizet, masterfully played by the London Philharmonic Orchestra, under the baton of Dorati. Long Play .CAL 365.


Mood music in hi-fil The 45 EP version of May's Budget Special, including You And The Night And The
Music; Drifting And Dreaming: I'm Music; Drifting And Dreaming: I'm
Getting Sentimental Over You; Red Salis in The Sunset. 45 EP CAE 395.

## - Reviews and Ratings of New Classical Albums



## Jonesy ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ ) MacGregor MAC 1204

Packaging doesn't sell it, but content packaging doesst sell it, but content groups. Calls are clear, and are also
printed, with instructions, in accomprinted, with instructions, in accompanying booklet. Style is Western,
which requires some practice. Among which requires some practice. Among
tunes are such unusual dance entries as "Oh Johnny" and "Sioux City Sue." Also good for teal rural regions.
FLAMENCO: ..............
Columbia CL 982
Veteran dancer tarns to related singproves top practitioner of art, advanced age only occasionally betrayed by shortness of breath. Record is completed by brilliant guitar solos by
Mario Escudero (no relation) and nonflamenco Spanish selections by Pablo Miguel, pianist. Striking cover porrait and notes by Escudero enhanco
CARIBBEAN CALYPSO $\quad . .70$ Lance Haven
Que FLS 103

Que FLS 103
Haven sings ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )
Haven brings good voice, fine style
to calypso selections mostly off the
beaten track. "Conch Ain't Got No Bone" is notable for vitality; "Rein-
carnation" for humor; "What the Zombie Say" for color. Good support by Tony Mottola Orchestra, re-

## Specialty

(1-12
HiFidelity 803
The bongo fad is strong enough to
create demand for a package of this sort. It's a "how to" album, complete with spoken instruction, demonstrations and exercises in how to play
bongos. The tracks are superbly bongos. The tracks are superbly
recorded and it should find a ready market among bongo addicts and hi-fi

"IF I SHOULD LOSE YOUR LOVE"

The Sophomores
aतTMD

GENE NASH "DANDY LION"

## b/w

"I Must have your lovis' " Jubilee 5265

Jubilee Recoris 1650 Broadway New York

Major Record Company Interested in new talent and material.
Send Demo disc or tape, which wil be
returned Sed copyrighted material 1364 Brox 102, The Billbeard

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## Audio Book Recorded Classics

Great 1 Iterature on 16 rpm rec-
ords sells and sells month after ords sells and sellts month arter
month, season ateer beason. Time-
less classican superbly recorded by less ciassica superbly recorded by
lop stars never top stars never fizzie out - you
Juut keep on prontint
Audio Books SELL and the market is B-I.G! VIrtually all
phonoraphs being made play 16
rpm records
Ypm records.

Tales of Poe
Famous Poems
The Best of Mark Twain


Write for Complete Catalog and Name of Nearest Distributor AUDIO BOOK COMPANY St. Joseph, Michigan



THE HIT OF THE YEAR-bY THE SINGING SENSATION OF THE YEAR

LOVE LETTERS IN THE SAND
(from the 20th Century Fox Film BERNADINE)
B/W
LIGHT A CANDLE
(say a prayer)

55 WEST 42nd STREET
㚅
N.Y. 36, N.Y. PHONE LO 5-4276

## The Weavers <br> - Reviews and Ratings of New Jazz Albums

 are back

## -の110

## big <br> "The album is a must

 for any folk record collection." 88 allemoard"The Weavers at Carnegie Hall" 20 stunning tolk songs by the group which made recording history! One 12 " LONG PLAYING RECORD VRS-9010
Order now through your local Vanguard distributor
K. O. Asher

7818 So. Stony Island Ave., Chicago, III. California Record Dist.
2962 West Pico Bivd., Los Angeles, Cal.
408 N.W. 7 th St. St Ck lahoma City, 0 kla . Cosnat Distributing Co.
415 Halsey St., Newark, N. J.
H. w. Daily

314 East 11th Street, Houston, Texas Daily Bros. Distributing Co.
2200 Irving Blvd., Dallas, Texas Lesco Distributing Co.
17 So .21 st St., Philadelphia, Pa. Stanley Lewis Dist. Co.
740 Tenth Ave., New York, N. Y. Lincar Record Sales
2876 Park Ave., Memphis, Tenn. Mangold Distributing Co . 211 So. Eutaw St., Baitimore, Md.

Mangold Distributing Co. Charlotte, N. Car.
2212 W. Morehead St., Col Music Suppliers of New England 263 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. Musimart of Canada 201 Bleury Street, Montreal, Canada New Sound 50 Julian Avenue, San Francisco, Cal. Pan American Record Supply 2061 West Champa, Denver, Colo. Leonard Smith, Distributor 30 North 3rd St., Albany, N.Y Tracy-Mitcheil 506 Seventh St., Buffalo, N. Y Trans Radio Disc, S.A
Articulo 123, No. 127.5, Mexico 1, D.F. Tru Tone Distributing Co.
1214 S. W. 8th St., Miami, Fla.
C.P Distributors

23 Division Street, Waterbury 4, Conn.

## sins

 NA NGTMABD RECORD SALES CORPORATION256 WEST SSTh STREET O NEW YORK, N. Y.

\author{

- Continued from page 31
}
continues to grow more articulate, continues to grow more articulate,
tho the performances of Lee Morgan
and $H$. Jones on Side One and D. tho the performances of Lee Morgan
and H. Jones on Side One and D.
Byrd and B. Harris on Side Two are Byrd and B. Harris on Side Two are
equally facile. Thoughtful, rhythmi-
cally sound solo cally sound solo playing should help
sell this one. sell this one
$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { MOBLEX'S } 2 \text { 2ND MESSAGE } \\ \text { Hank Mobley Quintet }\left(1-12^{\prime}\right)\end{array}\right]$ Hank Molley Quintet ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )
Prestige LP 7082
Prestige LP 7082
Mobley's adventurous modern tenor Mobley's adventurous modern renor
has a definite message that has to has a derine and more buyers. This
reach mort
smart-looking package will sell on smart-looking package will sell on
sight to those who have already been initiated, but the Mobley market
still has a long way to develop before it can qualify as sure-shot merchandise. Also present is K . Dorham on
trumpet. trumpet.


## KALEIDOSCOPE Sonny Stitt (1-12i' <br> Sonny Stitt Prestige LP 7077

An interesting amalgam of earlier work by Stitt, who is heard within
simulated big-band context-three trumpets and rhythm-but, for the most part, with just rhythm. Stitt works out on alto, tenor and baritone;
plays with fluidity and fire, and makes plays with fluidity an iry , mainstream'
an otherwise ordinary
LP something to hear. Sales are not LP something to hear. Sales are no
likely to be earth-shattering, but Stitt's 'rame," and his fine work here IULIGAN-BAKER-DE FRANC $\left(1-12^{\prime \prime}\right)$
GNP 26
GNP recap of some of the older things A recap of some of the older things
recorded by this trio of modern jazz pioncers. Despite its age, the sound
is still is still good and the set should have
good dealer lure by virtue of the good dealer lure by virtue of the
name value alone. Mulligan and
Baker vessay their usual fluid style. name value alone. Mulligan and
Baker essay their usual fluid style, tho De Franco appears to have ma-
tured greatly since this wax was cut. tured greatly since this wax was cut.
Cover art is somewhat poorly deCover
signed.

AFRO-DRUM CARNIVAL ............... (1-12")
A collection of sides featuring drum from previously released mastern. from previously released master.
Much of the music itself is good, with names such as Jock Costanzo, Chano Pozo, Carlos Vidal and Luis
Miranda among those featured. Tracks include "Manteca" by the Gillesplo band, "Bongo Festeris" by Costanzo, Ballet Du Bonso" by the Marty
Paich OCtet, Paich Octet, all of which are fair
demo tracks. Market is limited and demo tracks. Market is
glutted similar works.

FUNKY
Gene Ammons Aii Stars (1-12")
Prestige LP 7083
Primarily a 'down-home,' bluesy collection that could interest both the jazz buyer and periphery fazz-rhythm
and blues clientele. Tenorist Ammons shows to advantage in this kind of program. It is his colleagues, however, A. Farmer, K. Burrell, J. Mc Lean and M, Waldron, who create the
musical interest

ESCAPE
$\underset{\substack{\text { Corky } \\ \text { (1-12 }}}{\text { Hale, Jimmy Jones, Paul Smith }} 6$ (1-12") ${ }^{\text {GNP }} 27$
There's too little excitement in this set to warrant great dealer demand, Corky Hale is a far-better-than-average harpist, tho the instrument is limited. however their piano work is inclined to be somewhat too slick for many modern jazz fans, Sides have been
culled from previously released macolled from previously released ma-
terial, while the cover almost certainly cannot get any exposure.
JAZZ SEsSION ......................... 66 Johnny Glasel (1-12") 165
ABC-Paramount ABC
General feeling of relaxed, quiet swing that pervades this LP could grab off a few sales, however, set does not have the substance to be any
challenge. Glasel, a modern peter with heavy traditional overtones, is oft-times feelingful, but more often lacks the facility to be of real
interest. interest.

## WEEKEND JAZZ

Various Artists (1-12")
MacGregor MAC 1201
MacGregor MAC 1201
This album will have
This album will have to compete with products by better known musicians.
Package is a fair treatment of several standards including, "Royal Garden
Blues," "My Honey's Lovin' Arms," Blues," "My Honey's Lovin' Armss,"
and "Harmony Rag," but there are and "Harmony Rag," but there are
more inspiring examples of Dixie more insp.
available.
Mound CITY Jazz ..................... 60 Sixix ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )
Mound City Records
A St. Louis entry in the Dixie sweepstakes that has its moments
cornetist Mugesy Sprecher and trom bonist Jim Haslip solo with gusto, and there is a primitive excitement
to the ensembles. However, poor packaging, mediocre sound, and the outside of St. Louis don't facilitate matters. With due consideration given to good performance level, it is still doubtful that this will sell

## Polka

OLKA ...........................

$$
\left(1-12^{\prime \prime}\right)
$$

Capitol T 805
A sock cover-featuring colorfully garbed polka terpers and lively, happy album a strong sales entry. Adamczyk, who has a sizable Midwestern fol lowing, scores on a group of en-
thusiastic selections (mostly his own thusiastic selections (mostiy his own
tunes) with a fine, pranceable beat.

POLKA LOVERS' TIME Kenny Bass and His Poika Poppers (1-12 ${ }^{2}$ Coral CRL 57102
Excellent package of Americanized "Cleveland style." Two accordions stand out in the clean, crisp orking. Two waltzes and 10 polkas included.
Try "Hot Doggity" which has group vocal too. Nogeat cover will help sell
it

## Children's

## Paul Wincheil $\&$ Jerry Mahoney ( $1-12$ in)

 Decca DL 8463store level, has been set for this new musical dramatization of the classic kiddie story. Starring famed ven-
triloquist Winchell and triloquist Winchell and several of his
regular pals, the album will get strong plags on his new Saturday afternoon TV series. Drawback is the fact that the disk is not banded for easy excerpting and jocks are thus granted
permission to play only the entire work. However, Winchell, as narrator, and his supporting cast, handle
the tale appealingly and any dealer The tale appealingly and any dealer
will be safe in recommending it. Package should be given display space.

ALICE IN WONDERLAND; MANY MOONS; THE EAGER PIANO ....... 83 Columbia CL 986
A handsome repackaging job. Miss quality in an appealing little girn role of Alice, that kids of a wide age group should like. Cover painting
is a stumner for parents and aunts and uncles on a shopping spree. Flip side does not feature Miss Powell but stories by Michael Morris and Virginia Harden are well-told and dramatized. Can be good, consist
seller particularly at gift seasons.

## Spoken Word

ROBERT FROST READS HIS POETRY. . 70 | (1-12") |
| :---: |
| Caedmon TC |

Another reading from his own works Like its most immediate predecesso by Decca (DL9033), this packaging includes 23 selections. Ten of them, in fact, are duplications of the Deccia
edition. This set has an edge soundwise in production, and the cover is infinitely more intriguing. Price, however, is $\$ 2$ more than Decca's.
Write this down as another premium Write this down as another premium
addition to the classic library of spoken word and prime stock for campus and specialty shops.
OEDIPUS REX ............................ Douglas Campbell and Stratford, Ont., ${ }_{\left(2-12^{\prime \prime}\right)}$
Caedmon TC 2012
An heroic style, uncommon on Broadway today, creates great impact in tragedy. Canadian group, headed by Douglas Campbell as Oedipus, give well-integrated performance under Ty rone Gutherit's direction. Sound
track recording from recent film gains track recording from recent film gains
in third-dimensional quality, fluctuates stightly in clarity.

## Latin American

A TOUCH OF ARGENTINA
Hector Varela and His Tango Orchestra ${ }_{\text {(1-12 }}{ }^{\left.(1-1)^{\prime}\right)}$ LN 3346

A dozeo well projected tango rhythms in the authenic Buenos Aires groove. own compositions which two of his own compositions which have had with a couple of fine old standards "El Choclo" and "La Cumparsita."
(Continued on page 38

"You ain't heard nuttin 'til you bend an ear to AL CONTE the hottest pianist of our times."


## Now available for

 immediate delivery 12"1 long play-\$3.98VIP-2001


55 West 42nd Street New York 36, N. Y. phone LO 5-4276




Orchestra conducted by Buddy Bregman
IMMEDIATE RESPONSE FROM DISC JOCKEYS...OPERATORS...DEALERS... IN CHICAGO, NEW YORK, LOS ANGELES!!

## N. Y Price War

- Continued from page 18 ing. He opined that the same kind
of uncertainty is probably affecting of uncertainty is probably affecting the whole New York disk market.
"Why should they buy this week, "Why should they buy this week,
when maybe they can save a quarwhen maybe they can save a quar-
ter more next week? said the ter more
source.
source.
The price cutters ${ }^{4}$ here defend their strategy with the argument that they are expanding the market for disks by bringing them within the price range of many more buyers. Others claim that the wirst offenders in the price war are those outlets for which disks are only a small part of their business. "They use the disks as leaders to lure the traffic, and at the same time destroy public confidence in the price structure of the record business," said one bitter merchant.
Meanwhile Sam Goody, who several weeks ago announced a $\$ 2.50$ tag on all 12 -inch LP's of 10 leading diskeries, said that the sale has not built enough new volume to make it worthwhile. Goody had originally explained his special sale as a means of clearing inventory in advance of a possible reduction to $\$ 2.98$ on the list price of LP's. Goody's prices revert to his standard $\$ 3.25$ on June 1 .


## - Number of Releases This Week



Latin American

- Continued from page 36 Sound is excellent and package can
provoke solid appeal for devotecs
of the tempo. an 12 Cha-CHAS AND merengues Mibuelito Cuba and His Orchestra
$\left(1-12^{l}\right)^{2}$ Hollywood LPH 23
Routine program in slow and fast
Rom Latin tempos, with voculs interspersed
by soloist and expected group chantby soloist and expected group chant-
ing. Similarity of arrangements won't ing. Similarity of arrangements won't
bemuse wallfowers, bot dancers will bemuse wallfowers, but dancers will
find them perfectly serviceable; espefind them perfectly serviceable; espe-
cially those who favor the $\$ 1,49$ price For bargain and chain outlets.


## Novelty

MISH MOSH
Miskey Katz 1-1
Capitol T 799
pop hit Karz yiddish adaptations on pop hits sprinkled with much good for a certain . Slicntele sales potential accordingly. cientele. Dealers order accordingly, Some of these
eelections have been previously released as singles.


WHE YOU SEE "ABC," ITS PROOF OF WHO AND HOW MANY READERS BUY THIS

PAID CIRCULATIOM proves reader PROVES
IITEREST BUSINESS PAPER.


## NEW EXCITING VOICE

destined to create a sensation

## HITTING

 All CHARTS

Love Me Again B/w
One Sided Love
VIP-1002
phone
LO 5-4276


55 West 42nd Street New York 36, N. Y.

## Eydie's greatest!

# YOUR KISSES KILL ME 

 THE KISS IN YOUR EYES"Best New Girl Singer!"
DISC JOCKEY POLI.

## MORE MUSIC-BUSNESS MEN DISCOVER EVEFY MONTH..

## Two Hits Back-to-Back!

Hit No. 1 !

## ANEW <br> top talent joins <br> ABC.Paramount!

## GRY, GRY, GRY

 ALAN DALE
## NEW!

## The Hottest List

BABY, SHE'S GONE JACK SCOTT

9819
JUNE IS BUSTIN' OUT ALL OVER WHAT A DIFF'RENCE A DAY MADE

THE AXIDENTALS
9821
I'M FOREVER BLOWING BUBBLES
c/w
Whisper Not
JACKIE \& ROY
9822
HOW WILII KNOW_/.I'IL NEVER CRY
DAMITA JO


## THE NEW MONEYMAKERS ARE ON ABCPPRRAMOUNT!

## In The Business!

IT'S YOU

## 9823

c/w I Ain't Got Nothing But The Blues BEVERLY WHITE
EFME MNOM
c/w Ready To Go Steady
BILLY DUKE
9827
DEEP WITHIN ME
e/w Outside Of My Dream World DON CASANAVE 9829
CALYPSO PARAKEET....tore
PATTY BRANDON c/w Rogtime Days with the COONEY TRIO
$\qquad$
POLKA SPECLIL!
Red Wine Polka c/w My Beautiful Girl STAN WOLOWIC \& THE POLKA CHIPS

CR-433
IT'S

> GOTTA BE YOU JOHNNY DEE

CR-434


Mighty Low

## THE BLUENOTES



Distributed by
AM-PAR Record Corp.

Two Hits Back-to-Back! Hit No. 2?


ABC-Paramount debut for a great young singer!



SAINT JOAN ${ }^{45}$ RPM - EDM 865 Music From the Sound Track of the Otto Preminger

## a face

in the crowd


A FACE IN THE CROWD ${ }_{331 / 2}^{45} \mathrm{RPM}-\mathrm{RPM}-\mathrm{W} .872$
Music From the Sound Track of the Elia Karan - W. 872 Budd Schulberg's "A Face in The Crowd"

## AND 4 NEW SWINGIN SPRING SINGLES:



## THE LONELY WHISTLER

RUBY LIPS
record no. 3728


OH! LONELY HEART
ROCKIN' IN BAGDAD
record no. 3731

## TRUDY RICHARDS

I WANT A BIG BUTTER AND EGG MAN with Orchestra Conducted by 0 . B. Masingill WEAKER THAN WISE
with Orchestra Conducted by Sid Bass record no. 3729


# MAY 27, 1957 

TRADE MARK REG.

## THE NATION'S TOP TUNES for survey week ending May 22



## Best Sellers in Stores

For survey week ending May 22 2ECORDS are ranked in order of their current hational selling fmportance at the retail levele as determined by The Bill board"s
weekly survey of the top volume dealera in every important market weekly survey of the top volume dezlers in overy important market
area. When significant action is reported on both sides of a area. When significant action is reported on both sides of a
record, Doints are combined to determine


1. ALL SHOOK UP (BMI)-E. Presley . . . That's When Your Heartaches Bezin (ASCAP)-
2. LOVE LETTERS IN THE SAND (ASCAP)-Pat Boone . . . . . . . . . . BERNARDINE (ASCAP)-Dot 15570
3. SCHOOL DAY (BMI)-C. Berry. . . . . 3 7 Deep Feeling (BMI)-Chess 1633
4. LITTLE DARLIN' (BMI)-Diamonds. . 212 Faithtul and True (8M1)-Mercury 71060
5. WHITE SPORT COAT (BMI)M. Robbins ...................
Grown Up Tears (BMI)-Col 40864
6. SO RARE (ASCAP)-J. Dorsey....... 87 Sophisticated Swing (ASCAP)-Fraternity 755
7. I'M WALKIN' (BMI)-R. Nelson . . . . . 7 4 A TEENAGER'S ROMANCE (ASCAP)-Verve 10047
8. COME GO WITH ME (BMI)Del ${ }_{\text {Dikings }}^{\text {How Can } 1 \text { Find Love? }} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ (BMi)-Dot 15538 1014
9. GONE (BMI)-F. Husky. ............ 6 11 Missing Persons (BM1)-Cap 3628
10. ROUND AND ROUND (BMI)P. Como ...........................
Mi Casa, So Casa (ASCAP)-vic 20-6815
11. DARK MOON (BMI)-G. Storm. . . . . . II 4 Little Too Late (BMI)-Dot 15558
12. DARK MOON (BMI)-B. Guitar. . . . . 126 Big Mike (BMI)-Dot 15550
13. ROCK-A-BILLY (ASCAP)G. Mitchell . . . . . . . . . . Hoot Owl (ASCAP)-Cel 40877
14. FOUR WALLS (BMI)-J. Reeves. . . . . . $20 \quad 3$ 1 Know and You Know (BMI)-Vic 20-6874
15. START MOVIN' (BMI)-S. Mineo. ... 242 Love Affair (BMI)-Eplc 9216
16. YOUNG BLOOD (BMI)-Coasters. ... 162 SEARICHIN' (BMI)-Atco 6087
17. BYE BYE LOVE (BMI)-

Everly Brothers . ...............
I Wonder It I Care as Much? (BMI)-
Cadence 1315
18. IT'S NOT FOR ME TO SAY (BMI)
J. Mathis ........................
Warm and Tender (BMI)-Col $408 s 1$
19. FABULOUS (BMI)-C. Gracie. . . . . . . 182 Just Lookin' (ASCAP)-Cameo 107
20. PARTY DOLL (BMI)-B. Knox. . . . . . 1414 My Baby's Gone (BMI)-Roulette 4002
21. VALLEY OF TEARS (BMI)-
F. Domino . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
22. OVER THE MOUNTAIN (BMI)-

Johnnie \& Joe
My Baby's Gone On, On (BM)-J \& S 1664
22. HE'S MINE (BMI)-Platters. . . . . . . . . - 7 I'M SORRY (BMI)-Mercury 71032
24. WONDERFUL WONDERFUL, (BMI)-J. Mathis. . . . . . . . .
When Sunny Gets Blue-Col 40784
25. WHY, BABY, WHY? (BMI)P. Boone $\cdot \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ 1511

## Most Played in Juke Boxes

For survey week ending May 22
nECORDS aro ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in
fuke boxes inruout the country, as determined by The Billboard's Juke boxes thruout the country, as determined by The Billboard's
weekiy survey of the nation's fuke box operators. When significant survey of the nation s luke box operators. What
play is reported on booth sides of a record, points are combined to determine position Weeks


1. ALL SHOOK UP (BMI)-E. Presley. . 18 That's When Your Hearlaches Begin (ASCAP)-
Vic $20-6870$
2. LITTLE DARLIN' (BMI)-Diamonds. . 210 Faithful and True (BMI)-Mercury 71060
3. ROUND AND ROUND (BMI)-
P. Como . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
Mi Casa, Su Casa (ASCAP) --Vic $20-6815$
4. GONE (BMI)-F. Husky.

Missing Persons (8MI)-Cap 3628
5. DARK MOON (BMI)-G. Storm. . . . . . 11 3

Little Too Late (BMI)-Dot 15558
6. WHITE SPORT COAT (BMH)-
M. Robbins . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

Grown Up Tears (BMI)-Columbia 40864
7. COME GO WITH ME (BMI) -

Del Vikings . . . . . . .................
How Can I Find True Love? (BMi1)-Dot 15538
7. SCHOOL DAY (BMI)-C. Berry ...... 8 4 Deep Feeling (BM1)-Chess 1653
9. SO RARE (ASCAP)-J. Dorsey....... 10 5 Sophisticated Swing (ASCAP)-Fraternity 755
10. PARTY DOLL (BMI)-B. Knox. . . . . . 5

My Baby's Gone (BMI)-Routette 4002
10. LOVE LETTERS IN TIIE SAND (ASCAP)-P Boone ................ (ASCAP)-P. Boone .....
12. YOUNG BLOOD (BMI)-Coasters. ... 192 SEARCHIN' (BMI)-Atco 6087
13. I'M WALKIN' (BMI)-F. Domino.... $9 \quad 11$ Trm in the Mood for Love (ASCAP)-
Imperial 5428
14. DARK MOON (BMI)-B. Guitar. . . . . 16 4 Big Mike (BM1)-Fabor 5018
15. WHY, BABY, WHY? (BMI)-P. Boone. . 1210 I'm Waiting Just for You (BMI)-Dot 15545
16. I'M WALKIN' (BMI)-R. Nelson. ..... 18 . 2 TEENAGER'S ROMANCE (ASCAP)Verve 10047
17. ROCK-A-BILLY (ASCAP)G. Mitchell . . . . . . . . .

Hoot Owl (ASCAP)-Col 40877
18. I'M SORRY (BMI)-Platters. HE'S MINE (BMI)-Mercury 71032
19. BUTTERFLY (BMI)-A. Williams. ... 1413 It Doesn't Take Very Long (ASCAP)-
Cadence 1308
20. FOUR WALLS (BMI)-J. Reeves..... - 1 I Know and You Know (BMD)-Vic 20-6874


## For survey week ending May 22

 sides are ranked in order of the greatest number of playi ondisk fockey radio thows thruout the country. disk lockey radio shows thruout the country.
Results are based on The Billboard's weekly
 Week The reverse side of each record is also listed. Week Chart

1. ALL SHOOK UP (BMI)-E. Presley. . That's When Your Heartaches Begin (ASCAP)-
Vic 20-6870
2. LOVE LETTERS IN THE SAND
(ASCAP)-P. Boone. . . . .
3. ROUND AND ROUND (BMI)-
P. Como. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3 . 14

M1 Casa, Su Casa (ASCAP)-Vic 20-6815
4. LITTLE DARLIN' (BMI)-Diamonds. . 210 Faithful and True (BMI)-Mercury 71060
5. SO RARE (ASCAP)-J. Dorsey . . . . . . . 5 5 Sophisticated Swing (ASCAP)-Fraternity 755
6. WHITE SPORT COAT (BMI)M. Robbins. . . . . . . . . . . .
7. SCHOOL DAY (BMI)-C. Berry...... 76 Deep Feeling (BMI)-Chess 1653
8. GONE (BMI)-F. Husky. Missing Persons (BMI)-Cap 3628
9. DARK MOON (BMI)-C. Storm . . . . . 113 Llttle Too Late (BMI)-Dot 15550
10. COME GO WITH ME (BMI)Del Vikings ........................ 8 How Can I Find True Love (BMI)-Dot 15538
11. DARK MOON (BMI)-B. Guitar . . . . . 12 4 Big Mike (BMI)-Dot 15550
12. YES, TONIGHT, JOSEPHINE (BMII)-
J. Ray . ............................. 24

No Wedding Today (ASCAP)-Cel 40893
13. MANGOS (ASCAP)-R. Clooney. .... $10 \quad 7$ Independent (ASCAP)-Col 40835
14. BERNARDINE (ASCAP)-P. Boone... 242 Love Letters in the Sand (ASCAP)-Det 15570
15. FOUR WALLS (BMI)-J. Reeves..... 202 1 Know and You Know (BM1)-Vic 20-6874
16. FOUR WALLS (BMI)-J. Lowe...... - 1 Talking to the Blues (BMI)-Dot 15569
17. I JUST DON'T KNOW (ASCAP)Four Lads . . . . . . . .
Golly (ASCAP)-Col 40914
18. BUTTERFLY (BMI)-A. Williams. ... 1413 It Doessn't Take Very Lons (ASCAP)-
Cadence 1308
19. GIRL WITH THE GOLDEN BRAIDS (ASCAP)-P. Como My Little Baby (BM1)-Vic 20-6904
20. WHY, BABY, WHY (BM1)-P. Boone. . 13 II I'm Waiting Just for You (BMI)-Dot 15545
21. IT'S NOT FOR ME TO SAY (ASCAP)J. Mathis . ....................... 212 Warm and Tender (ASCAP)-Col 40851
22. PARTY DOLL (BMI)-B. Knox. . . . . . 1513 My Baby's Gone (BMI)-Routette 4002
23. WONDERFUL, WONDERFUL (BMI)J. Mathis . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
24. HE'S MINE (BMI)-Platters I'm Sorry (BMI)-Mercury 71032
24. SHISH KEBAB (BMI)-R. Marterie. . 173 Bop a Boo-Bop a Doo (ASCAP)-Mercury 71092


# SWING A NEW HIT <br> <br> Susie~Q 

 <br> <br> Susie~Q}


# and <br>  

A BEAUTIFUL UNUSUAL BALLAD!

MERCURY 71125

## Dot Parade of best SElLERS

15570- LOVE LETTERS IN THE SAND-BERNARDINE-pat Boone

15569- TALKIN' TO THE BLUES-FOUR WALLS Jim love
15574- A FALLEN STAR_ Jimmy Mewman
15538- COME GO WITH ME-The Dellivikings
15571- WHAT MADE MAGGIE RUN-LITTLE BILLY BOY -The Dell.Vikings

15581- FOOL AROUND-WHICH WAY TO YOUR HEART
15573- ON MY MIND AGAIN-Bob Denton
15575- -TELL MY LOVE-VE' BORRIQUITQ_Billy Vaugh
15578- -LOVE LETTERS IN THE SAND—BECAUSE WE ARE
YOUNG.Max Wiseman
15579- ATOM BOMB BABK the five Slars
15583- SPEAK FOR YOURSELF JOHN—KILL ME WITH KISSES -Margare Whiling 15585- LOVE CHARMS-LOU BE DOQ-samterd lark 15576-I SAW YOU, I SAW YOU-BYE BYE LOVE-I. Tommy 15565- -KINGS ROCK—HELLO ALOHA-johny Maddox

## ALBUMS

DLP-3054-D - "THE TEN COMMANDMENTS" "omposed and condeded by Emer Bensieln DEP-1056 "A CLOSER WALK WITH THEE"-Pat Boane

## NEW RELEASES

15587- HALF YOUR HEART-IF YOU SEE MY LOVE DANCING-Bomie Gullar
15584- ROSIE'S GONE AGAIN-THE BLUES, THE GUITAR AND ME-Jimme John 15586-WHIRLPOOL OF LOVE-REBEL_(arol Janis 15588- SAWING ON THE STRINGS—SWEETHEARTS IN HEAVEN-Don Reno-Red Smler 15589-YOU AREN'T THE ONLY ONE-YOU DO SOMETHING TO ME-The clasmales

## - Territorial Best Sellers

sorvey week ending May 22 Listings are based on late reports secured from top dealers in each of the markets hited.

Atlanta

1. Come Go with Me, Del Vikings, Dot 2. White Sport Coat, M. Robbins, Col. . Four Walls, J. Receves, Vic. s. All shook Up, E., Presley, Vic. Baltimore
2. Dark Moon, B. Guitar, Dot 3. School Day, C. Berry, Chs. 5. Four wails, J. Receves,

## Boston

1. I's Not for Me to Say, J. Mathis, Col 2. Oucen of the Senior Prom
2. Love Letteres Din Dec.
3. Dark Moon, B, Guitar, Do
4. Around the World
5. So Croste \& V. Young, Dec
6. White Sport Coatt, M. Robbins, Col 8. Little Darlin', Diamonds, Mer.
g. With Al My' Heart, T. Sands, Col. 10. School Day, C. Berry, Chs.

## Buffalo

## 1. Bye, Bye. Love, Everiy Brothers, Cde

 3. Gone. F. Husky, Cap. 5. wiend port Coat, M. Robbins, Col. 5. Round und rouna, P. Como, Vice. 7. Lare Letters tit the sand P. Boone, Dot8. Shish Kebab, R. Marterie, Mer.

## Chicago

1. Sa Rare, J. Dorsey, Fty
2. I'm Walkin', R. Nelson, Vrv.
3. Dark Moon, B. Guitar, Dot 5. Little Dartin', Diamonds, Mer. 5. Little Dariln', Diamonds, M, 7. Dont Cay, My Lorre, V.Lynn, Lon.
4. Love Letters in the Sand 9. Rock-a-Billy, G. Mitchell, Col, Cincinnati 1. School. Day. C. Berry, Chs. 2. Lore Letters in the Sand 3. Tim Wallin', R. Nelson, Vrv. 4. Gone, F. Husky, Cap. 6. Little Darlin', Diamonds, Mer. 7. Dark Moon, G. Storm, Dot 8. white Sport Cont, M. Robbins, Cot. | 9. Round and Round, P. Como, Vic. |
| :--- |
| 10. Teenazer's Romance, $\mathbf{R}$. Nelton, Vrr. | Cleveland 1. Love Letters in the Sand 2. Ail Shook Up, E. Presley, Vic. 3. Luttie Dartin', Diamonds, Mer. 3. Bye. Bye, Love. Everly, Brothers, Cde.
5. White Sport Coat, M. Robbiss, Col. 6. Smm Walkin', R. Nelson, Viv, 8. So Rare, J. Dorsey, Fly. 9. Dark Moon, G. Storm, Dot 20. It's Not for Me to Say, J. Mathis, Col

## Dallas-Fort Worth

1. Litte Darth', Diamonds, M
2. White Sport Coat, M. Robbins, Col.
3. All Sloook Up, E. Presley, Vic. 5. Come Go with Me, Del Vikings, Dot 6. So Rare, J. Dorsey, Fty
4. Tallin' to the Blues, J. Lowe, Dot

## Denver

1. Ah Shook Up, E. Presley, Vic,
2. School Day, C. Berry, Chs.
3. White Sallinn, R. Neltson, Vry, Coat, M. Robbins, Col.
4. Gone, F. Husky, Cap.
5. Dark, Moon, G. Storm, Dot
6. Lore Letters in the saind
7. So Rare, J. Dorsey, Fty
8. Littie Dartin', Diamonds, Mer. Defroit
9. Love Lett
10. Rosie Leene, Mello-Tones, Geo
11. School Day, C. Berry, Chs.
12. Young Blood, Coasters, Atco 5. Fin Walkin, R. Nelson, Vry. 6. All Shook Up, E. Prestey,
13. Over the Mountala

- Johnnie \& Joe. J \& S

9. Start Movin', S. Mineo Epi.
10. Bye, Bye, Love, Everly Brothers, Cda Kansas City 1. School Day, C. Berry, Ch 2. Love Leters in the Sand

## 3. So Rare,

4. All shook Up, E, Presiey, vic 5. Teenager's Romance, R. Nelson, $\mathbf{V}$ ry. 6. Rock-a-Billy, G. Mitchell, Col. 8. Round and Round, P. Como, Vic 9. Tu Take Romance, E. Gorme, ABC-Par 10. After School, R. Starr, Dal. Los Angeles 1. All Shook Up, E. Prestey, Vic. 2. Little Dartin, Diamonds,

| Round and Round, P. Come Go With Me, Lhool Day, C. Berry, P. Boone, Dot Gone, F. Husky, Cap. Crazy Doll, B. Knox, <br> Milwauk <br> Dark Moon, B. Guitar Im Walkin', R. Nelson |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## Minneapolis-St. Pau

1. Love Letters in the Sand
2. School Day, C. Berry, Chy
3. So Rare, J. Donsey, Fty,
4. All Stook Up, E, Prosey,
5. All Shook Up, E, Presicy,
6. Four Walls, J. Reeves. vic.
7. Little Dartin', Diamonds, Mer.
8. Yes, Toonght, Josephine, J. Ray, Col.

New Orleans
9. All Shook Up, E. Prestey, Vic.
10. c. c. Rider, C. Willis, All
11. Lore Letters in the Sand
P. Woone, Dot
W. White Sport Coat, M. Robbins, Col.
12. White Sport Coat, M. Robbins, Col.
13. Round and Round, P. Como, Vic.
14. Dark Moon, G. Siorm, Dot
15. Come Go With Me, Del Vikings, Dot
16. Over the Mountain
17. School Day, C. Berry, Chs New York 1. All Shook Up, E. Presley, V 2. Cotte Dartin' Diamonds, Mer. 4. So Rare, J. Dorsey, 5. Round and Round, P. Como. Vic. 6. IT's Not for Me to Say, , 7. Pore Bone, Dot
18. Party Doil, B. Knox, Rtt 9. With An My Heart, J. Sands, Col. 10. Mama, Look-a-Boo

## Philadelphia

1. All Shook Up, E. Prestey, Vi 2. Love Letters in the sand 3. P. Boone, Dot
2. Round and Round, P. Como, Vic.
3. Mama, Look-a-Booboo
4. White Sport Coat, M. Robbins, Col,
5. School Day, C. Berry, Chis.
6. So Rare, J. Dorsey, Fty.
7. Chantez Chanter, D. Shore, Vice
8. Why, Baby, Why? P. Boone,

Pittsburgh

1. White Sport Coant, M. Robbins, Col
2. All Shook Up, E. Presley, Vic. Virs,
3. Love Letters in the Sand
P. P. Boone, Dot
4. Over the Mountain

5. Dark Moon, G. Storm, Dot
6. Wonderfull Wonderful, J. Mathis, Col
7. Luttle Darith', Diamonds, Met. 10. School Day, C. Berry, Chs

St. Louis

1. Littee Dartit, Diamonds, Mer.
2. Teenager's Romance, R. Nel
3. Dark Moon, G. Storm, Dot
4. Start Movin', s. Mineo, Epi, 6. All Shook UP, E. Presiey, Vio 1. Lore Letters
5. Freght Trial, R. Draper, Mer.
6. Around the World
7. Why, Baby, Why? P. Boone, D San Francisco 1. School Day, C. Berry, Chs. 2. All Shook Up. E. Presicy, Vic.
8. Come Go with Me, Del Vikinys, Dot 3. Come Go with Me, Der Not 5. Gane. ., Hus., Bky, Cap.
9. Lutte Darthu'
10. Little, Dartin', Diamonds, Mer. 7. Rang Tang Diar Diag, Cellos, Apo

Seattle

1. White Sport Coat, M. Robbins, Col, 2. All Shook Up, E, Presiey. Vic. ${ }^{\text {and }}$ 4. Teenagers Walk', R. Nelson, Vrv. 5. Over the Mountain
 Toronto
2. All Shook Up, E. Presley, Vle. 1. All Shook Up. E. Prestey, Vle. 2. White sport Coat, M. Robbins, Cot.
3. Bye, Bye, Love, Everty Bros. Cde.
4. Come Go Whit Me, Del Vikings, D 4. Come Go Whith Me, Dei Vik
5. Gone, F. Husky, Cap. 5. Gone, F. Husky, Cap.
6. Luttle Dartin', Diamonds, Me
7. Little Dartin', Diamonds, Me
8. Round and Round, P. Como, via.


## MARVIN RANWATER

GONNA FIND MEA BLUEBRD


RAY CHARLES SINGERS
WHEN II'S \& LOVEIER SPRIIGGIME THAN IN THE ROCKIES

EVER

K12470 - MCM 12470

## MIKE SECREST



DO YOU PROMISE
K12479
DICK HYMAN TRIO TOKYO zSWEET GEORGIA ALLEY
K12476 - MGM 12476
RON HARGRAVE HOLD ME THE SONG
OF THE
MOOLIGHI

K12475
.

GARY WALKER EVERYBODY'S IT'S ONLY GOTIA GO A MATIER SOMEIME OF TIME

K12474 - MCM 12474

HANK BARNETT FORSAKING ALL OTHERS
forsaking
Yeu)



For survey week anding May 22 A list of the Top 100 RECORD SIDES in the nation according to a COMBINED TABULATION of Dealer, Disk Jockey and Juke Box Operator replies to The Billboard's weekly popular record Best Seller and Most Played surveys. Its purpose is to provide Disk Jockeys with additional programming material and to give trade exposure to NEWER records just beginning to show action in the field.


## CAUTION TO DEALERS AND JUKE BOX OPERATORS

The Billboard's Top 100 is NOT designed to provide tested information for buying purposes. This function is most reliably served by other regular weekly features: Best Sellers in Stores, Most Played in Juke Boxes, Coming Up Strong and Best Buys.



## THE BILLBOARD'S WEEKLY

## RECENT POP RELEASES

## Coming Up Strong

The Billboard's weekly survey of top volume dealer sales indicaten these recent releases are gaining sales strength and havo the best chance of hitting Billboard's best seller charts.

Yes, Tonight, Josephine (BMI), was recorded by Johnnie Ray, Columbia 40893. It was erroncously listed in last week's Billboard as recorded by Frankie Laine.

1. Going Steady..................Tommy Sands (BMI) Capitol 3723
2. Yes Tonight, Josephine $\qquad$ . Johnnie Ray
(BMI) Columbia 40893
3. After School

Randy Starr
(BMI) Dale 100
4. Warm Up to Me, Baby . . . . . . . . Jimmy Bowen
(BMI) Roulette 4010
5. Rock Yowr Little Baby to Sleep.Buddy Knox
(BMI) Roulette 4009
6. I Just Don't Know $\qquad$ .Four Lads
(ASCAP) Columbia 40914
7. Freight Train

Rusty Draper
(ASCAP) Mercury 71102
8. Around the World . . . . . . . . . . Victor Young (ASCAP) Decca 30262
9. Gonna Find Me a Bluebird.Marvin Rainwater
(BMI) M-G-M 12412
10. Mama Guitar

Don Cornell
(ASCAP) Coral 61819

## This Week's Best Buys

Special telephone reports indicate these recent reieases have broken out in one or more key areas and have excellent potential for placing oa The Billboard's best seller charts.

MY DREAM (AMI, ASCAP)-The Platters-Mercury 71093-The group, which hasn't failed, has another big one going. The side is moving everywhere. Flip is "I Wanna" (Peer, International, BMI). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.
COCOANUT WOMAN (Clara, ASCAP)-Harry Belafonte-RCA Victor 6885-Biggest loot areas for the new Belafonte platter are Milwaukee, Philadelphia, St. Louis and Baltimore. Elsewhere sales are jumping. Frip is "Illand in
I LIKE YOUR KIND OF LOVE (Acuff-Rose, BMI)-Andy WilliamsCadence 1323-The new side by Williams has begun to take off. Chicago, Minneapolis, Boston, Philadelphia, Buffalo and St. Louis list the platter as a best seller. Virtually all other markets report that the disk is moving well. Flip is "Stop Teasin' Me," (Barnaby, ASCAP). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.
OLD CAPE COD (Pincus, ASCAP)
WONDERING (Egap, BMI)-Patti Page-Mercury 71101-"Cape Cod" has the edge at the moment, but both sides are accounting for big sales. Strongest areas are Boston, Buffalo, Milwaukee and Atlanta. Requests are heavy in Philadelphia, Pittsburgh. Baltimore, Providence, New York and other top markets. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.
FREIGHT TRAIN (Peter Maurice, ASCAP)-Nancy Wiskey With the Charles McDevitt Skiffle Group-Chic 1008-The version by Rusty Draper has already proven strong enough to be a best buy, and this is also very much in demand. Strongest sales are reported in Boston, Providence, Baltimore, Buffalo, and Pittsburgh, Chicago, Milwaukee, and Philadelphia. Flip is "Cotton Song, (Smash, BMI). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.
I JUST DON'T KNOW (Korwin, ASCAP) - Four Lads - Columbia 40914-The disk is clicking big in several areas, with Buffalo, Pittsburgh, Milwaukee, and Minneapolis biggest. It's also strong in Baltimore, Chicago, Durham, and Cleveland. Flip is "Colly," (Korwin, ASCAP). À previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

## - Review Spotlight on

POP RECORDS
LITTLE RICHARD....Specialty 606.
JENNY, JENNY (Venice, BMI
(Venice, BMI Two great sides here, with the top in the frantic, dedicated, hootin and howlin' mood of "Lueille." Flip, another top contender, is moderate-paced swinging blues. Both have top money potential
BONNIE GUITAR....Dot 15587....................................... YLF YOUR HEART IF YOU SEE MY LOVE DANCING. Still riding her hit, "Dark Moon," the stylish chick can make it again with either of these. First, it's a melodious, plunk-plunkbacked ballad, with the flip an almost equally fetching threebeater, very close in approach to "Keep It a Secret.
NAT COLE. . . Capitol 3737
SFND FOR ME (Winneton, BMI) MY PERSONAL POSSESSION . . . . . . . . . . . . . (Roosevelt, BMI Tho Cole's last wasn't a fast mover, this coupling can put him right back up there. The top is a new and nltra smart excursion into the blues. The flip is a more typical ballad offering and plenty pleasing, too. Either or both here.
JERRY LEE LEWIS. . . . Sun 267. . . . . . . . . WHOLE LOT OF SHAKIN' GOIN' ON
ITLL BE MINE
(Marlyn, BMI
A recent Bimboard talent nomination, Lewis comes thru with what should be a sure hit, in a driving blues shouter in the typical Sun tradition. Flip rockabilly could go, too, on strength of another top performance and cute lines.
TIIE FOUR VOICES. . . .Columbia 40933
ANGEL OF LOVE
(Opus, BMI
Some very impessive chanting by the group with extra bows for the lead singer. Ballad has a powerful theme that should get thru a teen-age ear with real impact. Flip is "Such a Shame," a nicely rendered, folkish ballad (Meridian, BMII).
SANFORD CLARK. . . . Dot 15585.
LONE CHARMS
Clark will have to compete with the tunc's (Sherman, BMI) for the honors, but this convincingly handled reading of the bighly teen-directed material an take most of the loot First-class chanting effort on a strong song. Flip is "Lou Be Doo," a blues with a healthy beat (House of Fortume, BMI).
 (Prentice, ASCAP)
Randazza, formerly a menter of the Chuckles, has a sock platte in his first solo release. It's a rockabilly ditty with a tricky beat a solid, vocal performance, and strong teen-appeal. Flip is "How Could You Know?" (Regent, BMI).
BHLLY WARD. . . . Liberty 55071
STAR DUST
LUCINDA
Ward's first Liberty waving could $1 . . . . . . .$. (Ward, BMI michael standard "Star Dust" is rendered in on interesting blend of lush strings and rock and roll beat. The flip, a sinart calypso, is warbled with charm and humor by Ward and his Dominoes.
PATSY CLINE. $\qquad$ (Amber, ASCAP)
TRY AGAIN.
. (Four Star, BMI) See Country and Western Spotlight.
JAYE P. MORGAN. . . RCA Victor 6938.
GRADUATION RING
(Compton, ASCAP YOU, YOU ROMEO . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (Planetary, ASCAP) The thrush hasn't made it on her last few disks, but this one could turn the sales tide. "Graduation Ring" is a ballad with powerful teen-age appeal. The flip is an unusual piece of material with a semi-rock and roll flavor and a belting vocal.

## POP DISK JOCKEY PROGRAMMING

MANTOVANI ORK....London $1746 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$..................
(Young, ASCAP)
Other versions of the movie theme have already grabbed extensive jockey play, but this one rates spins on basis of quality performance and excellent trumpet solo. Lash, richly orchestrated instrumental programming material. Flip is "The Road to Ballingarry" (ASCAP).
POP TALENT
JIMMY DONLEY.... Decca 30308 $\qquad$ KICKIN: MI HOUND AROUND (Copar, BMI)

## COME ALONG

$\qquad$ (Old Charter, BMI) Donley is an exciting new c.\&*w. talent with triple market appeal. He sells with intense showmanship and spontaneous exuberance "Kickin' My Hound Around" is a country blues with a funky sound The flip is another country blues.

## Reviews and Ratings

BILL HALEY AND HIS COMETS
(You Hit the Wrong Note) Billy Goat . . 88
DECCA 30314-Altho this one appears to come from the bottom of the Haley barrel, the strength of the act could carry it thru. Haley has had much better. (Danby-Seabreeze, BMI)
Rockin' Rollin' Rover. . . 78
Again, some of the Haley sparkle is
lacking from material and performance. (Danby-Seabreeze, BMI)

CHUCK Miller
Rang Tang Ding Dong
MERCURY 7 Ding …............... 8
MERCURY TH8-Miler's cover of the
chart-bound Apollo original of the "Jap-
(Continucd on page 53)


## A Powerful Pair of ROCK 'n ROLL HITS!

## BILBOARD

## SPOTLIGHT

## ray charles

GET ON THE RIGHT TRACK BABY IT'S ALL RIGHT
no. 1143


BILIBOARD
the drifters
HYPNOTIZED
DRIFTING AWAY FROM YOU no. 1141

THIS SUMMER'S POP NOVEITY CIICKI the madhattans
wowie - a basketful of blueberries
no. 1142

## - Tunes With Greatest Radio-TV Audience

Tunes, listed alphabetically, have the greatest audiences on network
station programs in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. Lists are station programs in. New York, Chicago and Lus Angeles. Lists are
based on John' G. Peatman's copyrighted Audience Coverage Index.

## Radio

(Fice in trowd (R) (FemickAsCAP
most Paradise ( R )-Peer InternationalAll Sho
Around the © (R)-Prestey-Shalimar-BMI Around the World (R) (F)-Young-ASCAP
Dark Moon $(\mathbb{R})$-Dandelion-BMI Dark Moon (R)-Dandelion-BMI
Do 1 Love You (R)-Williamson-ASCAP Empty Arms (R)-Ivory-BMI
Girt With the Golden Braids ( R )-RoncomAscap
Funfight at the O.K. Corral (R) (F)-Para 1 mount-ASCAP
Baby (R)-Mills-ASCAP
Italiano (R)-Harms-ASCAP
It's Good to Be Alive (R)-Valyr-ASCAP
 Litle White Lies (R)-Bregman, Vecco \& Conn-ASCAP
Lonely Man (R) (F)-Paramount-ASCAP Love Letters in the Sand (R) (F)-Bo
MSCAP Mangos (R)-Redd Evans-ASCAP Oid Trobe Cod (R)-Pincurg ASCA River Front Blues (R)-Hanover-ASCAP Round and Round (R)-Rush-BM
So Rare (R)-Robbins-ASCAP So Rare (R)-Robbins-ASCAP Speak for
ASCAP
Stars Fell On Alabama (R)-Mills-ASCA
Sunshine Girl (R)-Valyr-ASCAP
That Face

## All Shook Television All Shook Vp (R)-Prestey-Shalimar-BMI

 Calypso Melody ( K )-Cromwell-ASCA Can 1 Sieal a Little Love (R)-NorthernascapDark Moon (R)-Dandelion-BMI Do I Love You (R-Wiliamson-ASCAP
Drop That Name (R) (A) - Stratord Drop hisap
Dynamite (R)-Skidmore-ASCAP
Girl With the Golden Braids (R)-Roncon -ascap
Going Steady (R)-Central-BMI
Gone (R)-Hill \& Range-BMI
Im Stickin' With You (R)-Jackie-BMI 1'm Wakin' (R)-Excellorec-BMI Lonely Man (R) (F)-Paramount-ASCAP BMI $a$ bolden BMI
Love Letters in the Sand (R) (F)-BourneMake Iike
Make Like a Bunny, Honey (R)-Winneto Marna Look-A Booboo (R)-Duchess-BM Nincty-Nine Ways (R)-Mayland-BMI On the Sureet Where You Live (R) (M)-Chappell-ASCAP
Party Doll (R)-Jackie-BMI
Promises. Promises (R) - Manchester-
Round and Round (R)-Rush-BMI
Shangri-La (R)-Robbins-ASCA
So Rare (R)-Robbins-ASCAP
Teen-Ape Waltz (R)-Champagne-ASCA Wind in the Willow (R)-Broadcast-BMI

## - Best Selling Sheet Music in Britain

(For week ending May 18 )
A cabled report from the Music Publishers Association, Lud., London. List is based upon their weekly survey of
dealers. Imerican publishers in parenthesis.
Butterfly-Aberbach (Mayiand-Presley)
Singing the Blues-Frank (Acuff-Rose) Mr. Wonderful-Chappell (Laurel)
III Find You-Robbins (Robbins) Mangos-Bron (Redd Evans)
Ment Ninety-Nine Ways-Good Music (Mayla
Yound Love-Cromwell (Lowery) Young Love-Cromwell (Lowery)
True Love-Chappell (Buxton Hiil) True Love-Chappell (Buxton Hill)
Rock-A-Billy-Joy Music (Joy Music) Rock-A-Billy-Joy Music
Look Homeward Angel-Kassner (Greta) Lround the World-Sterling (Young)
The Banana Boat Song-Morris (E. B. The Banana B
Marks-Bryden)
(Rooseveli) Me-Campbell Connelly
Chapel of the Roses-Victoria (Triangle) Adoration Waliz-Bron (Sovereign) Good Companions-Maurice (Maurice Kuee Deep in the Blues-Leeds (Acuff-Rose)
Marianne-Montclare (Montclare) Cumbertand Gap-Essex (Hollis)

## - Best Selling Pop Records in Britain

This
Week
Printed thru the courtesy of the "New Musical Express,"
Britain's Foremost Musical Publication.
$\xrightarrow{\substack{\text { Last } \\ \text { Week }}}$

1. ROCK-A-BIILY-Guy Mitchell (Philips)
2. YUS, TONUGHT JOSEPHINE-Johnie Ray (Philips)
3. WHEN I FALE IN LOVE, Nat (King) Cole (Capitol)
4. WHEN I FALL IN LOVE, Nat (King) Cole (Capitol)
5. CUMBERLAND GAP. Lonnie Donezan
6. BABY, BAKE YOU HOME AGAIN KATHLEEN-Slim Whitman (London)
7. NINETY-NINE WAYS-Tab Hunter (London)
8. BANANA BOAT-Harry Belafont
9. BANANA BOAT-Harry Belafonte (HMV) ........
FREIGHT TRAIN-Chas. McDevitt Group (Oriole
10. CHAPEL OF THE ROSES-Mulcolm Vaughan (HMV)
11. LOOK HOMEWARD ANGEI-Johnnie Ray (Philips)
12. BUTTERFINGERS, Tommy Steele (Decca)
13. BUTTERFLY-Charlie Gracie (Parlophone) (HMV)
14. AROUND THE WORLD-Ronnie Hilton (HV)
15. MR. WONDERFUL-Pegey Lee (Brunswick)
16. YOUNG LOVE-Tab Hunter (London)
17. WHY, BABY, WHY?-Pat Boone (London)

## Pressing Plant

- Continued from page 20
preparing actions against pressing preparing actions against pressing
plants in Canada, including Qual plants in Canada, meluding Quality Records, Ltastics, of Toronto, and Record Plastics, of Toronto,
Press, Windsor, Ont.

Other Pubs Alert
Other publishers are also entering the scene. According to Abeles ing the scene. According to Abeles
these include Ludlow Music, Inc. these include Ludlow Music, Inc.
("Band of Gold"). Bregman, Vocco \& Band of Gold", Bregman, Vocco
\& Inc. (And the Angels \& Conn, Inc. ARC Music ("See You Sing"); ARC Music (See rou Edward H. Marks ("Dungaree Doll)" and Planetary Music ("cEst Doll)" and
La Vie").
Tradeste
Tradesters will note that the action against Shelley-and the effort to fix liability at the pressing
plant level - anticipates whatever plant level - anticipates whatever
decision may be handed down in decision may be handed down Sam Goody and Porten Distributors. In the latter case, which had to do with the sale of bootlegged Geenn attempting to fix liability at the dealer-distributor level. This the dealer-distributor level. This
action is now in the U. S. Court action is of Appeals.

## Seeco Suit

- Continued from page 20
ucludes the following firms: Joy
Hawthorne, Edward B. Marks. Ed
win H. Morris, Crestview, May-
air, Paramount, Famous and Shapiro-Bernstein.
According to Fox, his accountants indicate that Seeco's total royalty arrearages, based on pressings made in this country for more than five years prior to March of $\$ 400,000$." In the same period is alleged that Seeco's arrearage on disks pressed here but shipped or sale pressed here but shipped least $\$ 350,000$ " Seeco has claimed least $\$ 350,000$. Seeco has claimed hat in the case of disks pressed and sold in Latin-America, even tho liable under the provisions of the American copyright law.
The combined suit seeks treble damages of 6 cents per disk pressed of every one of the tunes hat in 1954 and 1955, Seeco had ed notice of user and had agreed pay the statutory license fee Section 1 (E) of the Copy right Act.


BILL DOGGETT

## DING DONG

King 5058

## RAM-BUNK-SHUS

King 5020

## CHLOE

b/w Number Three
King 5044
ANNIE LAURIE
IT HURTS TO BE IN LOVE
Deluxe 6107

## DONNIE ELBERT

What CAN I DO
b/w Hear My Plea
Deluxe 6125
EARL BOSTIC
SEPTEMBER SONG
King 5041
LITTLE WILLIE JOHN
I'VE GOT TO GO CRY
b/w Look What You've Done to Me
King 5045

## WYNONIE HARRIS BIG OLD COUNTRY FOOL

King 5050

NEW RELEASES
THE MIDNIGHTERS OH, SO HAPPY
b/w is Your Love For Real
Federal 12299
annie laurie
IT MUST BE YOU
b/w Please, Honey, Don't 60
Deluxe 6135
THE GUMDROPS PIGEON
b/w Ba-Bee, Da Boat is Leaving
King 5051
KING
RECORDS

## GOSPEL RECORDS

STAMPS-BAXTER MELODY BOYS PRESIDENT RECORDS

Write for llist. We pay dellivery president records dist. co. 3211/2 main Little Rock, Ark


## - Reviews of New Pop Records

\author{

- Continued from page 51
}
anese Sandman" rocket is one of his better effort. Could cut in for a
good stice of the money. (Bess, BMI) Bye, Bye, Love.... 77
This cover of the Everly Bros.' smash follows several other good covers. Tho
th's late, the strong coupling and fine in's late, the strong coupling and fine
performance should make this a profitable entry. (Acuff-Rose, BMI) JO STAFEORD
I'II Be There
(When You Get Lonely)
COLUMBIA 40926 - Side is very much like "You Belong to Me,"
which was a big one for the a few years ago, and it's top side here. Golden West, BMI
Underneath the Overpass.... 75
Appealing vocal duet of a cute,
bouncy tune bouncy tune. Strength of singer's re-
cent "Wind In The Willow" should cent "Wind In The willow" should
warrant spins of this tune. Side sharrant mpins. (Paramount, ASCAP)
ASCAP) ASCAP)
THE wilder bros.
I Want You $\ldots$........................ 8
VERVE 10055 - Bright, brisk, gimmicky group warble, with tricky and smart ork backing under Barney
Kessel. It's in the teen sroove and these's meat here for jocks to chew over. (Manning. BMI)
Teenage Anget.
Teenage Angel.... 81
Simple r.\&r, appeal sung in appro-
priate love-sick harmony brothers, with recitation part way. It's an effort to ride a trend, group shows quality. (Radon, ASCAP)
JONI JAMES
I'm Sorry For You,
My Friend
MGM 1248
MGM 12480 - The poignant c.dw. ballad, penned by the late Hank today's market. Thrush's tender treatment should get plenty of jockey play.
(Acuff-Rose, BM)
Summer Love... 80
Summer Love.... 80
Canary tackles a sprightly tune with commendable verve. Her style, how-
ever, is more effective on ballad, and ever, is more effective on ballad, and
flip is stronger side. (Valando, flip is
ASCAP)


## JACK HASKELL

Around the World
THUNDERBIR well as an instrumental tur is doing by Bing Crof that side is a vocal by Bing Crosby. This platter, how-
ever, is vety well made, and vocal
savvy shown by the artist could still come in for a fair share of the coin. Away Out West 70
Another musical theme from the "Around the World in 80 Days" flick. Smartly produced side has the
sound effects of a train being attacked by Indians. Flip is more salable. (Young, ASCAP)
RAY STANLEY
Love Charms ...................... 81
ZEPHYR 022-Fine vocal on a welldone side. Slow pacing here is attractive, and guitar lends excellent
support. Plenty of potential, but the support. Plenty of potential, but the
cover by Sanford Clark could be stronger Version. (Sherman, BMI)
My Lovin' Baby....72 My Lavin' Baby....72 Stanley presents a most appealing vocal on a moderate-beat rockabilly.
Previous disk by the singer did well and this one should also cop spins.
(Sherman (Sherman, BMI)
brenda lee
Love You THi I Dle................. 80
DECCA
30333 - The bittlest rockabillie chick (ase 9) sells a rhumba blues with showmanship and mag-
netism. The gal has been plugsing netism. The gal has been plugging
both sides via "Ozark Jubilee" and other network TV shows. Solid sales item, for both pop and c.\&w. markets. (Amber, ASCAP)
Dynamite. 79
Personable belting fob on rhythm
tune by Brenda Lee-complete with tune by Brenda Lee-complete with incongruous but cute growl-sounds.
Watch both sides, (Skidmore, ASCAP)

JULIUS la rosa
Cryin' My Heart Out for You VICTOR 6923 - One of La Rosa's
brighter efforts has brighter efforts has him in a swing-
ing framework. Chorus and ork backing on the simple but solid melody provide good movement, tho pres-
ence isn't the best. Side rates watchence isn't the best. Side rates watchWhen You're with the
One You Love... 70
This is a Latinish mouthful with a
strong "Funiculi" feel. La strong "Funiculi" feel. La Rosa
tosses in some Italian bits mixed with
the English lyric but the side has only moderate potential in today's
market. Flip comes closer. (Kahl, market
BMD

MINDY CARSON
Sugaree
COLUMBIA
40923-Miss Carson is
effective on a modified rockabilly. Pianola and thythm set up a backing
that carries it along and that carries it along and adds up to
strong total impression. Bears watch ing. (Joy, ASCAP) Time and Tears.... 66 Finger-snapping, folk spiritual type
chant fails chant in this reading. (Osford or to se AMES BROTHERS
Rockin' Shoes ......................... 77 RCA VICTOR 6930 -The Ames make
a belated but fairly sharp entry in a belated but fairly sharp entry in
the rock and roll field. This has. a catchy Latin rockin' beat with a gal chorus that gives it a thythm and blues feel as well. Strong wax that
can move nicely with exposure. (Win. neton, BMI)
Tammy ....7
From the film "Tammy and the BacheJor," comes this cover of the title
tune. Pat Kirby bas the original but this slow, tock and roll backed version of the ballad can compete well (Normern, ASCAP)

## DICK JACOBS

An Arrican's Prayer
CORAL CORAL 61843-A retentive ........ 77 voiced thra many choruses. Has a
sliphtly "Skokiaan" touch works with band to a big climax Lots of jock and juke action possible here and sales can follow. (Northern,
ASCAP) Fantabulous
Simple bexinnings with guitar and piano build up thin repetition of a basic
with maestro Jacobs' regulat tations of "Fantabulous," Good danceable instrumental has solid juke
box possibilities. (Vernon, ASCAP) RICKIE PAGE
Gee, How 1 Love You ZEPHYR 020-Voice here indicates 76 a bip, young talent. In this r.\&r.-
styled ballad, there's a wealth of apstyled ballad, there's a wealth of ap-
peal, The balance could have been better. but chances still strong. III Never Smile Again....75
Til Never Smile Again....75
Sweet teen-age voice. effectively echoed, is most appeating in this rock reading of the standard. Cou-
pling could turn up a sleeper. (Leeds, pling could
ASCAP)

THE CHANCELLORS
There Goes My Girl ................... 76
PORT $5000-A$ lively, typical teen-age group side by selen kids from Port Washington, N. Y.. High. Debut
disk of new Jerry Blaine's son. Material and performance could click with his con-
temporarics, (Benell, (Continued on page 54)

## 7 GREAT <br> 'BLUES DON'T MEAN A THING" <br> "If I had a talking PICTURE OF YOU" Savioy 1513 <br> The JIVE BOMBERS <br> "All OF ME" <br> "I DON'T WANT TO CRY" savoy 1512 BIG MAYBELLE <br> 

## RAZZBERRY

 REYNOLDSAll-Star Polka Band "TWO BLACKBIRDS DANCED A POLKA"
"VILLAGE TAVERN POLKA" "AT THE Mill MARCH" "HEIENA POLKA'
THE MEST IN POLKAS AND NOVECTIES
Boyzery
new rọckin' POP sensation!!!!


## ROCKIN' IN BAGDAD

## OH! LONELY HEART

## VOX JOX



By JUNE
THIS 'N' THAT: Noble Gravelin, WAM 'I banned Little Richard's Lucille because I feel the lyrics advocate immoral practices. Im happy to say that the general consensus of
my listeners my lilsteners that I did a most praise-
adult worthy thing. - $\cdot$ E. J Schuster KRYS, Corpus Christi, Tex., last week embarked on a try at beating the Texas endurance record of 138 hours of straight radio broadcasting. He started spinning records from an open bus pavilion at 1 p.m
Msy 20 , and at the writing was Mzy 20, and at
still going strong.

## RUSS MILLER

the teen-agers delight

A two-sided HIT

Watch the charts for this one!

## A sensational song-stylist singing <br> I SIT IN MY WINDOW

B/W
WAIT FOR ME, MY LOVE
(Look Away-Look Away)

55 West 42nd Street New York 36, N. Y. phone LO 5-4276

## YESTERYEAR'S TOPS-

as reported in The Billboard
MAY 3, 1947

1. Mam'selle
2. Linda
3. Heartaches
4. My Adobe Hacienda
5. Peg O' My Heart
6. April Showers
7. Anniversary Song
8. I Wonder, I Wonder, I Wonde 9. I Believe
9. Across the Alley From the Alamo
MAY 3, 1952:
10. Blue Tango
11. Kiss of Fire
12. Wheel of Fortune
13. Guy Is a Guy
14. I'm Yours
15. ITl Walk Alone
16. Blacksmith Blues
17. Here In My Heart Be Mine)
18. Pittsburgh, Pa.

Winner in the Cartier-RCA Victor contest, staged to promote the "Jewels From Cartier" album, was Jim Winters, WABI, Bangor, Me., who took first prize, a $\$ 1,500$ diamond cocktail ring. Second prize went to Gordon Max, WBBC, Memphis; third prize, Cathy Furniss, WCBS, San Francisco; fourth prize, Lewis Compton, WHEE, Martinsville, Pa. . ... April Winters, striking red-headed staffer of The Billboard, New York, married deejay Harry Kaye, KFWB, Hollywood, Monday 27) on the West Coast. Kay is setting up ethnic and folk dance concert series in various colleges around Los Angeles, and is also packaging a calypso show.
RENO JOCKS: The recentl formed Reno DJ Association, Reno Nev., has sponsored 13 dances for teen-agers in the Reno-Sparks, Nev., area to date. The hops have
brought in more than $\$ 1,600$, all brought in more than $\$ 1,600$, all
of which has gone into a fund earmarked for a youth recreation center. The dances are held once or twice weekly at the Stata Building in Reno, with such top artists a Rosemary Clooney, Don Cornel etc., appearing as guests. Member or the Association include John E Daniel, KONE, Reno; Bucky Bates KONE; Bill Warren, KONE; Bil Binford, KONE; Jerry Laird KOLO, Reno; Mason Altiery,
KOH , Reno; and Lee Cobb, KPTL KOH, Reno; and L
Carson City, Nev.

GIMMIX: Janet Byers, ad-ertising-promotion manager, KYW, Cleveland, advises that KYW's summer promotion will be characterized by a calypso beat." The station jingles thruout June, July and jingles thruout June, July and vited to submit calypso jingles, vited to submit calypso jingles, With first prize a trip to the West Indies. All of kill be cut by RCA Victor artists.
"Sponsor's sales results are more mportant than ratings." According to Joe Flood, whose two daily radio shows over KTLN, Denver spotlight 70 commercials each day. Twelve of the sponsors have day. Twelve of the sponsors have
been with Flood since he started adio more than 10 years ago.

Jean and Don Harvey have moved their "Harvey House" show to XERF, Del Rio, Tex. where it will be heard eigh hours nightly-a total of 48 hours broadcasting time each week for the pair. The show will feature rockabilly, hill billy and country and western disks, plus a full hour of hymns and gospel platters each night.
Al Turner, formerly with KLIF Dallas, has joined KJIM, Fort Worth. . . Joe Barri, WLBK Sycamore, III., is doing a remot show on Fridays from a local rec ord store. . . Bob Kallimer has taken over the teen-age "Music Show" from 8 p.m. to midnight over WBUD, Trenton, N. J. . . Howard Clark, formerly with KBSF, Springhill, La., has joined KCIJ, Shreveport, La.

YOU SAID IT: In reference to-a recent Vox Jox paragraph, re a newspaper paragraph, re a newspaper olumnist's comment on "trus rated disk jockeys, Dic Biondi, WHOT, Youngstown O., writes, I'm sure that Mr. Terras will leave New ork and travel around the country, he wil find disk ockeys that can't walk a block in their respective cities or owns without being greeted at least once. the statement Mr. Terras-being so highly formed - should kow that we disk jockeys can only play what publishers and record companies send us. If what hey send us meets with the approval of the audience, who are we to say it's trash; un less, of course, we set our selves up as little tin gods. He states jocks and artists sel dom become friends. May I ask Mr. Terras how many newspapermen have become friends with U. S. presidents, world figures, etc.? It's too bad Mr. Terras isn't a disk jockey so he could really know what he writes about; or could it be that way down deep Mr. Terras is a 'frustrated disk jockey?

## MONITOR MUSICAL

 SURVEYAccording to a survey made by the NBC radio network show, "Monitor," here are the records which received the most local air play over NBC affilinte stations last week in the following areas:

St. Paul
Love Letters in the Sand," Pat Boone, Do
"Round and Round," Perry Como, RCA Victor
L Vegas Nev.
"Four Walls," Jim Reeves, RCA Victor.
Panama City, Fla
. So Rare," J. Dorsey, Fraternity
"Yes, Tonight, Josephine," J Ray, Columbia
Boston
It's Not for Me to Say," Johnny Mathis, Columbia.
Look at 'Er,"' Tony Martin RCA Victor.
"Cirl With the Golden Braids, Perry Como, RCA Victor.

## Chicago

"Do I Love You," Tony Martin RCA Victor.

## Reviews of New Pop Records

## - Continued from page 53

Tell Me Yon Love Me....70
Ballad side is less effective, but the
kid appeal is present. Flip is the
one to watch. (Benell, BMI)

## Cry, Cry, Cry <br> ABC-PARAMOUNT 9828 - A........... 76 <br> rock and roll ballad with distinct touches of "O Solo Mio." Dale <br> backs off mike and belts with echo effects. Performance rates as hefty exposure. (Golden State, BMI) <br> A frothy, airy piece of upbeat stuff for Dale, which has no great mes- sage. An okay reading but the nod goes to the flip. (Hawthorne, ASCAP)

## bobBy rand

Talking to Myself ..................... ${ }^{7}$
DOT $15580-$ Warm, distinctive rendition of deliberately paced ballad with an Ivory Joe Hunter flavor and
and roll beat. (Magkie, BMI) Don't Make My Poor Heart Weep.... Don't Make My Poor Heart Weep....73
Infectious, ranchera-styled dity is handed a competling rockabilly-type delivery. Both sides have mu
market appeal. (Maggie, BMI)

RICHARD HAYMAN

## $\underset{\substack{\text { Tammy } \\ \text { MER }}}{ }$

MERCURY 7i123-Flick theme is out in two earlier versions, but Hayman's classy ork anco group arrangenent,
with his harmonica, could grab a big share if tune goes, Jocks will like this one. (Northern, ASCAP)
Calypso Girl.... 70
Danceable, listenable Latin orking. It Danceable, are looking for another
the jocks are
"Calypso Melody," this could fill the bill. Instrumental. (Wadsworth, ASCAP)

Lenny perna
I Hope You Find a Sweetheart........73
DOT $15582-\mathrm{In}$ the main, this is a gang-sing. Tune is an old-fashioned bit of commercial corn, with lively backing that combines shuffle, rock
and roll and a bit of old Papoli. Literally and figuratively, could make noise. (Debmar, ASCAP)
Calypso Girl. ...63 63
More of Perna's piping here, tho group is still on hand. Strength is in group. (Debmar, ASCAP)
NICK NOBLE
A Fallen Star
MERCURY 71117 -
Noble, with group, impresses on this cover, waltho it's a bit late. One of
performances. (Tree, BMD)
Eden (Nature Boy) Ahbez is on cleffer on this non-mystical schmalt waltz. It's not too different fron dozens of other wally-wee
ever. (Studio, ASCAP)
ANN LEONARDO
One and Only $\ldots$...........................
CAPITOL impressed with her recent debut o mpressed with her recent debut one
the label and this carries on the
impression. Side moves in a solid rocking groove. Strong performance stronger. (Homefolks, Sherilyn, Shel
(Hates atho vers. don, BMD
Lon,
Lottery.....70
and
A pleader to the one true love not
to gamble on the other chicks to eamble on the other chicks. In -
teresting material, well handled by the thrush. SSide also rates attention
(Bourne, ASCAP) (Bourne, ASCAP

## HELENE DIXON

 EPIC 9215-There are ................ touches in the Ray Conniff backing styled ballad. Attractive thrushing merits plays. (Harvard, BMI) Window Shopplug.... 65 Slight material gets a capable persupport, but it's not enough. (Dominion, BMI)MARLENE WiLlis
Graduation Dance ..................7
ZEPHYR 021-A tale of a teen conquest. The canary sings it in deep. syrupy tones which could give the
disk some impact. Gal is wort $x$. posing to the market to determine
reaction. (House of Fortune, BMII reaction. (House of Fortune, BMI)
Angel with the Devil Angel with the De
in Your Eyes.
The rhythm side. Chirp gets good support from sax, band and chorus with good, swingy vocalizing on her own. Jocks could try this too, but
flip seems to hit closer to the mark. (Simon, BMI)
KENNY \& MOE
Big Joe $\quad$ DE LUXE $6134-A$.................. 7 tagious rhythmblues, highlighted by Kenny and Moe's fresh, happy vocal sound. Interesting new taient for
deceays. (R-T, BMI)
Stre This Sing This Song.. .70
Youthful duo sings rather monotonous dirge-like ballad with mournful sin-
cerity. Flip is better showcase for their talents. (Men-Lo, BMI) (Continued on page 55)

## LP RECORD JACKETS

Complete album service. Design, artwork, photography lithographing ( $1,2,3$ or 4 color process); assembling and shipping. Queen citiv album co.
5907 Choviot Rood, Cincinnati 24, Ohio
Phone WEbster 1-3232


659 Tenih Ave., New York 36


$\frac{R K O / Q U E}{\text { UNlQ }}$

RECORD PRESSINGS oupheyesitic
SONGCRAFT, INC.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Checker \#863 The Original
"SUSII-0"
DALE HAWKINS Checker Record Company
2120 So. Michigan Avenue
All Phones: CAlumet 5 -2770


Going Hig on "POP" "MESSED UP"
"I DON'T CARE WHO KnOWS" Harrold Burrage COBRA RECORDS
46 W . Roosevelt Chicago 12,
All Phones: NEvada $8-2325$

| c \& w-pOP hit |
| :---: |
| JOHNNY CASH |
| "NEXT IN LINE" |
| "Dowi MAKE |
| ME G0" |
| ME |

Sun 266

## - Reviews of New Pop Records

- Continued from page 54

THE NITE RIDERS
Sittin' SIppln'
Coffee
M-G-M ${ }_{12487}$ ing honky-tonk tune belies his expres. sion of grief over a lost chick, and he ends up making a pitch for the spins in pop and country matkets. (Prentice, ASCAP)
Tank Town
$\underset{\substack{\text { Tank Town....68 } \\ \text { Instrumental blues wihh tenor sax }}}{ }$ Ieatured. Good mood and beat. For all markets, tho it's not too different
from many others.
(Oceanic, BMI)

GORDON MacRAE When You Kiss Me ...................72
CAPITOL $3724-$ Prelly ballad with
 go better than some recent platter
by MacRae
(
Enderss Love....70 70
Fine vocal on a Latin flavored side with losh ork and chorus backing.
Flip is closer to current pop tastes. Flip is is coser
(Mills, ASCAP)
richard lanham
 debuts in a lively seuing patterned
after many Frankie Lymon-Teenagers sides. Diction isnt , always clear, but
side is strong and could stir. (Beam, BMI
Dance of
Len
 and jump, with some powerfuly out
of tuine singing by the youngster oftune singing by the youngster.
Still, crayy, mixed-up quality could intrigue
(Ream, BMI)

## johnny stark

 on a medlum-beat ballad with chorus support. Side has potential and could
create interest, if pushed among tecnagers. (Latine-Simms, BMI)
Teenage Lovers.... 66
Listenabie styling of a moderate-beat
tune that doesn't sound tune that doesn't sound different
enough from many other entrics. enough from many
(Laine-Simms, BMI)
tommy watts ork
Loulse
CAPITOL
3726-American debut of

CAprirol $3726-$ American debut of standard. Good material for deciays in this clever, danceable arrangement. | (Famous, AsCAP) |
| :---: |
| Grashhopert Jump.... |
| 0 |

Instrumernal dance novely-also an
prospect for focks. Side features an prospect for jocks. Side features an instrumental spring effict to to depict
the leaps of the grashopper. (Keilu, ${ }_{\text {BMD }}$ the leaps of the grasshopper.

ROBbIN HoOD
Wouldn't Cha Like to Know M-G-M 12486-Young canary belis out a rockabilly song in okay fashion.
Backing moves along with strong



## SINTMDR DNE-STDP

fREE STRIPS
VRVE 10057-Folk singer wison sellis a pretty calypso with sentle sim-
plicity
and
neart.
Moderate sales

Walkikt Farewell.
Another quality performance by wirson on a poignant calypso item with
similar sales future.
(Vivid, ASCAP)

FOUR SPICES
Sunstine Girt


1812 West Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Illinois (Humboldt 6-5204) 6920 S. Halsted, Chicago 21, Illinois (Rodcliffe 3-3144) MIDWEST'S LARGEST ONE-STOP 78's-65

LP's $=\$ 2.72$
THE MUSIC BOX
THE LARGESI SELECTION OF 45's-EP's LP's FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY HIPPED SAME DAY RECEIVED
-FREE TITLE STRIPS
way musical "New Girl in Town." Edaie Fikher version, tho, probably
has bulk of play corneted on sonk. (Valy, ASCAP)
Frre Down Below.... 66
Title theme from new Rita Hayworth
movie ise awingy ryytm tune movie is A swingy rhythm tune with
n Latin tempo
Groun ts suitably cxuberant, but Leroy Holmes backing is side's biggest sales asset. (Colum-
bin, ASCAP) bia, ASCAP)

Jimmy lamberth
Latch On to Your Baby
Metcor 5044 -Showmanly vocal on a
catchy rock and roiler with solid
r.\&r. backing. If this one gets any
exposure, it might stir up a little
action. (Met. Publ., BMI)
Prety country bullad is handed a
weak vocal. Singer is more com
weak vocal. Singer is more com-
mercial on rock and ron flip. (Met. Publ., BM1)

THE VERSATONES
De Obeah Man ............................
RCA VICTOR $6917-$ The versatones sell an earthy calypso with polished showmanship and a bright tempo. If calypso was still hot, either of these
sides would pull play, but now spin sides woul pull play, but now spial
chances are dim. (Benill, BMI)
Watt for Me.... 67
Rich, legit-styled group warbling on a charming, leisurely paced folk-
calypso. (Chappell, ASCAP)

## LANCE HAVEN

QUE 1001-Woman is "ugly as sin"
but he loves her with "good rea-
sonin'." Fine, authentic-sounding calypso is an excerpt from new album. the package. ("O," BM1)
Malantina....6
Calypso-folk ballad, tenderly chanted LP. Some jocks might get on this one. ("O." BMI)

## StEve allen ork

Do You Ever Think of Me
CORAL 61839-Down in the Duchin register, Allen plays some authorita-
tive one-finger piano against string ork backing. A dance disk with nostalgic flavor. For some fukes. Miller, ASCAP)
Love You
Another oldie, similarly dressed, and again for a standard juke slot where
dimes are for dancing. (Felst, ASCAP) Cons
VIC DONNA
Count the Tears ..................... 67
ATLAS 1075-A rock and toler. Has ATLAS 1075-A rock and roller. Has standard rhythmic backing, with good tenorman. (Whlte Cloud, BMID Love Was a Stranger to Me ....66 A tender ballad, nicely chanted by
Donna. He's backed by the Parakeets (Mac-Avery, BMI)

RANDY CARLOS ORK
Makin' Whoopee
RCA VICTOR 6929-Vocalist sounds like Desi Arnaz on the cha cha cha
interperetation of the standard. Danceible, and vocal job adds a touch of humor. Juke ops and focks might give it a listen, (Bregman, Vocco Jelly Bean Merengue.... 65
Authentic sounding big band orking of the danceable Latin form. Title has little meaning but decibels are high enough for possible juke use.
(Nassau, BMI)

WORLD SYMPHONY ORK
WORLD SYMPHONY ORK Tropical Trumpets int............... 6 the album, "Many Moods," and will probably fare best as a mood side
for deejays. (Pleasant, ASCAP) Stradivarlus in a Safe... 65 Exerpt from the LP, "Musical Portraits of Wall Strret." Also a good deejay side, but singles sales are ur-
likely for coupling. (Pleasant, ASCAP)

## BILY DUKE

ABC-PARAMOUNT 9826-A husky rockabilly tone from Duke on a side with moderate market appeal. Certain much, however. (Merion, BMI) Ready to Go Steady ..... 64 The hiccupy style is more pro-
nounced on this teen-age entry ing really new that could kick it ing (eaily
off. (Mew the BM)

TARTY DRAKE
MARTY DRAKE Me Bible..........66
The Lord Gave Me a Bill
RAVE $1001-$ Drake gives a skilled RAVE 1001-Drake gives a skilled
and showmanlike reading of an atand showmanlike reading of an at-
tractive religioso song. Jud Conlon group supports, Jocks with appropriate formats, can work this in a
featured spot. (Van Houten, BMI) featured spot. (Van Houten, BMI)
Swingling Doors....57 Material has the quality of "B" film musical production namber. Outdated and lacks appeal for current buyers.
A most Inappropriate coupling for A most Inappropriate
flip. (B\&G, ASCAP)

ROBERT MAXWELL
Open Your Mouth and Sing..........6
M-G-M 12488-In waltz time, the
chorus sings out in a big, echocy hall
(Continued on page 56)

## (10n7x27200002887 <br> A Note Aluatie Blerer

Heading for the top
THE EVERLY BROS.
"Bye Bye Love" \#1315

Andy's greatest
ANDY WILLIAMS
"I Like Your Kind of Loven
\#1323
Who are they???? THE BOBBSEY TWINS
"Part Time Gal"
"A Change of Heart"
\#1324
Climbing fast
THE CHORDETTES
"Echo of Love"
\#1319
From The Strange
One
ARCHIE BLEYER
"Jocko's Theme"
\#1313

THREE NATURALS
JOYCE HAHN
"Gonna Find Me a Bluebird"
"I Saw You, I Saw You"
\#1318
KENYON HOPKINS
"Rosebud"
\#1322
MARTY FRANKLIN
"Mama Look a
Booboo"
"Jamaica Farewell"
\#1321
NEW RELEASE
THE CAPRI SISTERS
Call Me Mutton Chops"
"Tippy Toe"
\#1314

## This Week's C\&W Best Buys

NQ SELECTIONS THIS WEEK.

## Review Spotlight on . . .

## C\&W RECORDS

## PATSY CLINE

Today, Tomorrow and Forever (Amber, ASCAP)
Try Again (Four Star, BMI)-Decca 30339-The gal hit the best seller charts with, follow suit "Today" is and her latest platter is a sure bet to follow suit. 1o slower-paced ballad, also rock and roll ballad, while the flip is a slower-paced both c.\&w. and pop markets.

## WADE AND DICK

Bop Bop Baby (Knox, BMM) Baby (Knox, BMI)-Sun 269-The duo
Don't Need Your Lovin' pounds out a strong selling job on the rockabilly, "Bop Bop Baby." The side carries a rhythmic message that should appeal to the kids. Flip is a wailing, minor blues also tuned to today's teens. Both sides are backed by the usual Sun sounds.
BENNY BARNES
Nickels Worth of Dreams (Starrite, BMI)
Mine All Mine (Starrite, BMI)-Mercury 71119-Barnes presents a forceful, but intimate delivery in this story about memories revived by playing the juke box. The side has all the stuff needed to be a big one. Flip is a breezy, old-timey pop tume warb
with ebullience. Interesting two-guitar work on this side.

## C\&W TALENT

JIMMY DONLEY
Kickin' My Hound Around (Copar, BMI
Come Along (Old Charter, BMI)-Decea 30308-See listing under
Pop Spotlight reviews.

## Reviews of New C\&W Records


and heart. Sides, featuring only gut-
tar accompaniment, are apparently tat atcompaniment, are apparenty
cutled from vast sore of dem ma,
torial cut by Witiliams, Not styled for terial cut by williams. Not styled for
today's market, but will still attrat today's market, but will still atract
logal fans and jockey play. (AcutfRose, BMD
Leare Me Alone With the Bues...74
Wistful weeper with effective lyrics is handiled with tenderness and feeling by williams. Same comment on sales potential. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

## wilma lee a stoney cooper

 My Heart Keeps CrytugHICKORY 1064 HICKORY 1064 - Tangy moutain
styling of a folk-type tune with a semi. Stying of a fok-vye tune with a semi-
ranchera construction. Oksy terititorial sales foresen. (Acuft-Rose, BMI) WIMAA LEE
This Thung Called Man....70
Gal has trouble understanding her spouse. She really pours her grief into
the reading, altho the appeal might the reading, altho the appeal might
seem to be limited to those similarly seem to be limited to those
suffering. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

## CECIL CAMPBELL

## Rock and Roll Fever

tious rockabilly beat one has an infectious rockabilly beat and amusing nov-
elty lyrics. With right exposure disk might grab off pop piay as well as The Rocling, BMII)
The Rocking Guitar...
A sock instrumental waxink of a
brightly rhythm item with excellent solo guitar.
(Lynn, BMI)
DAVE RICH
The Key to My Heart.
RCA VICTOR 6926-Tender, stylized
reading of a pop-type waltz,
reading of a pop-type waltz, with
chorus and harpsichord in the back-
tng. Pretty side, but one which mat Ing. Pretty side, but one which may
have trouble finding its proper market. have trouble
(Tree, BMI)
Red Sweater.
Red Sweater....67
The sweater, symbol of leen-ager's
love, is taid aside for another boy's blue one. Material and performance
both disappoint. (Gaylord, BMD

## SAVE MONEY

ORDER YOUR
BILLBOARD
SUBSCRIPIION
TODAY
The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St, Cinc
Please enter my subseription to the Billboard for one full year ( 52 issues) onclose $\$ 15$ payment (saves, $\$ 3.20$ on singlo copy rates). 82 $\square$ payment enclooed an bill me

| Occupation or title_ |
| :---: |
| Company |
| Addrese |
| City $\square^{\text {2one-State }}$ |

## - Reviews of New Pop Records

\author{

- Continued from page 55
}
to give It A party sound. Harp sounch
at a minimum here but the theme of at R minimum here but the theme of
the tune has a good fuko box appeal, just the same.
Marr Lou $1 . .64$
A colorful version of the standard, highlighting Maxwell's virtuosity $\begin{aligned} & \text { on } \\ & \text { the hatp. Sido has chorus and ork }\end{aligned}$
ork as well (Okay sumen and perform-
ance. (Mills, AsCAP)
The following records, also reviewed
thly week, do not, ta the oplinion of The
Butiboard's musie staft, have wide enough Bulliboard's music staft, have wide enough
appeal to galn matlonal distribution and appeal to gain
sales strength:
ROD BARTON-The Air Port Song/Eldo rado-Vilma 2092
ADI BELL A THE BEL BOYS-Memory
Waltz/Don't Let Me Be the Last to Waltz/Don't Let Me Be the Last to
Know-Testa 100 KiLL BRANDO-Testa ${ }^{100}$-One Sided Love/Love Me Agaln-VIP 1002
LILLAN BRIGGS-Sugar Blues/Boogie Blues-Epic 9214
JANIE DAVIDS-Gonna Get Even/Big Deal-Key 576 -Cumbia/Jamaica Glu-
WALLX FERNEX_-Cun ger-Arrow 1004
Ger-Arrow 1004 HERMAN-Cry, Cry, Cry/Long
Gone Baby-Hollywood Gone Baby-Hollywood 1080 Rere's No Retura From Love/I Knew It Was You All the
Time-Mansfield 611 Time-Mansfield 611
VIRGINIA LOWE-I
You-Josie 818
other Door Opens-Coral 61838
FRANKIE MASTERS ORK-Baby Buggie Boogie/The Little Gates-Salem 1004
DRAKE MORGAN DRAKE Vilma 2090 CaVALIERS - In
AMMY SMITH's CAVALIER Roundabout Way/Trinidad Daddy-Mich
elle 366 of Coffee-Styletone 101
DELORES VENTURA ORK-The Handy Man From Peru/Porto Fino - Presiden FLO WILSON-A Pink Velvet Rose/Who's Laughln'-Mercury 711/6
TERT YORK-After Al/How Bie a Fool-
ZANY NU-TONES-That's Just the Thing


## Polka

THE POLKA DOTS
Lawrence Welk Polka ................ 8
YERVE $10054-\mathbf{A}$ plea to Lawrence" to please play a polka. Vocal
story tine runs thru the entire side story tine runs thru the entire side
with a real tribute to Welk, Bright accordion backs, and the reference to the famous maestro alone can get good juke box attraction, (Champagne, ASCAP)
Happy Trumpet Polka....76
This one's set to a famous marching melody, with trumpets and accordion
sharing the spotight. Lots of happy sharing the spotight. Lots of happy flip make it the choice of the pair. filip makey, ASCAP)
(Liter
STAN WOLOWIC
My Beautiful Gin..................... $80 ~$
ABC-PARAMOUNT $9825-$ Poika rhythm with group vocal is set to an
old, old tune. Good old, old tune. Good terpable fare
which can get some of the which can get some of the market
usually reserved for the more specialized labels. (Studio, BMI)
Red Whe Polka. ... 80
Compares well with the flip in its
strong appeal. Good bright sound strong appeal, Good bright sound
hero with enthusiastic harmonies from singers. A money-making juke box
pairing. (Studio, BMI)

## RTTA FAYE

onaparte's Retreat....................... 68
M-G-M 12483-Personable trushing by tiny artist on the familiar tune
with standout string work on backing. Interesting jockey wax. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)
Out at the Pool.... 66
Young thrush chirps pertly on Boud-
leaux Bryant tockatity leaux Bryant rockabilly ditty with
summer vacation-theme tyrics summer vacation-theme lyrics and a
decided rock and rofl tempo. Flip is better suited to gal's style, but song The following records, also reviewed
this week, do not, ta the oplalion of The
Biliboard's music staff, have wide enough appeal to gain aational distribution and
sales strength.

TOMMY BLAKE-Freedom/Mister Hood - RCA Victor 6925

BILL CLIFTON - Take Back the Heart/ Flowers From the Hillside-Starday 290
EDDIE DEAN-Lonesome Gultar/Taos-
Sage 235 GORDON-Cry, Cry/Sisteen-
MRTIS
Mercury 71121 Mercury 71121
RICK JOHNSO
ture /My Pretty Cherie-Sarg 156
RAX LUNSFORD-ML. Vernon Rag/Carroll County Blues-Starday 296 VERN PULLENS \& B. J. JOHNSON-
Country Boy's Dream/What Am I to Do? - Spade 1935

SILVER SPURS, LAUREL 2 MILESThat's How Much You Mean to Me/The Girl Who Sat in My Row-Blue Hen 117
EDDIE SKELION-Let Me Be With You Forever/My Heart Gets Lomely-Starday
294

## FOLK TALENT \& TUNES by bill sachs

## Around the Horn

Among the country and western music folk spotted on the convention floor at the MOA convention in Chicago last week were Pee Wee King, Andy Doll, Wesley Rose, Les ter Rose, Joe Lucus, Harold Moon, Mr. and Mrs. Jim Reeves, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Lamb, Virginia Rutledge, Pau Cohen, Don Pierce, H. W (Pappy) Daily, Jim Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. Jim Christie, Murray Nash, Lee Rosenberg, Vi Muszinski, Floyd Whited, O'Brien Fisher, B. (Hoot) Harville, Jim Halsey, Bob Frank lin, Sugarfoot Hank Garland Mr. and Mrs. Ted Edlin Ginny Rodgers, C. G. (Red) Mathews, Eddy Ernold, Charley Hall, Marty Salkin, Nancy Whiskey, Marvin Rainwater W. E. (Lucky) Moeller and Brenda Lee.
An all-"Ozark Jubilee" cast play our Ohio stands for promoter Yarry Riddle opening at Toledo May 30 , and following with Cin-
cinnati May 31 , Columbus June 1 cinnati May 31, Columbus June 1 and Troy June 2. Talent line-up comprises Smiley Burnette, Billy Walker, Libby Horne, the Tall Timber Boys, Marvin Rainwater, Sap, and Slim Wilson and GooGoo Rutledge (Flash and Whistler) On the Cincy date, general admision is $\mathbf{9 0}$ cents, with 50 cents fo ids, and reserves pegged from $\$ 1.50-\$ 2.50$ Red Foley re sumes his emsee chores on "Ozar ubilee" June 8 and, incidentally celebrates a birthday June 17.

Uncle Jim Christie, veteran performer and long one of the op c.\&ww. deejays in the busi ness, fo" the last seven years on XEG, 156,000 border station, is shifting his operations to St. Paul, where he has been appointed production and pro motion manager of WISK Uncle Jim says the WISK management has plans for making the station one of the most powerful c.\&w, outlets in the country, and that he'l devote most of his time to promoting corntry and western music and artists. He asks that record companies put him on the list for c.\&w, and gospel records. His address is gospel White Bear Avenue, St. Paul. Jim will continue via
tape his shows for XEG and tape his
XERB.
Fred Stryker's Fairway Musi Hollwood, has a new release on Decca by Tex Williams calle Every Night" It's a cover on the tume Peggy Lee did on Capitol. . . The California Country Music Convention committee has chosen Jeani Mack, 16-year-old country singer with Spade Cooley and his all-girl band, as Miss Country Music of Southern California. She is skedded to appear on a series of TV and radio shows and persona's to plug the country music conclave to be held at Salinas, Calif., August 23-24. Miss Mick is currently on leave of absence from the Coole combo to work a string of personal at Armed Forces bases thruou Southern California

Gary Walker recently signed a recording pact with M-G-M, with his initial release coupling a pair of his own tunes, "Everybody's Gotta a Matter of Time." Deejays can fetch themselves a sample can fetch themselves a sample by wring to Walker at 3621 Floivity in the past has been activity in the past has been largely limited to songwriting. He achieved some measure of
success with his "Repenting," recorded by Kitty Wells; "Ac-
cording to My Heart, cut by Jim Reeves; "Trademark," done by Carl Smith, and "Look What Followed Me Look That Followed Me Home Tonight, waxed by George Morgan. . . . Pee We
King makes his first guest ap pearance on "Ozark Jubilee in Springfield, Mo., May 25
along with his partner, Little Eller Long
Eddy Seacrist and the Rollin Rockets, of WOAY-TV, Oak Hill, W. Va., are now spotted an hour W. Va., are now spotted an nights, sponsored by a local furniture store, and 30 minutes on Saturday afternoons. The lads put in their spare time The lads put in their spare West
on shows and dances in the West Virginia, Virginia and Kentucky areas. In the line-up are Norman Chapman, guitar; Bob Haynes, Chapman, guitar; Bob Haynes,
steel; Clarence (Batman) Batten, teel; Clarence (Batman) Batten, drums; Dude Webb, precision bass, and Eddy Seacrist, Thythm manages the unit

Songwriter Bob Center has launched his own recording
and music publishing firm in Tyler, Tex. Platter works is known as Bobby Records, with the publishing end bearing the name of Parkdale Music Company (BMI). Center handled the vocals on his first release on the Bobby label, Poor Little Black Sheep b.w. "I Beg Your Pardon, Ma'm." Among Bob's better known tunes of the past is "Drinking Tequila," which was recorded by Jim Reeves. was recorded by Jim Reeves. .. Tex what nine-piece combo are back in Riverside Rancho, Los Angeles, every Friday and Satur-
day nights. Tex has a new day nights. Tex has a new
rockabilly release on Decea rockabilly release on Decca coupling "Every Night"
Mel Price and His Santa Fo Rangers, who recently returned to the States from a 10 -week tour for the U. S. Air Force thru Morocco, Lybia, Malta, Italy, Germany, France and England, appeared at Valley View Park, near Hellam, Pa., Sunday (26). Price, who has Pa., Sunday (26). Price, who has resumed his daily radio show on Station WIPA, formerly WASL, Easton, Pa., has a new Starday release coming up around June 1.

Tentatively set as guests on "Circle Theater Jamboree," Cleve-
land, thru June are Onie Wheeler, land, thru June are Onie Wheeler,
Hawkshaw Hawkins, Jean Shepard, Hawkshaw Hawkins, Jean Shepard,
Flatt and Scruggs and Odie and Jodie.
The Browns, Jim Edward, Maxine and Bonnie, have just had their first album release for RCA Victhe Bluections include "My Isle of Golden Dreams," "The Table Next to Me," "Just in Time," "Draggin" Main Street," "I Guess I'm Crazy," "Looking Back to See," "I'll Hold You in My Heart," "You'll Always Be in My Heart, "Don't Use the Word Lightly, "How Can It Be Manall and and the Frontiersmen have just been pacted for the International Dairy Show and Rodeo, Chicago, Livestock Exposition, Kansas City, Mo., October 23-26.

## SHE'S GREAT! <br> BARRELHOUSE BESSIE

MERRIL MOORE
RED RIVER SONGS, inc. 5927 sunset Blivd.
Hollywood 28, Callif.

## - C\&W Best Sellers in Stores

For survey week ending May 22 miconds aro rankec is order of meir cartent national selling importance al the retail level, as determined by hie Buiboart's weekly survey of dealers thruout the ration with a nigh vofume of sales in country and western records. Wheo signiticant action is reported on both sides of a record, points are
combined to determine position on the chirt in uuch The case, both aides are listed in bold type, the leading Last Weets Week side on top. $\underset{\text { Week Charn }}{\text { Lan }}$
GONE (BMI)-F. Husky..
115
Missing Persons (BMI)-Cap 3628
2. WHITE SPORT COAT (BMI)-M. Robbins........ 2
own-Up Tears (BMI)-Col 4086
FOUR WALLS (BMI)-J. Reeves..:
35
HONKY TONK SONG (BMI)-W. Pierce 410
SOME DAY (BMI)-Dec 30255
5. ALL SHOOK UP (BMI)-E. Presley............

GONNA FIND ME A BLUEBIRD (BMI)-
M. Rainwater ${ }_{\text {So }}$ You Think Youve Got Troubies (BMil-M-G.M 12412
$6 \quad 5$
WALKIN' AFTER MIDNIGHT (BMI)-P. Cline.... 814
Poor Man's Roses (ASCAP)-Dec 3021
. FRAULEIN (BMI)-B. Helms
7
THERE YOU CO (BMIT C
TRAIN OF LOVE (BMI)-Sun 259
10. FIRST DATE, FIRST KISS, FIRST LOVE
(BMI)-S. James

$$
9 \quad 8
$$

11. YOUNG LOVE (BMI)-S. James.................... 14

12. IM TIRED (BMI)-W. Pierce
13. BYE BYE LOVE (BMI)-Everly Brother
14. AM L LOSING YOU? (BMI)-I, Reeves..
15. NExT or a man (BM)-vi 20.
16. NEXT IN LINE (BMI)-J. Cash

## - Most Played C\&W in Juke Boxes

## For survey week ending May 22

RECORDS are ranked in ordet ot the greatest number of piays in tuke boxes thruout
the country, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of operators using? the country, as determined by The Bibboards weekly survey of operators using a high proportion of country and western records. When
significant action is reported on both sides of a record, points are combined to determine position on the chart Week Week Chart

1. WHITE SPORT COAT (BMI)-M. Robbins. Grown-Up Tears (BM1)-Col 4086 ,
2. GONE (BMI)-F. Husky ${ }_{\text {. }}$

FOUR WALLS (BMI)-J. Reeves
vicor 20.6874
ALL SHOOK UP (BMI)-E Presle 37

GONNA FIND ME A BLUEBIRD
M. Rainwater ..............................

58
6. HONKY TONK SONG (BMI)-V. Pierce ........ 7 \&

SOME DAY (BMI)-Dec 30255
7. FRAULEIN (BMI)-B. Helms.

WALKIN' AFTER MIDNIGH $\qquad$
WALK A
9. THERE YOU GO (BMI)-J. Cash.
. BYE BYE LOVE (BMI)-Everly Brothers
Cadence 1315
9. WOMAN I NEED (BMI)-J. H

## - Most Played C\&W by Jockeys

For survey week ending May 22 sIDES are ranked th ordet of the greatest number of plays on disk lockey radio shows thruout the country according to the Billboard's
weekly survey of to disk iockey shows in all key markets $\begin{gathered}\text { on } \\ \text { Week }\end{gathered}$ Chart Week

1. GONE-F. Husky

FOUR WALLS
114
FOUR WALLS-J. Reeves 35
WHITE SPORT COAT-M. Robbins . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 5
. ALL SHOOK UP-E. Presley . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 4
HONKY TONK SONG-W. Pierce . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 10
GONNA FIND ME A BLUEBIRD-M. Rainwater. . . 6
M-G-M 12412-BMI
7. FRAULEIN-B. Helms7
8. BYE BYE LOVE-Everly Brothers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 13
9. $\mathbf{O H}$, SO MANY YEARS-IV. Pierce \& K. Wells. . . . 10
10. BYE BYE LO
11. Dec 303.1-BMA
11. FALLEN STAR-J. Newman . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 10
12. FIRST DATE, FIRST KISS, FIRST LOVES. James
13. WALKIN' AFTER MIDNIGHT-P. Cline . .......... 8 . 12
14. GONNA FIND ME A BLUEBIRD-E. Amold.
15. NEXT IN LINE-J. Cash

## - C\&W Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending May 22 City-by-city listings are based on late reports secured from top couniry and western deaters and juke box operators in each of the markets tisted.

## Birmingham

1. White Sport Coat, M. Robbins, Col. 2. Four Walls, J. Reeves, Vic. 3. All Shook Up, E. Prestey, Vic 4. Some Day, W. Pierce, Dec. 5. First Date, First Kiss, First Love
S. James, Cap. 6. Gone, F. Husky, Cop

## Charlotte

1. All Shook Up, E, Presley, Vic. 2. White Sport Coat, M. Robbins, Col. 3. Honky Tonk Sonk, W. Pierce, Dec. 4. Gone, F. Husky, Cap.
2. There You Go, J. Cash, Sun

## Dallas-Fort Worth

1. Frautein, B. Helms, Dec.
2. Gone, F. Husky, Cap. 3. Gonna Find Me a Bluebird M. Rainwater, M-G-M. 4. Honky Tonk Song, W. Pierce, Dec. 5. White Sport Coat, M, Robbins, Col 6. Four Walls, J. Reeves, Vic 7. All Shook Up, E. Presley, Vic.

## Houston

1. Gone, F. Husky, Cap. 2. White Sport Coat, M. Robbins, Col. 3. Fraulein, B. Helms, Dec, 4. Four Walls, J. Reeves, Vic, 5. Gonna Find Me a Bluebird 5. Ratnwater, M-G-M. 6. All Shook Cp, E. Presley, Vic, . Don't Stop the Music, G, Jones, Stdy 9. Too Much Water, G. Jones, Stdy. 9. Too Much Water, G. Jones, Sta

## Memphis

1. Bye Bye Love, Everly Bros., Cdc. 2. Whote Lot of Shaking Golin On 3. Fur Wew
2. Four Wails, J. Reeves, Vic. 4. Next in Line, J. Cash, Sun 5. Fallen Star, J. Newman, Dot 6. So Lopr, Im Gone, W. Smith, Sur 7. White Silver Sand, D. Gardncr

## Nashville

1. Bye Bye Love, Everly Bros., Cde. 2. White Sport Coat, M. Robbins, Col, 3. Four Walls, J. Reeves, Vic. 4. Fallen Star, J. Vewman, Dot 5. IU Be There, R. Price, Col. 6. Nest in Line, J. Cash, Sun 7. Gonna Find Me a Bluebird M. Rainwater, M-G-M. 8. Fraulein, B. Helms, Dec.

## Richmond, Va.

1. Four Walls, J. Reeves, Vic
2. Gone, F. Husky, Cap,
3. White Sport Coat, M. Robbins, Col, 4. Don't Laugh, Louvin, Bros., Cap. Gonna Find Me a Bluebird M. Rainwater, M-G-M.

## St. Louis

1. All Shook Up, E, Presiey, Vic, 2. Gone, F. Husky, Cap.
2. Honky Tonk Song, $v$, Pierce, Dec. 4. Four Walls, J. Reeves, Vic. 5. White Sport Coat, M. Robbins, Col.


## DERN

SPECIAL NEW RELEASE! "HAPPY CHILD"

AND

## "LOSING GAME"

## MERCURY 71120

## NOTE TO OPS, DEALERS \& DEEJAYS

Here is the personable young star of his own daily CBS-TV show singing with all the heart and sincerity that have made Jimmy Dean an American institution. Jimmy Dean is also featured on Town \& Country Time and Country Hoedown network radio and TV film for US Armed Forces.


This Meek's BR:' Best Buys
RANG TANG DING DONG (I AM THE JAPANESE SAND MAN) (Bess, BMI)-Cellos-Apollo 510-The platter is registering well in
Boston, Philadelphia, Milwaukee, and Pittsburgh. It's also movBoston, Philadelphia, Milwaukee, and Pittsburgh. It's also mov-
ing strongly in Durham, Cleveland, Buffalo and the Southern ing strongly in Durham, Cleveland, Buffalo a
areas. Flip is "You Took My Love," (Bess, BMI).
LITTLE BILLY BOY (Greta, BMI)-The Del Vikings-Dot 155̈1-The new side seems like a follow-up to group's smash "Come Go With Me.". Heavy sales are reported in Pittsburgh, Milwaukee. Buffalo. Baltimore, New York, St. Louis, Philadelphia, Cleveland and the South. Flip is "What Made Maggie Run?" (Fee-Bee, BMI). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

## - Review Spotlight on.

R\&B RECORDS

## LITTLE RICHARD

Jenny, Jenny (Venice, BMI)
Miss Ann (Venice, BMI)-Specialty 606-See listing under Pop Spotlight reviews.
LARRY WILLIAMS
Short Fat Annie (Venice, BMI)
High School Dance (Venice, BMI)-Specialty 608-Williams has come up with an answer to "Long Tall Sally" on an amusing rocker that tells the tale by using title characters of several hit
songs in the lyrics. Explosive side is loaded with potential. Flip songs in the lyrics. Explosive side is loaded with potential. Flip is a change of pace on a ballad that should click with the teen set. JERRY LEE LEWIS

Whole Lot of Shakin' Going On (Marlyn. BMII)
It'll Be Me (Knox, BMI)-Sun 267-See listing under Pop Spotlight reviews.
NAT (KING) COLE
It1l Be Me (Winneton, BMI)-Capitol 3737-See listing under Pop Spotlight reviews.

## - R\&B Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending May 22 Listiogs are based oo late sales reports secured via Western. Union messenget serv-
ics trom top ryythm and blues dealers and fuke boox operators in the markels tisted.

## Atlanta




Vee Jay \#845
"ALL THINGS ARE Possible"
The Harmonizing Four
VEE-JAY Records. Ine. 21295. Michizan Ave. Chicago Phone: Chlumet 5-6141

## - Reviews of New R\&B Records

## hill dogGett

Ding Donk
KING 50
KING 505s-Sock juke and jockey potential, as usual, marks Doggett's
latest platter. Swingy instrumental wax with a powerfut, contagious beat and Nolid solo segs on sax and organ.
(Lynbeth, BMI) (Lyybeth, BMI)
Cling to Me....77
Swest, sensuous instrumental treatment of a sultry theme. Good for mood music jock sessions-both r.\&b.
and pop. (Jay \& Cee, BMD

HE "S" ROYALES
Td Better Make a Move.
KING sos3 KING 5033 -A moving blues side ${ }^{79}$ with a fervent reading by the lead
singer and strong support from the singer and strong support from
rest of the group. (Armo, BMD)
Think.... 73
This one rocks right along with a
spirited, churchy flavor, hand spirited, churchy flavor, hand-clapping
beat and inventive backing. Lead vocal sells clever lyric with style. Armo,
BMI)
ANNIE LAURIE
DE LUXE 6135-Engaging piping by canary and chorus on bluesy tune with an easy, swinging tempo. Attractive jockey wax. (Chappell, ASCAP)
Please, Honey, Don't Go...76 Thrush packs vibrant songmanship
into multi-track vocal treatment of effective baliad with an insistent beat. (Men-Lo, BMI)

JOE MEDLIN
KING 5054-Medin, cutting his first 76 sides in some time, registers on an apstit from an unbilled canary and vocal chorus. Infectious guitar work on backing. Merits jockey attention. (Jay
$\&$ Cee, BMD) Till Be All Ripht.... 74
Warmly expressive reading on a poignant ballad with a pop-ish flavor. Quatity programming for focks. Moa-

THE CHANNELS
What Do You Do?
WHIRLIN DISC 107 -Group packs plenty of vitality and sales savvy into
a lively rhythm-ballad with a rockin beat and Latin-ish flavor to backing. With exposure this might show up
well saleswise. (Spinning Wheel, BMI)
( Really Love You ...75 1 Really Love You.... 75 Intense reading by lead singer on an
attractive ballad with fervid backing attractive ballad with fervid backing
by group. (Splanng Wheel, BMI)

## the colonairs

EARBER 1017 -Tribute to Sandy is a
(Continued on page 59)

## 3. Come Go With Me, Del 4. Just to Hold My Hand

C. McPhatter, Att.
5. T.ucille, Little Richard, Spe.
6. C. C. Rider, C. WiMis, Atl,

Philadelphia 1. C. C. Rider, C. Willis, Atl. Johnnie \& Joe, J\& $S$ 3. All Shook Up, E, Prestey, Vic. 5. Next Time You See Me Little Jr. Parker, Duk. 6. Lucille. Littele Richard, Spo.
7. Send Me Some Lovtn; 7. Send Me Some Lovi
Little Richard, Spe.

## St. Louis

## 1. School Day, C. Berry, Chs. 2. C. C. Rider, C. Willis, At1.

3. Next Time You See Me
little Jr. Parker, Duk.
4. Lueille, Little Richard, Spe,
5. Dearest, Mickey \& Sylvia, 5. Dearest, Mickey \& Sylvin, Vik.
6. Come Go Wht Me, Del Vikings, Dot

Washington, D. C. 1. Hool Day, C. Berry, Chs.
2. C. C. Rider, C. Willis, Att. 3. Just to Hold My Hand 4. Valley of Tears, F.
4. Valley of Tears, F. Domino, Imp. 5. Young Blood, Coasters, AtO. 7. Littie Darill', Diammonds, Mer.
8. All Shook Up, E. Presley, Vic. 8. All Shook Up, E, Presley, Vic.
9. Gone, F. Husky, Cap. 9. Gone, F. Husky, Cap.
10. Next Time You See Me
Little Jt. Parker, Duk,

## A SLEEPER! LET ME CRY <br> WILLIE HEADEN

 \#410DOOYO RECORDS

## R\&B Best Sellers in Stores

## For survey week ending May 22

 RECORDS aro ranked in order of their currant national selling lmporance at the retail level, as determinot by The Billboard's weekiy survey of denelen thruout the

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { The } \\
& \text { Week }
\end{aligned}
$$

action is reported on both sides of a record, polnts are
combined to determing position on the chart. In such Week oast bot.

1. SCHOOL DAY (BMI)-C. Berry
2. SEARCHIN' (BMI)-Coasters

YOUNG BLOOD (BMI)-Atco 6087
2
3. ALL SHOOK UP (BMI)-E. Presley................ 1 8
4. C. C. RIDER (BMI)-C. Willis.................... 3
5. COME GO WITH ME (BMI)-Del Vikings........ 412
6. LITTLE DARLIN' (BMI)-Diamonds............... 11
7. LUCILLE (BMI)-Little Richard................... 712

SEND ME SOME LOVIN' (BMI)-Specialty 598
8. OVER THE MOUNTAIN (BMI)-Johnnie \& Joe...... 122
9. IM WALKIN' (BMI)-F. Domino.................. 812
9. JUST HOLD MY HAND (BMI)-C. MePhatter.... 95
11. NEXT TIME YOU SEE ME (BMI)-Little Jr. Parker 1312
12. VALLEE OF TEARS (BMI)-F. Domino........... - 1
13. LITTLE DARLIN' (BMI)-Gladiolas............... - 5
14. SO RARE (ASCAP)-J. Dorsey...................... 1
15. JUST BECAUSE (BMI)-L. Price.................... - 12

## - Most Played R\&B in Juke Boxes

For survey week ending May $2 \Sigma$

## RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in juke' boxes thruout

 the country, as determined by The Billboard's weekty survey of operators using a high proportion of thythm and blues records. When significant action is reported on both sides of ${ }^{2}$ record, points are combined to de-termine position on the chart, In such a case, both sides This

Week | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Last } \\ \text { Week }\end{array} \begin{array}{c}\text { Chart }\end{array}$ |
| :--- |

1. ALL SHOOK UP (BMI)-E. Presley. ...............
2. SCHOOL DAY (BMI)-C. Ber
3. COME GO WITH ME (BMI)-Del Vikings. . . . . . . . 410

How Can I Find Love? (BMI)-Dot 15538 (BM)-Cost
4. YOUNC BLOOD (BMI)-Coasters.

SEARCHIN ${ }^{+}$(BMI)-Atco 6087
5. LITTLE DARLIN' (BMI)-Diamonds. . . . . . . . . . . . 3 \&
6. LUCILLE (BMI)-Little Richard. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 6 11

SEND ME SOME LOVIN' (BMI)-Specialty 598
7. C. C. RIDER (BMI)-C. Willis
8. THERE OUGHTA BE A LAW (BMI)Mickey \& Sylvia.
9. HE'S MINE (BMI)-Platters.

I'M SORRI (BMI)-Mercury 71032
10. VALLEY OF TEARS (BMI)-F. Domino........... 10
10. PARTY DOLL (BMI)-B. Kno
10. IM WALKIN' (BMI)-F. Domino
$9 \quad 13$
I'm in the Mood for Love (ASCAP)-Imperiai $\mathrm{sin}^{28}$

## Most Played R\&B by Jockeys

For survey week ending May 22

## SIDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk jockey radio

 shows thrueut the country according to The Bitboard'sweekly sutvey of top disk jockey shows in all key markets. This
Week

1. ALL SHOOK UP-E. Presley. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 4 8
2. LITTLE DARLIN'-Diamonds . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1210
3. YOUNG BLOOD-Coasters. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 15
4. SCHOOL DAY-C. Berry.
5. COME GO WITH ME - Del Vikings
6. SEARCHING-Coasters
7. C. C. RIDER-C
..... 10 5
8. THERE OUCHTA BE A LAW-Mickey \& Sylvia. . . . - 2
9. I'M WALKIN'-F. Domino.
10. SEND ME SOME LOVIN'-Little Richard. . . . . . . . . 3
11. OVER THE MOUNTAIN-Johnnie \& Joe. . . . . . . . . . -
12. EMPTY ARMS-I. J. Hunter. ............................. 2
13. JIM DANDY GOT MARRIED-L. Baker. ............ -
14. SO LONG-R. Hamilton.
15. HE'S MINE-Platters.

Mercury $71032-$ BML

## ON THE BEAT

## RHYTHM \& BLUES - ROCK \& ROLL

Fats Domino moves into the the Japanese Sandman)" by the Rocky Mountain territory for a solid week of bookings early next month. Leroy Smith, Denver r.\&bb. mpresario, has set the one-nighter tour, which begins June 1 at the
Civic Auditorium, Amarillo, Texas. The tour continues thru consecutive The tour continues thru consecutiv evenings at the Arcadia Ballroom Pueblo, Colo; the Rainbow Balloom, Denver; the Civic Audito rim, Albuquerque, N. M.; and then on to Tuscon, and Phoenix,
Ariz. . . Roy Milton and his Ariz. played Roy Milton and his 18, 19 and 20 at Denver's Rosson18, 19 and 2

Aladdin reports three unusually sizzling disks, now moving out in the key market Washington, Detroit and New York, at a near record pace The hot ones are Gene and Eunice's "Strange World," the Velvetones' "Glory of Love," and "Johnny's House Party," by Earl Palmer's Party Rock label has informed distribs that " $a$ killing is in the making" on all three. . . Aladdin elty also debuted a new nov title of Wilbum Whitfield and the Pleasers. Sides are "P. B Baby" and "The One I Love." Shirley and Lee, the other prize "couple" entry in the位 stable, have just come peith a strong pairing of and "Don't You Know I Lov You?" . . . Bandleader Cootie Wiliams, recentiv signed to an RCA Victor disk deal, is expected to ink a pact with the Shaw booking office shortly.
Chris Connor, whose two-LP d luxe Gershwin package will soo be released on Atlantic, was hon
ored with a special "night" ored with a
Wednesday
(22) Smalls' Paradise. The jazz thrush was heard three times during the evening in her initial Harlem appearance. She is the second jazz artist to be so honored in the spot
operated by the popular jockey operated by the popular jockey
Tommy Smalls. The first was Count Basie, last January. . . . Hy Count Basie, last January. . . Hy his "Rang Tang Ding Dong (I Am
the Japanese Sandman)" by the
Cellos, got a steady three-hour exposure, Wednesday (15) by Jockey
Wayne Hanna on WMAK, NashWayne Hanna on WMAK, Nashvile. The tune has also been cov
ered by Chuck Miller on Mercury

Gospel and r.\&b. jockey Bill Dupree has joined WLIB Now. Yo was for merly with WMFS in Chattanooga and most recently wit Head, Bumse D. . . W Headon, whose Dooto disk of "Let Me Cry," is said to be howing good action, is tour ing up and down the West Coast on dates set by the Cumber agency. Meanwhile just cut four sides with the just cut four sides with the label's hot group, the Cuff Links. All members of the crew are in the Air Force, sta-
tioned at Fort McClellan, Caltioned
ifornia.

Action point of the disk scene shifted to Chicago last week a shifted to Chicago last week as
juke operators, jockeys and record juke operators, jockeys and record
company men rubbed shoulders at the annual convention of the Music Operators of America. Seen there for the first time by many in at for the first time by many in at
tendance for a long spell was genial Phil Chess of the Ches
Checker disk axis. Phil is back in harness and looking great, followharness and looking great, following a rough ilness. The Chess
brothers have opened beautiful, plus new offices on Chicago' South Side. The secona floor of the layout has been rented to the Sheldon Recording Studios, unde the management of Jack Wiener who will do all the disking fo both Chess and Checker as wel as outside accounts. The studio contain what is considered the most modern and functional set o matched echo chambers around Chess has assured the trade that the great and familiar Chess sound
will be only the better as a result

From the MOA front in Chicago comes word that maestro Dick Jacobs' handling of the band and production of the show was the greatest. line. entres in the talent line-up included Mickey and and it's conceded that both acts drew a heavy response.

## Does Listening Booth Pay Off?

## - Continued from page 27

writing on the walls and has decided that the only answer is to easy-to-clean plastic The with an easy-to-clean plastic.
self is almost impossible to clean.

What about the loss of the coustic factor?
I'll compensate for it on the amplifier," Jack Bowman explains. "It won't be so good as the booth lining, but what can you do?"

System Has Advantages Despite all of the above prob-
lems, Bownan's system has definite advantages. For one thing, the customer doesn't handle the rec ords-no small thing when you consider how fragile long-play disks are. Neither does the customer handle expensive demonstration equipment. This means
that diamnd needles annot stolen, that a $331 / 3 \mathrm{rpm}$ record will not be playe' by mistake with a 78 rpnis stylus or any of the other ills that hi-fi equipment and records are heir to.

It takes as little time for the clerk to put the demonstration rectake it from stock and hand it to take it from stock and hand it to
the customer. And, the clerk the customer. And, the clerk
doesn't have to keep in mind what doesnt have to keep in mind what
records have gone into the booths.

A further check on pilferage is the Jack Bowman system of keeping only the empty album covers in the self-service browsers. The stock records are kept in green stock enveloyes behind the coun
This system extends to EP's.

## Other Listening Facilities

The six booths don't represent the entire auditioning picture at the Jack Bowman Record Store. In ad dition, he has an elaborate hi-fi hook-up for the benefit of customers who can't get the real impact of a record in a small enclosure.
The hi-fi rig is also operated from The hi-fi rig is also operated from behind the counter. The console
speaker is back against the wall on the main sales floor. It can whisper or shout with equal fidelity and the volume 'is in the hands of the lerk.
Jack Buvrman likes uis auditing facilities. He knew exactly what he was doing when he installed them. He knew that his clientele expected to be able to listen to purchases. Most important of all, Jack Bowman knew what their disadvantages were and had the intelligence nd experience to allow for them. In this case, the listening booths are a balance of need and pro-
vision. vision.

## Schubert Takes

## - Continued from page 17

a regular disk, is now available as "Lab" package as well.
Among the new chamber music entries is a set of the six Handel violin sonatas played by Marius also does a program of early 18th century instrumental music
Continuing another series for the label is harpsichordist Fernando Valenti, who is completing the intire set of Scarlatti sonatas. This
month the diskery offers Volumes month the
17 and 18 .
Among the Schubert titles are the 15 string quartets played by the Vienna Konzerthaus Quartet, the Octet, two piano trios, two of the piano sonatas (Ops. 42 and 122) played by Kurt Applebaum. Orchestral works include Symphonies 4 and 5 , with London Philharmonic under Dean Dixon, and the complete "Rosamunde" music the complete Rosamunde music
with Dixou batoning Viennese forces. Dixol batoning Viennese
In a lighter vein, there is three-disk Flamenco anthology with songs and dances in several
different styles. These are avail different styles. These are avail
able singly or in one pack. There's able singly or in one pack. There's
also a set of folk music from Rus iso a set of folk music from RusDeutschmeister Band disk and two set: of calypso by Erric Connor.

## 27 LP's on Victor <br> <br> - Continued from page 17

 <br> <br> - Continued from page 17}with cleffer George Russell and is Smalltet.
The pop conversions include olumes by George Beverly Shea Band of America, Louis Armstron "Town Hall Concert Plus") Buddy Morrow ork, Sons of the Pioneers lank Snow, and the Hugo w. Blue" backed by "Grand Canyon Suite."
There will be two extended play EPA) sets, apart from those which duplicate the LP materia. One will be a culling of older Betty Johnson sides, and the other will be a new set for the tren trade, entitled "Teenagers Dance the Hop-A-Do," with 1 nce directions,

The Red Seal list is headed by Horowitz in Recital." This in cludes generally short selections by Schumann, Chopin, Haydn, Scar latti, Brahms, Scriabin, Moszkow ski and Sousa (the popular "Stars former SOR transcription). Two former SOR specials will be on
regular release - the Stravinsky regular release - the Stravinsky
"Rite of Spring" with Moneux, and the Prokofieff Symphonies No. and "Classical," with Malko and he Philharmonia ork
That same English ork will be featured in a Shostakovitch Symphony No. 10 (Kurtz cond.), in Dvorak Slavonic Dances (Malko "ond.), and in Arnold's ballet, "Homage to the Queen" (Irving cond.). Organist Virgil Fox has a new set of "Great Protestan version is "Byron lan Plat "Blue Danube' and Other Favorites." This also includes six Brahms waltzes and items by Chopin and Liszt.
EP's will be issued containin six of the Fox hymns, and of from "New Girl in Town."

Camden Product
The Camden releases include Wayne King album and rits of the 1920 's." Latter has one-time
Victor sides by pop artists includ Victor sides by pop artists includ-
ing Dinah Shore, Sammy Kaye, Gene Krupa, Vaughn Monroe Gene Krupa, Vaughn Monroe, Jeanette MacDonald, etc. There's
collectors" special in "Geraldine Farrar in Carmen," which also in cludes several duets with Marti nelli and Pasquale, and a ballet coupling by the London Philharmonic (Dorati cond.).
Among the Camde

## Album Price Cuts Inconceivable

suicide. They are on firm ground RCA Victor, Capitol, Decca and when they point to their fixed other firms. costs, all of which are predeble, few of which are flexi ble, and most of which will unin the future. Royalties increase lishers and recording artists, fed eral excise tax, recording wage scales, payments to the American Federation of Musicians and rec-ord-pressing prices are fairly well and diskery can is little that a major in these areas. A savings in the cost of pressing, for example, means a sacrifice in quality, and in these days of a highly hi-fi-convould run the risk of few firms insignificant savings at the rexpense of quality.
Dealer, Distributor Mark-Up
Of infinitely more importance it's pointed out, is the present presently and distributor mark-up per cent for dealers and 18 to 38 per cent for distributors. If such profit margins were to be con tinued, a price reduction of $\$ 1$ would mean dealers and distribs would have to do at least 30 per much money as they are now earning.
Goddard Liberson, president of Columbia Records, queried recently on the subject, declared: economics are involved." Simple expressions have come from toplevel management executives at

## - Reviews of New R\&B Records

- Continued from page 58 backing. Breathy endition should
have a chance. (Angen, BMMI
Can't Stand to Lose You....68
Ballad with a shuffing tempo is at-
tractively styled, but flip is slighty stronger. Good lead stands out. Angel, BMI)


## OVE LETTERS <br> Walking the Streets Alone............ 72 ACME 104 -Slow-paced ballad shows fine work by the tenor, Backing com- plements the singers' tively. (ieam, BMM <br> Owee-Nellle... <br> Group goes well on a ballad with moderate rhythm backing more. Tune is like several hundred others. (Beam, BMI)

OHN HEARTSMAN \& THE GAYLARKS ohny's Rouse Party (Parts 18 \& II)....
MUSIC CITY 807-Uninhibited party sounds highlight a rockin' instrumental theme, with an insistent,
pounding beat and spontancous say pounding beat and spontaneous sax
and givitar work. The platter has juke and jockey appeal, but the Earl Palhe Planets
Stand There, Mountain ERA 1038 - A lotty philosophical thought expressed here as lead man
Vince Howard sells the goods. Persuasive chanting, tho the song seems
to move very slowly. (Poplar, BMD Never Again...
Slow rock a

## Slow rock and roll ballad with an other wailed reading by Howard. Tunc

 is trite, however. Flip has a betterRhapsody in Blue" in the best selling performance by Sanroma with Fiedler and the Boston Pops. Victor's tape releases, both "Lena Horne at the Waldorf Astoria" and "Sketches by Skitch." the June SOR Pop Special.

Victor execs believe that the industry volume will have to be two to three times bigger than it presently is before prices of LP's can possibly come down. They also point to the day when enough able as an influencing be avail no secret in the trad factor. It's ing and studio time is sorely taxed, and additional facilities will have to be made available to keep up with any increased demand. The recent growth of many cheaper-priced LP lines has also ued speculation that price reduccome. Wy the majors were soon to firms as Tops, Crown and the such entries in Hollywood Halo new Score in Hollywood, Halo and Score, are doing rather well, there's

## Herb Dotten

Below the Mason-Dixon Line

## W

 HAT is happening in the South? To find out; we made a swing visiting Memphis, Dallas, Shreveport, Hot Springs and NewAt Cotton Carnival time, Memphis is many things It's the Royal American Shows playing on the city streets. ... Ernie Farrow's famed Beale Street. . .. A big name show (Pat Boone this year, Elvis Presley last year) in the Municipal Auditorium. . . . Formal dances in all of the hotels.

It is the spectacular Landing of the Barge. . . . A brilliant fireworks show staged by the Illinois Fireworks Company. . . . Impressive crowd-pleasing parades replete with gorgeous floats. . . . Kings and Queens of Cotton and their endily windows.

To many showmen, Memphis at Cotton Carnival time is something more. . . . The beginning of a new outdoor season and a meeting place. . . Bill Wynne, manager of the Memphis-based Mid-South Fair was on hand with a novel plan: To flood a block square at the fair this
year, there to present two passenger-carrying Little Showboats, plus year, there to present two
an exhibit of cabin cruisers.

Clyde (Senator) Byrd, in from Little Rock and the Arkansas Livestock Show there, with plans for vast plant improvements this year $\ldots$ N. S. Hand, in with a progress report of the more than $\$ 300,000$ onstruction program now under way at the Mississippi State Fair The big question: "What does the season hold?"
There was no dissent. "The outlook is excellent; the best in years." Why? "The heavy rains have broken the drought which hurt
in recent years. There is plenty of money around, and everybody who wants to, is working."

## Texas-Style Building Goes Up

Big new thing in Dallas is the Dallas War Memorial Auditorium now nearing completion. It's typical of Texas. huge and trail blazing. Actually,-it is more than an aud. It has a 10,000 -capacity arena, a large rooms for trade shows and conventions. Arena is radical departure from tradition. It's circular, rather than oval-shaped.

It will open up more work for show people. Already penned or pencilled in for the fall and winter: Gene Autry's Rodeo, the Ringling Barnum circus and one of the top icers.

Out at the sprawling fairgrounds, the drive to improve State Fair's appeal continues. Artists' conceptions of things to come, noted in the office of Manager Jimmy Stewart, points this up.
Chief among them is the German Carrousel, there are new attractions, Chief among them is the German Carrousel, imported by Fred MCFall Sr. Conversational topic is the weather. ... Midway op Joe Murphy
takes the drenching with a smile, pointing out that it should be big takes the drenching with a smile, pointing out that it sh
boon to later-season operation, particularlv the State Fair.

Chuck Moss. giving Ine a helping hand, led a tour of the Lone Star Showmen's Club building. He was president when it went up.
Structure and its furnishings and facilities are a credit to Moss and to Structure and its furnishings and facilities are
all the Texas showmen who support the club.

## Improvements Pushed at Shreveport

In Shreveport energetic Joe Monsour. Louisiana State Fair manager, continues to press improvements to the fair plant and program. Theyre the finest to be found anywhere. One of the two is being constructed near the midway, a break for the Royal American Shows personnel and the Royal's gross, as well as for the customers.

New this year is a steel guard rail circling practically all of the race track-a safety measure for auto race drivers and fans. Some of
the older buildings are being up-dated. More new ones are planned All of the work ties to a master improvement plan launched since Monsour assumed the manager's post.

The paid gate policy, inaugurated a few years ago, is paying off handsomely. Now everyone is sold on it. Realization, based on firstplowed back to provide more and better facilities and attractions. Ts Two major buildings built in recent years are outstanding. One designed and impressively decorated, it houses four demonstration kitchens, all knockouts. Another outstanding building that went up in fair exhibitors. More emportant, it has at offers housing for young serves as a year-round amusement center and is getting much usage and giving added work to show people.

## Hot Springs Is Home to Many

Hot Springs is the home-town of hundreds of outdoor show folks, ranking next to Miami and Tampa in this respect. .. Principal gath-
ering place is the Hot Springs Showmen's Club, a well designed, buit erimg place is the Hot Springs sowmens Clib, a well feeling

Chief amusement workshop is the winter quarters of the Olson Shows. A 45-acre layout, it is owned by Harry Hennies, former co-
owner of the Hennies Bros.' Shows, predecessor of the Olson Shows. ner of the Hennies Bros.' Shows, predecessor of the Olson Shows. Hennies, who now lives in Houston, directed the building of the
Hot Springs Club. Paul Olson was president at the time. Big talk Hot Springs Club. Paul Olson was president at the time. Big talk
there even now is of how I. W. (Patty) Conklin, the Canadian midway biggie, assisted by such stalwarts as Kiddieland operator Mickey Doolan, raised more than $\$ 25,000$ on the club floors one night for the
building fund. ilding fund.
Hennies currently is erecting a large bowling alley in Houston, where he also operated a Kiddieland, built by him after selling his interest in the carnival.

Many show people have bought homes in the resort. Not a few operate businesses in the city. Curley Reynolds is one of them. The erstwhile World of Today Shows owner runs a unique sight-seeing
service. Uses two Navy ducks mounted on trucks to show resort service. Uses two Navy ducks mounted on trucks to show resort
visitors the sights. Works in nautical attire, completa to captain's hat.

CHICAGO - Earl Newberry's Trans-World Auto Daredevils this year will play a short still date season with one of the major dates
being a performance at Michigan being a performance at Michigan
State Fairgrounds, Detroit, June 9 . State Fairgrounds, Detroit, June 99,
This will mark the first time a thrill show has played the grounds othe than during fair week.
The show will actually bow its short run of still dates at Saginaw, roupe then moves East for date at Riverside Park, Agawam, Mass then to several NASCAR speed ways after which it will perform a Ohio State Fairgrounds, Colum bus; Rubber Bowl, Akron; Playland Park, South Bend, Ind., and th Terre Haute, Ind., fairgrounds. In the Chicago area the New-
berry stunters will play twice at berry stunters will play twice at
Soldier Field,
twice at O'Hare Stadium and once each at Blue Island's Raceway Park and Joliet's Memorial Stadium. In addition, private industrial shows are scheduled
for Louisville, Cleveland, Minneapolis and Philadelphia.
In all, the show has booked 138
dates, 90 of which are at fairs. dates, 90 of which are at fairs.
Staffers include Leo Overland, general manager; Henry Kalcheim secretary; Jerry Morrison and Jim my Rose, publicity; J. D. Wrigh
Jr., promotion, and Jim Crews, outdoor advertising.
Performers will include Al Gross, Charles Beeler, Jim Wil
liams, Jim Canton, Don Woods, Hal Kent, Jack Freiberg and Gene Deatheridge. The Cytrix Troupe, English motorcyclists, are sched-
uled to arrive in the U. S. June 4 to launch their second tour with the Newberry aggregation.

## St. Louis Cele Discontinued

ST. LOUIS--A resolution disAmerica Jubilee for this the Midin the future has been adopted by the board of directors of CityC. Hobbs, president, announced Hobbs pointed out that nearly 400,000 people attended las

## Indiana Fair Okays Act Substitutions

## Joni James Replaces Patti Page; Signs TV Names for Family Day

INDIANAPOLIS - Joni James and the Fontaine Sisters will replace Patti Page and the Four Aces will substitute for the Four Lads at the Indiana State Fair as a here Friday (17).
The decision of the board culminated a hassle over whether to General Artists Corporation. Six members of the 19 -member board walked out of the meeting to climax the hassle.
Joni James and the Fontaine Sisters will give two performances, Saturday night, August 31, and The Four Aces will play five hows - August 28 thru Septem
The
The board has received confir mation of two special acts for the
fair's closing Friday, to be known as Family Day. The acts confirmed Kancaroo TV Jeans of the Captain Braddock (Corky, the Circus Boy) Former was booked in by Marvin osephson, latter by Edward L Family Day children will be ad mitted free, parking also will be ree and the adult admission pric ill be dropped to 25 cents.
The board Saturday (18) awarded a contract to the Burge Ice
Machine Company, Chicago, to install a new ice rink in the Coliseum. Winning bid of $\$ 58,400$ was submitted by John A. Heinzelman Jr., chief engineer of the
Burge Skating Rink Division. H. D. Tousley Co., of Indianapolis, is to remove the old rink at a cost of
about $\$ 11,000$.

# Okla. Birthday Expo Contracts Name Bill 

Rooney, Lamour, McGuires, Page, Ray<br>Headline Grandstand Offering

OKLAHOMA CITY- Mickey Rooney, Dorothy Lamour, the Mcohnny Ray are among the grandstand headliners contracted to Centennial the Okiahoma Semi-14-July 7, Jimmy Burge, exposition manager, announced.
All of the talent was signed by Nicholas Matsoukas, of Oklahoma City, a member of a group which olds the grandstand attraction lege $L$ Walters of New privi Latin Quarter Revue fame will produce the various production hows to be presented.
Mickey Rooney and Dorothy Lamour, plus a Walters version
of Ziegfeld Follies, will be in une 14-20. Patti Page, the Four aces and the Latin Quarter Revue
are pacted for June $21-23$. Johnny Ray, plus the Latin Quarter Revue are slated for June 24-June 30 . The
McGuire Sisters, plus the Follies

## D. C. Stadium

Bill Advances
WASHINGTON - Hope that the nation's capital will have a new $\$ 6,000,000$ stadium grew brighter last week when the House passed tadium with a seating canacity of 50,000 . The bill is before the
The way is now paved for a grant of $\$ 35,000$ for a full economic and engineering survey of the project.
The District Armory Board bill's terms, to construct and main tain the stadium, including parking acilities, and to pay the indebted which would run for 30 years.

September's event but expenses ran above all estimates and creat

Parisienne, will play July 1-July 7. Matinee grandstand entertainment will consist of the Hollywood animal circus and thrill show June 24-30, and a Rock and Roll Show July 1-7. Bill for the latter will include Al Hibler, George Hamilton, Professor Backwards, the Big our Quartet, Dave Scott $\$$ orchesand Candy Candido.
Hal McIntyre and his ork will supply the music at each night randstand show. Two shows will night of the Frosition's

## Barnes Pacts Two TV Names For Westorama

CHICAGO - Two television names have been signed by BarnesChicago, to head "Westorama," the Chicago, to head spectacular which this year replaces the Barnes-Carruthers No. 1 revue at major fairs.
Steve Donovan (Douglas Kennedy) of the Western Marshal son) of the Annie Oakley Show are the two names pacted, Sam J. Levy Sr., president of the BarnesCarruthers office, announced.
Signing of the two followed a rip to Hollywood by Randy The Western Marshal Show and The Western Marshal Show and carried by stations in practically ll areas "Westorama" is to play.

## Sky-O-Rama 5-Town Tour Ends Okay

SPRINGFIELD, Mo.-The Aterbury - Hornbeck Sky - O - Rama, ne., a high act thrill unit plus Smiley Burnette, recently closed by Bill Atterbury and Darrell Hornby Bill Atterbury and Darrell Horn-
beck, played in stadiums under beck, pla
auspices.
Success of the first effort has prompted the two to plan a 16 week tour next spring, opening in bury said that no city with a major bury said that no city with a major
fair or outdoor show will be played.
Acts on this year's show, in addition to Burnette, included the Sky Kings, sway poles; Four Comets, aerial acro managed by
Roger Nederveld; Jeanette and Jackson, sky dancers; Great Logan and Company, aerial adagio; Sky Cycle, managed by Martin King; Ortas, stage adagio; Rosalie and Bill Atterbury Jr., single trap; Miss Manuelita, aerial novelty; Arias Duo, aerial, Flying Roberts, Texas Tommy's Dogs, and Tombaro's guns and whips.
Local bands were used and the how carried its own lighting sysem. Staff, in addition to Atterbury and W. H. Shugart, contracting gents; Robert Stephens, electriian; Eddie Jones, sound an band director; Roderick MacKenzie, stage manager, and Pat Moore, pro-
gram director. gram director.


## ROUND-UP

WORLD'S MOST UNIQUE RIDE
FRANK HRUBETZ \& CO.
2880 \& 25 th 5 t. s.tem on


MERRY-GO-ROUNDS, TRAINS, KIDDIE RIDES
H. E. Ewart Company 707 East Creenteaf stree)
Comptom, Cliformia

[^4]
## COMING EVENTS

## Alabama Enterprise-Dtamond Jubliee, <br> Don Donaldan Jubilee, June 17-22 Tuskeree- Booker. T. Wastington Plense. June 30 -July 6 . Booker Wastington centennth1 Commission, Booker Washingto Fagstatt-Indian Arizona Del California <br> - Southern Calif. Expo., June 28.  Horse show, June 8-9. Mrs. Hazel Hogan 3200 Ben Lomod Saramento.   San Jose tis Barbara st.  Crtpple Creek-Colorado July 6-7. Tw  18-22. star Caywood, P. D. Box 6i3. Delaware Laurel-Chitcken Festival, June 10-15. Laurel-Checken Festival, <br> Auguata-Celebratlon, July <br> Blacktoot-snake Rider Valley Horse show, <br>  <br> Meridian-Meridan Datry \& stock show  chicago-chicagoland ${ }^{2}$ <br>   <br> Genesee-Celebration, July 3-6. vFw Post  Madiso. <br>    <br> Winkley Race Pulls 12,174

CEDAR RAPIDS, Ia.--Frank Winkley's Auto Racing, Inc., pulled one of its largest still date race crowds on record here Sunday (19) when 12,174 spectators came to
Hawkeye Downs to see a 300 -lap late model stock car race. Only ARI still date to surpass this figure was the Gopher 500 held at St Paul last fall.
Winkley, who will also promote a Memorial Day 100 -lap midget auto race here, announced that publicitor had by, longtime race promotion staff. Coshy will serve in a part-time capacity as he is an editorial staffer on the Davenport (Ia.) Democrat.
Also on the Winkley staff are Nick Nachicas and Herschell Buchanan, publicity; Jerry Marlatt and Marty Catanzaro, billing; Mrs. Frank (Verna) Winkley, Bill and Barbara Hoff and jake Bozon

## Indiana Ups

Admission Tax
INDIANAPOLIS - A 50 per cent increase in the rate of Indiana tax on admissions to circuses, carnivals, fairs expositions, drive-in theaters, conventional theaters and other planes of entertainment will become effective July 1. The hike which brings the excise from 1 to $11 / 2$ per cent on gross income, wa adopted at the recent session of the Indian General Assembly.

## Shooting Galleries

And zupplies tor Eastern end Western
Type Calleries Write for new catalog H. W. TERPENING

Frockton- Street Carnival, July 18-20. Indiana Brazil-Celebration, July
Hunulington-
Aug, 3. Aug. 3. W. O. Randol, Markie. 2-29. Reobert Hufman, Restival, Club.
Shoals-Rallioad Centennial, July $1-6$. San
 June 1. Deat Baden-Legion Celebration, July
Dow B. Henson, Box gi,
alparalso-Celebration, June

Clinton-Spring Festyal, May
Lake Park-Celebration,
27-June 2.
Hanson, Box ${ }^{225}$ Kansas

Chamber of Commerce.
Kentucky
ouisa-Homecoming, July 1-6. Dr. E.
Tisko,
Louisiana
New Orieans-La, Boat Festival-Pan Ame
lean Regatta, June $\mathrm{g}-\mathrm{g}$, Herman
lean Regatta, June $8-9$. Herman
Prager Jr.
ahrevepori-shreveport Horse Show, Jun
Shrevepori-shreveport Horse Show. Jun
12-15, Mrs. Saunders Greeg.
Tallulah-Centenntal, Aug. 26.30 . M.
12-15. Mrs. Saunders Gregg.
Talluah- Centennial, Aug. 26 .
Massachusetts
oston-Boston Common Dairy Festivi
June B-17. Paul Corson.

New. Bedford-Pirefighters' Free Charity
Revere, Bunker Hili Celebration, June :
22. Jeff Harris, 103 Wainut Ave.
Michigan
Bay City-Bay Co. Centenntal, June 16-22.
Jack Dav1s, Box 12,
Goodrich- Odd Setters Days, June 12-16
P. Bucky Walters.
Minnesota
Edgerton-Dutch Festival, July 17-18. cu
ford H. Per
Caruthersvill Missouri
Caruthersville-Centennial, June 3-9
Centralia-Centemnial, June $10-15$.
Farissant-Centennial. June 17-22.
Gallatin-Daviess
Gallatin-Daviess Co, JIT. Lamb Sho
June 3 George schmit.
June - George schmitt.
Gerald - He Kivestock \& Home Economics
Show, July $4-5$.
Show, July
4-5. Raymond Ketterer.
Huntsville- Huntsville Horse Show, July
2. J. D. Bagby
Jamespori-Aamesport Jr. Livestock Show
July 31-Aug. 1. FTank Nowland
Mattland-Alue Grass Festival, June 2
29. Dale A. Marion, American Legto
Maryville - 4 H. Fat Lamb Show, June
Kennech Walkup
Kenneth Walkup. Club Jr, Fat Lamb
Moberly-Kiwnis
Moberly-Kiwanis. Club Jr, Fat Lamb
Show, June 15.4 T. Johnson.
Monroe City-Centennial, June 3-8.

Septilio- Ozarars Fatur Farmer Fat Lam
Show, June 14. Vencl G. Mount. Show,
Shelbywile Shelby Co. $4-\mathrm{H}$ Lamb
June 19, Jote
(Continued on page 67 )


ROCK 'W' ROLL RIDDIE RIDE - Motor nevet need, packing or zreas - Body of heavy

- Electrif wiring, motōr, all parts, ap - Low fretght rate. can be shlpped with Write for
The Tuske Corporation
P. O Box 151 Thousend Oaks, Calit. Box 151 Thousend Oaks, calif.
Phone-Thousand Oaks 4915


## GARBRICK RIDES

 - Comen
## MERRY MIXER

42 Foot Whel $\&$ FIYIMG | CHalR 36 Fool Wheel saucer swing
Trailer Mounted Kiddie Rides

## GARBRICK MFG.

H, \& Lewis A. Garb.
Centre Hall, Penna.

## Thank you, Mr. Sturken

## ALLAN HERSCHELL'S

## ROADWAY RIDE



ROOMIER CARS FOR '57
MERRY-CO-ROUNDS - MINIATURE TRAINS - BOAT - AUTO - PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER - SKY FICHTER - TANK - HORSE AND BUCCY - JOLLY CATERPILLAR - HELICOPTER - ROADWAY RIDE - RODEO - GASOLINE SPORTS CARS - TWISTER • 18-CAR CAT • RECORD PLAYER • RECORDS -

## ALLAN HERSCHELL

"World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides* 104 OLIVER ST. PHONE: LUDLOW 4300 NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

| MERRY-GO-ROUND <br> New 16-Horse Ride priced at an un- believable $\$ 4,125.00$. Sensational new design permits us to manufacture this this fantastic price. Horses are full adult size and made out of high King Amusement | CRAZY HOUSE <br> This new, modern Fun House has <br> 50 ft . long and 11 ft . deep, over-al height 20 ft . This device is a bie meney <br> maker and will gross as much as th average major ride. Write today for <br> aireviswivis <br> QO., InC. $\begin{gathered}\text { P. O. Bon } 308 \\ \text { Mt. Clemens, Mich }\end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: |

BUY A "MATIONAL" RIDE-WATCH YOUR PROFITS SOAR Rides built by National over 40 years ago are atill in operation and considered to National Is Famous for

| * Complete Kiddielands | * Kiddie Ferris Wheel |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\star$ Century 'Flyer |  |
| (Miniature Irain) | * Streamlined Coaster Cars Custom Built for Your Cosster) |
| (No Rails Needed) | Funhouses <br> (Designed for Big Profits) |
| Comet Jr. |  |
| Kıddie Eugsy Ride | (An Old Favorite) |
| (10-Horse De Luxe) | ** Laughing Mirrors |
| $\star$ The Pony Trot | (Require Little Space) |
| 110 or 20 Ponies) | Mills of Mill Chutes | Writo for Descriptive Circulars

## NATIONAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE $\mathbf{C O}$.

BOX 488, VAF Phone MEIrose 2646 DAYTON 7, OHIO

## AMERICA'S OUALITY FIREWORKS

FIREWORKS FOR ALL OCCASIONS
Best prices, best quality of Fireworks and Service for your Celebration, Park, Fair or VITALE FIREWORKS MFG. CO., INC.



## IT'S NEW - II'S DIFFERENT - II'S SENSATIONAL!

CATLETT, Ride Manufacturer's Representative

when answering ads
Say You Saw It in The Billboard


## Reserve Space Now <br> AD DEADLINE....TUESDAY, JUNE 18

| CINCINNATI 22, OHIO 2160 Patterson 5t. DUnbar 1-6450 | NEW YORK 36, N. Y. 1564 Broadway Plata 7-2800 | CHICAGO 1, ILL. 188 W . Randolph 5t. CEntral 6-9818 | St. LOUIS 1, MO: 390 Arcade Bldg. CHestnut 1-0443 | HOUYWOOD 28, CALIF. 1520 North Gawer 5t. HOllywood 9-5831 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Carnival Routes Send to

2160 Patterson St.
Cincinnati 22, 0 .
Alamo Expo.: Raton, N. M.; La Junta, Colo. ,3-8.
American Beauty: Clinton, Ia Amusements of America: Matamoras, Pa.
Babcock United: Artesia, Calif. Badger State: St. Cloud, Minn. Baker United: Martinsville, Ind. Crawfordsville 3-8.
B \& B: Ardmore, Okla. Beam's Attrs.: Masontown, Pa. Bee's Old Reliable: Wayland, Ky Belle City: Kenosha, Wis.; (S. 27 \& W. Morgan) Milwaukee 3-9 Big City: Madisonville, Tenn. Big Four Am.: Winthrop Harbor Ill., 5-9.
Bogle, F. C.: Junction City, Kan 30-June 8; Salina 14-22. Borderland: Valentine, Tex. Brasch Bros.: Blooming Grove Wis.
Breeze, Nelson Am.: Maysville, Ky Brown, Al, Tri-State: Sisseton S. D. 27-30; Britton 31-June 1 Buck, O. C.: Yorkville, N. Y.
Buckeye State: Roseville, O Buckeye State: Rosevil
Washington C. H. 3-8.
Burkhart: Joliet, Ill.; Green Rock Burkha
Burkhart No. 3: Aurora, Ill. 29
June 2; Lombard 5-10.
Capital City No. 2: East Point, Ga Carroll's Greater: Prior Lak Minn., 31-June 2; Waseca 3-5. Cherokee Am. Co.: Claremore
Okla. Okla. Central States: Columbus, Neb. Cetlin \& Wilson: Petersburg, Va. $1-8$.
C .8 H
C.\&H. Am. Co.: Dixon, Ill., 28 June 2.
Continental: Glens Falls, N. Y. Crafts Expo.: Yermo, Calif., 8-12 Crystal Amusements: Belton, S. C Davidson-Brannen: Des Moines, Ia., 28-June 2; Decatur, Neb.
chicaco 1

PLata 7-2800

Davis Am. Co.: Newport, O
28-June 2; Hermiston 3-9. 28-June 2; Hermiston 3-9. Deggeller Am. Co.: Toledo, O.
Dobson's United: Antigo, Wis., Dobson's United: Antigo, Wis., 30 -
June June 2.
Down River Am. Co.: Monroe, Mich., 28-June 2.
Drago, No. 1: Paoli, Ind.
Drago, No. 2: Tipton, Ind.; Attica 3-8.
Drew, James H.: Weston, W. Va. Dumont: Gallatin, Tenn.; Lebanon 2-8.
Eastern Am. Co.: Auburn, Me.; Mexico 3-8.

## Eddie's Expo: Brownsville, Pa

 Clarion 3-8.Evans United: La Plata, Mo.
Franklin, Don: Farmers Branch,

## Tex.

Garden State Rides: Bethlehem, Pa.; Pennsburg 3-8. G. \& B.: Kingwood. W. Va.; Grantsville. Md. 3-8
Gem City: Kingsport. Tenn.
Georgia Am. Co.: Chambley, Ga. Glades Am. Co.: Buena Vista, Va Gladstone Expo.: Mayfield, Ky.
Gold Bond: Ottawa, III.
Golden Gate: Sharps Park, Calif., 28-June 2.
Gooding Am. Co., No. 1: Chillicothe, 0 .
Gooding Am. Co., No. 2: Marion, $\mathbf{O}$.
Gooding Am. Co., No. 3: Parkers-
burg. W. burg, W. Va.. Gooding Am. Co., No. 4: Lorain, 0 .
Gooding Am. Co., No. 6: Al-
liance, O . liance, O .
Gooding Ain. Co., No. 7: Colum bus, 0 .
Gooding Am. Co., No. 8: Martins Ferry, 0.
Gooding Am. Co., No. 9: Spring field, O .
Grand American: Carroll, Ia.; Fort Dodge 3-8
Great Western: Lamont, Calif Selma 3-9.
Griffiths Am. Co.: Tower City Pa.; Hummelstown 3-8.
Groscurth Combined: Danville, Ill Hale's Shows of Tomorrow: Kan
sas City, Mo., 27-June 30. sas City, Mo., 27 -June 30.
Hannah's Am. Co.: Cokeburg
Calif. Calif.
Hannum, Morris: Schuykill Haven, Pa.
Happy Attrs.: Conneaut, O.; Ash-
tabula 3.8 tabula 3-8.
Happyland: Mount Clemens, Mich. Hill's Greater: Walsenburg, Colo. Holiday Am. Co.: Gladstone, Mo. Hottle, Buff, No. 1: Alexandria La .
Hottle, Buff, No. 2: Monroe, La. Hugo's Novelty Expo.: Topeka, Kan., 27-June 8.
Ideal Rides: Shelburn, Ind.
Inland Empire: Lewiston Orchards,
Idaho, 29 -June 2; Colville, Wash., 5-9.
Irwin Greater: Omar, W. Va.
Johnny's United: Murfreesboro,
Tenn.; Caruthersville, Mo., 3-9.
Ken-Penn Am. Co.: Kittanning, Pa.; Grensburg
Key City: Bradlev, IIl.
Key City: Bradley,
Kile, Floyd $\mathrm{O}:$ Clinton, La
Kile, Floyd O:: Clinton, La. King Bros.: Adams City, Colo.
Lagasse Am. Co., No. 1: Dracut
(Lowell)
(Lowell), Mass.
Lagasse Am. Co., No. 2: Woonsocket, R. I
Lagasse Am. Co., No. 3: Tweks-
bury, Mass.
Lagasse Am. Co., No. 4: Fox boro, Mass.
Lawrence Greater: Gallatin, Tenn Lee's United: Saginaw, Mich.

INSURANCE

## -• -

IDA E. COHEN
175 w. JACKSON sLVD. chicago, ILINOIS

## INSURANCE

SAM SOLOMON
"The Showfolks' Iusurance Mon"
5009 N. Sheridan Road, chicago, Minois


## WHIRLWIND

Candy Floss Machine Here's the machine that pays for
itself by extra profit it makes for you. Top Production, Vibration-lass, Dependable, Trouble-free Opera-
tion, Long Lite, Easy to Run. Outtion, Long Life, Easy to Run. Ou
tells other makes two to one other makes two to ore.
PRICE $\$ 275.00$
Get details now. Line up all your Snow, Floss, Popcorn, Apple and Cold Medal Products 316 E. Third 5 t. Cincinnati 2, Ohia


## Want to book MAJOR RIDES

At Now and Only Beach
lake charles, la.
One minute or 20 blocks from heart of the city, Highway 190. ALREADY HAVE 7 NEW ALLAN HERSCHELI RIDES, including 36 3-Abreast and G-16 Train.

## JIMMIE THOMPSON

Rt, 26, Alexandria, La.


## INSURANCE

FOR SHOWMEN
RIDES AUTOS TRUCKS TRAILERS
LOWEST RATES
LESH AGENCY
202 5. MAIN MIUFTON, IND.

## SNOWBALL <br> Flavors and Supplies

STILL DRINK COMPOUND ROOT BEER COMPOUNDS

POWDER COLORS
ACID SOLUTIONS
CITRIC CRYSTALS
AMICO TIN SPOONS
WOODEN SPOONS
PAPER GOODS
STRAWS
SNOW VEE CUPS
COLD DRINK CUPS
HAP COFFEE CUPS
PLATES
bACS
EQUIPMENT
ECHOLS SNOW MACHINES SYRUP DISPENSERS DRINK DISPENSERS SNOW BALL CARRIERS ELECTRIC CANDY FLOSS MACHINES

SEND FOR PRICE LIST
DERR BROS.
711 S. 5TH ST., BOONVILLE, IND. Phone: 12

SNOW BALL
Ice ShaveI


A Style and Size for Every Need Write for full particulars CLAWSON MACHINE CO., INC. P. O. Box 5 Fldgtown, N. J.

HILH PROFITS
FREEZER-FRESH PRODUCTS
Smisen DIRECT-DRA
DAIRY FREE
Modela with
copecity up
to 700 nerve

Lindle: Chandlerville, IIl.; Lewis Little Dixi
Little Dixie Am. Co.: Ordway
Colo.; Salida 6-9.
Lone Star Am.
June 10-15.
Lynn's Midway: Lake City, Minn., 29-June 2; Russell 4-5; Raymond 7-8
Manning, Ross: Newburgh, N. Y.; Marvel: Hanna City, Ill., 30Marvel:
June 2.
. D. Am. Co.: (Front \& Erie) Philadelphia, Pa.; Phoenixville 3-8.
Meeker's: Longview, Wash.
Mercury: St. Clair, Mo. 27-29; Pacific 30-June 1 .
Merriam's Midway: Atlantic, Ia,; Vinton 3-5; Belmond 7-8. Midway of Mirth: Auburn, 11.
Mighty Interstate: Appalachia Monarch Expe.: Granite City, Ill.; Monarch Expe.: Granite City, Ill.;
Monroe City, Mo., 3-8. Monroe City, Mo., ${ }^{3-8}$. Bartlesville 3-8.
Motor State Expo: Amherst, 0 . Motor State No. 2: Madison
Heights Mich Heights, Mich.
Mound City: Pacific, Mo.
Mullin's Royal Pine: Lincoln, Me Mullin's Royal Pine: Lincoln, Me.
Myers, Sonny, Am. Co: Troy, Myers,
Kan.
New England Am.: East Dedham, Mass.; North Brookfield 3-8. Nolan Am. Co.: Willowick, O., 28 June 2.
Northern Expo.: Ft. Pierre, S. D Ohio State: Lancaster, O.; WashOlson: Hot Springs, Ark.
Page Bros. Combined: Glasgow, Ky.
Page Combined: Punsutawney, Pa Pan American: Fort Knox, Ky.
Pan American Am. No. 1: El Pan American Am. No. 1: El
Cajon, Calif., 29-June 2 ; HuntCajon, Calif.: 29 -June 2; Hut
ington Park 5-9. Pan American Am. No. 2: Salinas,
Calif., 29-Jme 2; Fremont $5-9$, Parada: Bartlesville, Okla.; PawParada: Bartlesville, Okla,; Paw-
huska $3-8$. Penn Premier: Bradock, Pa.
Penn Premier: Bradock, Pa.
Powelson Am.' Co., No. 1: Con-
neaut, O .
Powelson Am. Co., No. 2: Mari etta, O.; Zanesvilue 3-8.
Prells Broadway: Harrisburg, Va
Putska, A. H. Am.: Rock Falls, 111 .
Rainier: Cosmopolis,
Rainier: Cosmopolis, Wash., $27-$
31; Parkland $2-8$.
Reid's Golden Star
Reid's Golden Star: Monterey Reithoffe
Reithoffer: Eaglesville, Pa, 2-8.
Ritters Unitedd Ritters United: (Fair) Clarement Calif., $29-$ June 1 ; LaSierra $4-8$.
Rock City: Oak Forest, Ill., 28 Rock City: Oak Forest, Ill., 28
June 2; Mokena 6-9. June 2; Mokena 6-9.
Rogers Bros.: Willmar, Minn., 31 Rogers Bros.: Willmar, Minn.,
June 2; Ellendale, N. D., 6-8. June 2; Ellendale, N. D., 6-8.
Rohr's Modern Midway: Wilming Rohr's Modern Midway: Wilming
ton, III, 29-June 2. ton, III., 29-June 2. Rose. City Rides: Ironton, Mo.
Mountain View 3-8. Royal American: Evansville, Ind. Royal United: Lansing, Ia., 30 June 1; Sheldon 3-4; Adrian Minn,', 5-6; Jasper 7-9. Schafer's Just for Fun: Dalla
Shop-O-Rama: Moab, Utah.
Siebrand Bros. Combined: Win slow, Ariz.
slow, Ariz.
Shorter's Greater: Fayette, Ia., 27 28; Alta Vista 29-30; Elgin, Skerbeck: Ontonagon, Mich., 27 June 2 .
Smiley's-Am.: Crabtree, Pa.
Smith's Funland: Eskdale, W. Va
Smith, Geo. Clyde: Cumberland
Md. Scalp Level,
Southern Valley: Gurdon, Ark.
Southern Greater: Miami, Okla., 3-9 Snapp Greater: Miami, Okla., 3-9 Stan-Nell's: Browns Valley, Minn., Stan-Nell s: Browns Valley, Minn.
$28-30$ Stephens.
Stephens, Otto: Centerville, La. Strates, James E.: (Cottman St.) Philaldelphia.
Sunset Am. Co.: Marshalltown, Tassell, Brney; Ainn., 3-8. Tassell, Barney; Annapolis, Md. (Continued on page 72)

## Circus Routes

Beatty, Clyde: Philadelphia, Pa 27-June 2.
Benson Bros.: Little Rock, Ark. 27; Brinkley 28; Memphis Tenn., 29; Dyersburg 31; Ful Johnston 1; Metropolis,. In., 3 Centralia 6; Vandalia 7; Decatur 8; Rantoul 10; Danville 11; Terre Haute, Ind., 12
Carson \& Barnes: Pine -Bluffs Wyo., 27; La Grange 28; Lingle 29; Lusk 30; Edgemont, S. D. 31 ; Hot Springs June 1; Cus ter 2.
Cristiani Bros.: Pottsville, Pa., 27 Reading 28; Bridgeport 29; Lancaster 30; Allentown 31; Dover N. J., June 1.

Hagen Bros.: Janesville, Wis., 27 Madison 28; Baraboo 29; Beaver Dam 30; North Fond du Lac 31; Oshkosh June 1; Green Bay 3; Manitowoc 4; Sheboygan 5; West Bend 6; Kenosha Oconomowoc 8 Hamid-Morton: Montreal 27-June Hunt Bros.: Stratford, N. J., 27 Morrestown 28; Burlington 29; Bordentown 30; Trenton (Whit Horse) 31; Princeton June Milltown 5; Scotch Plains 6 Newton 7; Lincoln Park 8 Union 10.
Kelly-Miller: Pecos, Tex, 27 Hobbs, N. M., 28; Seminole Tex., 29; Lamesa 30; Brownfield 31; Levelland June 1; Littlefield 2; Portales, N. M., 3 Tucumeari 4; Hereford, Tex., 5 Borger 6; Pampa 7; Perryton 8; Guymon, Okla., 9; Liberal, Kan 10.

Mills Bros.: Naperville, Ill., 27 ; Clarendon Hills 28; Villa Park 29; Melrose Park 30; Bridgeview 31; Lansing June 1; Lafayette 3 . Polack Bros. Eastern: Fort Sill, Okla., 27-28; Grand Junction, Colo., 31 June 1 ; Provo, Utah, soula, Mont., 14-15
Ringling Bros. and Barnum Bailey: Rochester, N. Y., 30 June 2; Hershey, Pa., 4-8; Nor folk, va., 9-16. 29-30; Benton 31;, 28; Mario

## Miscellaneous

Burke's Wild Cargo: Evansville Ind., 27 -June 1.
Hitler's Personal Auto: Evansville ungleland Cire 1.
ungleland Circus: Salinas, Calif. 29-June 2; Fremont 5-9.
Wolcott's Original Rabbit Foot Minstrels: Morgan City, La.,
27; Franklin 28; Jeanerette 29; Abbeyville 30; Scotlandville July 1; Baton Rouge 3.

## Ice Shows

Holiday on Ice of 1957: Mexico City, Mex., 27-June 2.

## DANCE STUDIO

## settle in Midwest town. Business estab

 lished 1936. Old troupers retiring. Modern facilities, equipment, living quarters, Ballet, tap, trained lines. Net $\$ 10,000$. Inquire\#35818 Charles Ford and Associafes 10 N. Clark 5t. Chicago 2, III.

## "CONCESSION SUPPLIES AT WHOLESALE PRICES"

 FROM MAINE - O FLORIDA
POPPERS SUPPLY, INC., of NEW YORK

DRY CLEANING PLANT One of the moat modern in the nation.
Within two
blocks of
and
 $\underset{\mathrm{c} /=0 \text { Skatolend }}{\text { RORURES }}$ 401 Wor Ninth stion ownensoro,

## SKGERAL <br> REG. U. S. PAT OFF. <br> you chnt beat a proven MONEY MARER

AND THAT MEANS IT'S THE best with the most.

## $\$ 600.00$

SOLD ONLY BY


PHILADELPHIA TOBOGGAN CO.
130 E. DUVAL STREET PHILADELPHIA 44, PENNSYLVANIA

## LOOKING FOR NEW ITEMS?

SEND TODAY
FOR OUR

POPPERS SUPPIY CO. of Pilla.
1211 N. 2nd STREET PHILADELPHIA 22, PA 24 Hout phone sance -GAatid 6.186


SNO-KONES-CANDY FLOSS-APPLES-POPCORN

 GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS COMPANY


BUY A "KANDY KING"


## Our New "Periection" Big Top Men Quit Rope-Caller Chants

"So he can push it down-stake; "And now well move along." The rope caller's polite last line was the crew's cue to move to the next ropes. Once they had worked clear around the 150 by 300 -foot big top, and down-staked 80 main guys, they repeated the circle to guys, they repeated tra guys. The
guy out the 80 extre guy out the
purpose of these is to create a depurpose of these is to create a de-
pression in the tent surface for pression in the tent surface for
rapid drainage of rainwater. Side rapid drainage of rainwater. Side
poles hold the tent edge high; expoles hold the tent edge high; ex-
tra guys between them pull the tra guys betwee
edge downward.

## Like Square Danc

This means crews guyed out 160 ropes on a sample tent. To that were sometimes added 26 quarter-pole guy ropes. Finally, in some sections of the country or in some weathrr conditions, the boss canvasman ordered use of the so-called funny ropes. More properly, these are scissor ropes because they extend from one wall pole to the next stake, crossing over each other to give an added brace against heavy wind. The whole process is called ragging out.
Pearly Houser, who now keeps an eye on the canvas of the Al G.
Kelly \& Miller Bros.' Circus, recalls Kelly \& Miller Bros.' Circus, recalls when they "called the rope," like calling a square dance, with a twopart chantey in which the caller sang ballad-like lines, and the crew answered with a version of "yo heave-ho" as they pulled the rope Bailey for a tour of Europe nearly 60 years ago, they called this one: "I hit my wife (Yo, heave), "Wit my wife (Yo, heave),
"You ought to hear her holler (Yo, heave)
"Oh, Lordee. don't murder me
(Yo, heave);
"Down-s. ke."

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Womenfolk of the big top gang had it rough, if the chanteys Houser recollects are a guide. A second one went like this:
"My Lulu's gone to Kansas (Yo, ho),
"I told her not to go (Yo, ho),
"And now she's wading (Yo, ho)
"In the cold and icy snow (Yo ho);
This labor some times had to be completed before the men could go to breakfast. George Werner now with the Clyde Beatty Circus and recently boss canvasman on the Ringling-Barnum show, recalls that when the flag was raised as a signal that the cookhouse was ready to serve, the rope caller took notice
"Thar she be; heave it
"Flag flying in the breeze; shake
Ups and over; break it
"Ham hocks and bumble bees; down-stake it.
"Graveyard stews and stacks of
wheats; move along.
Maybe a long season of that menu-"ups and overs," "bumble bees" and "graveyard stews"-gave rise to the contrary comment of the rope caller remembered by another veteran tent man, Whitey Lehrter: Every time (Heave it),
Ding dong ring (Heave it)
"Look on the table Heave it),
"Same damn old thing.
While he rope caller might irk the cookhouse boss with this sort of thing whilc ragging out the dining tents, the crews delighted in baiting performers, too. Take the time Pearly Houser says his rope men paraphrased somewhat greater literature to nommemorate an event
in one performer's life: in one performer's life:
"Come back, come back, he cried in grief (Yo, heave-ho),
"Across the muddy, stormy lot (Yo, heave-ho);
"And I'll forgive the big top chief (Yo, heave-ho),
"My daughter, oh, my daughter (Next stake)."
Bewhiskered Joe Applegate, who first ragged tops with a circus in 1900 and now handles the Hagen Bros' spread after years with Beatty, remember a chantey with circises perpetual travel as a theme: Heigh-ho. heave, shake, break, shake, break
Hold back, set back, fall back,
Shake. break;
"Omaha, St. Louis, Kansas City In that Antone).
In that one, the name of the current day's town was inserted in the fourth spot. Similarly, another chant was adapted to fit the name of the slow owner they were with at the time. As George Werner recalls, it was used for placing quarter poles rather than for guying out:
"Oh, come along, you children, come (Heigh-ho);
Put your hands on a pole and do your part ,Heigh-ho),
"Let's push them up and
them straight (Heigh-ho);
Yes, sir, bossman says let's not
be late (Heigh-ho).
"We all know it's a dirty old rag
(Heigh-ho),
"Oh, but it's a good old rag (Heigh-ho);
les, sir, it's a big old rag (Heigh-ho);
"Today it is a (wet) old rag
(Heigh-ho) (Heigh-ho),
"Man, you know it's (Downie's) - old rag (Heigh-ho),
"And (MI. Downie) wants it up (Heigh-ho)."
Werner and C. A. Sonnenberg, who also has seen wet and dry tents

## THE FINAL CURTAIN

## BROWN-Willie

47, Ferris Wheel operator at Fun Fair Park, Alexandria, Va May 20 in Alexandria Hospital following a heart attack. During winter seasons he had been em ployed by Associated Amuse ments of Miami and had been connected with ride operation for 20 years. Burial in Douglas Cemetery, Alexandria.
EARLE-Frank 0 .,
60, well-known sheet writer, May 15 in Veterans' Ilospital, Montgomery,
heart attack.

## GALETTI-Margaret A.,

77, former circus performer and
one-time dancer, at Chicago May 16. She was a native of Chester, Pa., and had been a performer since childhood. She was with a wild animal act worked by her late husband, Charles F. Galetti, on circuses. Only survivor is a broth letti, Chicago. Burial at Chester

## GIBSON-Daniel H.,

57, assistant manager of the Ad miral Semmes Hotel, Mobile Ala., and well known to out door showmen, May 16 of a heart attack. Survived by his
widow, a sister and five brothwidow, a sister and five broth-
ers. Services May 17 and burial ers. Services May 17 and burial
in Pine Crest Cemetery, Mobile.

## GREENO-Edward N.

66, recently in La Grange, Ga. while showing with the Capita City Shows with which he had trouped for the past six years. During 50 years of show busi ness he had toured with such organizations as the Hagen \& Wallace, Coleman Bros. and Bee's Old Reliable shows. Survived by two brothers and a sister of Fort Wayne, Ind. Burial in La Grange.

## HAMMON-Ernest J.

known professionally as Profes-
sor Hammond and ${ }^{\text {sor }}$ Primmond and husband of Princess Garnett, mentalist, April
8 at his home in Montoursville, Pa., of a coronary ailment. LONG-Baden H.,
showman, April 17 in Fullerton Calif.

## PIELERT-Abbie Scofield

who with her husband formed the comedy juggling act of Pielert and Scofield in vaudeville, May 16 in Baltimore of a complication of diseases. She was
guyed out for Downie and a dozen other show owners whose name were inserted in similar chanteys, recall when Harvey (Lowdown Red) Beach had the big top with Yankee Robinson Circus and called "ropes this way:
"Heave ho; heave it; Fock, bock, "Snock.
"Shake it, break it, take it
"Down the stake.,
along, gentlemen.
The way elephant man Bill Woodcock remembers one, they worked in a pun with a circus
name in the fifth line of this one:
"Heave it, heavy down;
"Hump back, jump back;
"Take it back,
"Break your back,
"Hagenbeck;
"Down stake; next
Tho the big top remains, and big op crews are ragging them out every day, the chanteys have disappeared. Automatic stake drivers replaced sledge hammer crews. Mechanical spool trucks replaced
the job of manhandling bulky bales of canvas. Tractors replaced teamsters. And as a leading tent manufacturer put it, a "different breed (cat" is working on canvas crews.
This cat doesn't dig the old chantey.
the sister of the Late Billie Fields, burlesque comedian. She worke as a tap dance singl until about 45 years ago when she married Charles W. Pielert They retired in 1928. Services May 18 and burial in Loude Park Cemetery, Baltimore.
STEWART-Albert E.,
64, secretary of Bottineau County Fair, Bottineau, N. D., May 15 in that city. (Details in Fairs section.)

## TIFFLER-Leta,

mother of Millie Watkins and grandmother of June Hall, for merly of the James E. Strates Shows, May 19.

## MARRIAGES

## BENNETT-GOLDEN-

Leon Bennett, Side Show manager, and Helen Golden, Side Show owner, May 21 in St. Leo Fla.
ROWAN-RODDY-
Tex Rowan, formerly with the Ringling show, and Eugenia Roddy, nonpro, April 30 in New Orleans.

## BIRTHS

## REYNOLDS-

A daughter, Ann Odessa, May 5 in Bogalusa, La., to Mr. and Mrs. Paul Reynolds. Father, formerly with the L. J. Heth Shows, is now with the Buff Hottle Shows.

## ZACCHINI-

A son, Tyrone Paul, May 5 in Tampa to Mr. and Mrs. Mario Zacchini. Fether is a carniva ride owner and circus performer

## 2 State Fairs Contract MCA <br> Indian Spec

CHICAGO-The Aztec-Mayan Indian Spectacular, which features the Birdmen of Teotihuacan, has been contracted by the Ohio State Fair, Columbus, and the Nebraska State Fair, Lincoln, Eldred Stacey of Music Corporation of America announced.

Earlier, the State Fair of Texas had signed the Indian troupe for the 16 -day run of the Dallas expo. At Columbus, Stacey said, the Indians will be in for six days August 24-29, with matinee and night shows each day. Some of these performances will be in front of the grandstand. The others will be held in the Coliseum in connection with the horse show. At Lincoln, the troupe will give

## Sweeney Adds

 Four StaffersTOPEKA, Kan. - Bill Clark publicity man with National Speedways, Inc., since 1949, has been named publicity director of the racing organization, Al Sweeney, president, announced here last week. Clark replaces Moke Cosby, who this year is remaining in Davenport, Ia., where he is a staf on the Davenport Democrat.
Sweeney also reported that his promotion staff has been augmented by the addition of three new men. They are Phillip Young, Kansas State University; Danny Stamatoles, Des Moines, and Wayne Greft, Drake University.

# New Farm-Home Center Is Middletown's Pride 

MidDLETOI N, N. Y. - Thu Orange County Fair, which climaxed a long struggle toward the
100,000 attendance figure by topping that mark last year, has nearly completed its 265 -foot-long farm

Death Claims AI E. Stewart, Bootineau Secy.
BOTTINEAU, N. D.--Albert E. Stewart, 64, secretary of Botti-
nean County Fair here since 1943 neau County Fair here since 1943,
died May 15 in this city.. He had been in failing health for a year Born May 30, 1892, in Bottineau. Stewart was a past president and member of the advisory board of the North Dakota Fairs' Association and had been active in civic afschool board and as president of the Oak Creek Cemetery Associa-
tion. He was a member of the tion. He was a member of the
Ken Temple of the Shrine as well as Masonic bodies at Bottineau.
Surviving are his widow, Lema; and Jack, Ray, N. D.; four sisters, Mrs. W. A. Simpson, Bozeman Mont.; Mrs. R. A. Smith, Great
Falls, Mont.; Mrs. L. B. Lenehan West Glacier, Mont., and Mrs. W. V. Peterson, Seattle; five grandchildren and two uncles.
Services were held Sunday (18) in the First Baptist Church of Bot Cemetery.
Gresham, Ore., Builds Stage

GRESHAM, Ore.--Multnoma County Fair this year is again plowing back much of its profits Hennesy, manager, announced.
Major improvements include new pari-mutuel plant for its suc cessful night horse racing program sanitary facilities and expansion of the cafeteria which was built for used for free attractions.
Preparations for this year's run are almost completed, with dates
August $1-10$.

## Springfield, Mo.,

 Rescales Rates On Gate, ParkingSPRINGFIELD, Mo. - Ozark
Empire Fair has put several price Empire Fair has put several pric
increases into effect this year on increases into effect this year on
its gate, grandstand and parking Glen B. Boyd, veteran secretary manager, disclosed.
The outside gate charge of 10 cents for children has been upped to a quarter; the grandstand is
scaled at $\$ 1$ to $\$ 2$ instead of las year's $\$ 1$ to $\$ 1.50$, and the park 50 cents, a 15 -cent hike.

The fair will have completed its new steel and concrete grandstand this year and has also added two new, modern rest rooms and a new dairy cattle barn.
Features this year will be the appearance of clown Emmett Kelly for four days and TV performer Pinky Lee on one day.
pedestrian center at the fairgrounds
The low structure, being erected at a cost of $\$ 70,000$, contains 10 , 000 square feet and will centralize agencies of the County Agricultural Society.
Reportedly the 19th of its kind at fairs in New York State, the building has 30 rooms including a large conference room for meetings large conference room for meetings
of agricultural groups. Two wings are separiied by a large lobby, and a foot-traffic ticket booth is incorporated into the building.

Free Country Show
The fair this year has again signed a country and western talent grandstand show, free to patrons. "Grand Ole Opry" artists include th: Duke of Paducah, George Morgan, Anita Carter, Lew Childre, Annie Lou and Dam. Dill, and the Candy Kids. They will appear Aug. ust 5-9.
Opening-day attractions August 3 will be the afternoon horse show and night stock car racing.
(Continued on page 67)

## Saskatoon Ex Invests 50 G In Grounds

SASKATOON, Sask. - Saskatoon Industrial Exhibition has invested over $\$ 50,000$ in major plant Eachern, manager, disclosed here last week.
Largest expenditure was in the gram that totaled $\$ 24,000$. New refreshment booths cost $\$ 10,000$, drainage ran $\$ 9,030$, and pavin
cost $\$ 7,512$, MacEachern noted. No changes in admission prices
are planed this year, with rates at 50 and 25 cents and the grandstand scaled at $\$ 1$ to $\$ 1.50$

## San Antonio <br> Expo Shows <br> $\$ 11,000$ Net

SAN ANTONIO -- Despite poor economic conditions brought on by eight vears of drought, the
1957 San Antonio Livestock Exposition wound up a financial success. Auditors revealed this year's rum produced a net profit \$11,000.
Altho not as large as in previous than satisfactory under more conditions which prevailed adverse
(Continued on page 67)

## Di Paolo Pacts

 Humboldt, Sask. HUMBOLDT, Sask.--Contract year's fair of the Humboldt and District Agricultural Society has been signed with Bob di Paolo, of KBD Enterprises, Calgary. Arpleted for two days been comraces with pari-mutuels. Shetland pony chariot races will be run off between the race events.
## ADDS NAMES

Dayton Inks Guy Mithell,

Lone Ranger

DAYTON, O. Montgomer County Fair, which last yeaa
scored big with a name entertainer will again feature this type of at traction during its August 31 Sep
tember 4 run, Goldie V. Scheible tember 4 run, Goldie V. Scheible secretary-manager, announced.
Topping this year's bill will Topping this year's bill will be
Guy Mitchell and a supportin Guy Mitchell and a supporting
show, set for the Sunday nig show, set for the Sunday nigh
grandstand program. Last year show featuring Pat Boone broke all grandstand marks at the fair. The name policy will be ex-
tended this year to include a Tuesday evening program with the Lone Ranger, Tonto, Silver and Lassie.
Also
Also set for fair week is the
Joie Chitwood thrill show, "Dancing Waters," Sky Kings, two day
(Continued on page 67)

## S. D. State

## Hikes Gate

HURON, S. C.--South Dakota State Fair is putting a new outside gate admission price schedule into effect, increasing its adult admissions to 50 cents from 25 cents,
Kenneth Balgeman, secretary, reKenneth Baigeman, secretary, re-
ported. Children will continue on a ported. Children will continue on a
free basis and the grandstand will ree basis and the
remain at $\$ 1.50$.
New features
New features this year will be a
program of modified program of modified stock car
races, bronk iding contest with ronk iding contest with
(Continued on page 67 )
Fresno, Calif.,
Signs "Waters,"
Kochman Stunter

## FRESNO, Calif. "Dancing

 show will be new features at the show will be new features at the1957 Fresno District Fair, to be held here for 10 days starting October 4. T. A. Dodge, fair secre tary-manager, said that the enter tainment program had been set
with the exception of the grandwith the exception of the
stand show for five nights.
Contract for the free vaudeville show on the outdoor stage, Dodge added, has been awarded to Fanchon \& Marco, headed by Russ Stapleton in Hollywood.
A senior and junior horse show will be featured the first two nights and Sunday afternoon. Kochman's attraction is scheduled tor the clos ing Saturday and Sunday nights ville will run the full 10 days. The grandstand show, Monday thru Friday, is yet to be booked. "Waters" will be presented on the independent midway and a
charge for admission will be made Tharge for admission will be made The unit managed by Alfred Os. Crafts Shows the date.
Crafts Shows, of North Holly

## Fire Razes Barn

 At Weyburn, Sask.WEYBURN, Sask. - Spon aneous combustion in baled strav was blamed for a fire which de
stroyed an $\$ 8,000$ horse barn on stroyed an $\$ 8,000$ horse barn on The building was insured for $\$ 6,000$. A new barn is expected to be ready in time for the summer fair.

97 Florida Execs Attend Short Course

Dr. T. P. Chaires Re-Elected Prez;<br>Stratton Named Veep, Barrineau Secy.

GAINESVILLE, Fla--Ninety- |Stoutamire, Tallahassee; J. E. Gorseven Florida fair executives, repre- man, Jacksonville; Richard Lundy, senting 30 of the State's fairs, Live Oak; Lee Maxwell, DeLand; turned out for the sixth annual Huskisson, Tampa, and George short course and annual meeting of Wallace, Arcadia. New directors | Livestock Shows here recently. | $\begin{array}{l}\text { are H: E. Wood, Tallahassee; W J. } \\ \text { Platt Jr., and F. S. Perry, Florida }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | Most of the sessions were devoted to the annual course which was held in the air-conditioned student service center of the Uni-

versity of Florida. Methods of improving general operation were discussed by panels, community co-operation was treated and a group of women describ
they like to see at fairs.
Other topics included insurance legislative programs, contracts with carnivals and other attractions and publicizing and advertising of fairs. of the Florida State Fair, Tampa, moderated the publicity forum while J. C. Huskisson, manager of
the Tampa event, interpreted pending legislation.
In the business meeting of the association, Dr. T. P. Chaires Jr., dent. Other officers include Sen ator H. O. Stratton, Callahan, first vice-presidenı and T. L. Barrineau, Tallahassee, secretary-treasurer.

Named district vice-presidents vere: R. L. Dressel, Miami; Lamar Allen, West Palm Beach; Frank

## Waco, Tex., <br> Cuts Rodeo, Adds TV Acts

WACO, Tex. - The Heart o
Texas Fair this year has scheduled wo days of entertainment featuronalities in place of two days of the rodeo, Othel M. Nely, general manager, announced last week.
The fair, which will operate Sepember 28-October 4, is holding to unchanged gate admissions of 50 and 25 cents. Prices for the Coli-
seum show, which last year was priced at $\$ 1.75$ and $\$ 3$, has not been determined for this year, Neeey said.
Advertising program for this
year's fair will be devoted to radio, newsnapers, television and window cards, with no bumper strips, deAgricultural Extension Service; Carl Hanna, Wauchula; D. A. Storms, Plant City; Evan R. Jenkins, Clearwater; E. O. Partin, Kissimmee, and Joe E. Cooper, Panama City.
Dates for the 1958 meeting and
Ohio Bill Would Aid Fairs Via Geegees Levy
COLUMBUS, 0 .-Ohio House P:Il No 61i, affecting fairs in the ate, has been amended and to the House for action
The original biil passed by the House was designed to raisc $\$ 550$, 000 thru additionai taxes on parimutuel or certificate methods of wortion of these funds would portion of these funds would then have been made available to fairs, which also would have shared in additional funds for their horse racing programs alone, provided they refrained from permitting use
of their tracks tor motorcycle or of their tracks for motorcycle or auto races thruou the year.
The Senate amendment excludes that portion of the bill aimed at
prohibiting use of fairgrounds race prohibiting use of fairgrounds race tracks by auto and motorcycle veen responsible for the raising of thousands of dollars annually for charitable purposes thru the staging of races on fa'rgrounds tracks.

son. Opening June 20.
EIEPHANTS, CLOWNS,
A. 1 EMSEE. Top Figures for Top Talent
P.O. BOX 1553, SOUTH SIDE STATION, SPRIMGFIED, MISSOURI

## DISPIAY FREWORKS <br> FOR ALL OCCASIONS . . ANYWHERE

SECRETARIES AND ENTERTAINMENT CHAIRMEN
RICH BROS. INTERSTATE Display Fireworks Co

## PARKS-KIDDIELANDS-RINKS

MAY 27, 1957

## 66 THE BILLBOARD

## TRANSPLANTED PARK

## Frank Rush Relocates Funspot As Army Takes First Okla. Site

LONE WOLF, Okla.-An entire park that was packed up, transplanted nearly 50 miles, and moved
into all-new location and facilities is the accomplisiment of Frank Rush and his family and staff.
Their park is Craterville Park, formerly at Cache, Okla., and now formerly at Cache, Okla., ance of Mounat the entrance of tain State Park near here. Already behind them is more than a month of successful operation at with week site, with weekends drawi
16,000 to 20,000 patrons.
The original park was founded by Rush's father and mother in years, operating rides and concessions and a dude ranch with about 80 horses.

Drew 1 Million Attendance in 1956 was slightly more than $1,000,000$ people. The park booked numerous acts thru the Zemater and MCA agencies. Names incluced Minnie Pear,
Ernest Tubb, Roy Acuff, Smiley Ernest Tubb, Roy Acuif, Smiley
Burnette, Tex Ritter, Lt. Ripp MasBurnette, Tex Ritter, Lt. Ripp Mas-
ters and Rin-Tin-Tin, Sky Kings ters and Rin-Tin-Tin, The spot played circus acts as part of Zemater's circuit that also includes
parks at New Orleans, Dallas and Oklahoma City.
Oklahoma City
By the end of last season Rush By the end of last season Rush
knew that the Army's long-discussed plan for expanding Fort Sill was going to be carried out
and that this meant his ranch and Claim 750,000 See Air Show Off Coney Island

NEW YORK-Altho partially curtailed by threatening weather, the air show scheduled for Coney Island went off smoothly Sunday
(19), with an estimated 750,000 (19), with an estimated 750,000
spectators turning out along the spectators
Boardwalk.
The show was canceled for while, but reinstated for partial, satistying demonstration, comment. Appearances were that this second use of the Coney area for an Armed Forces Day pro gram was a big success, and that becomi
fixture.
Stars of the show were the crack Stars of the show were the crack
Thunderbird Troupe, w hich
flashed by at low altitude, only five feet separating their wingtip at speeds around the supersonic.
The formation did loops, rollovers sharp turns and other maneuvers. Many Exhibits
On land, at points along the Boardwalk, all Armed Forces se equipment which included guided misiles and long-range grillery missiles and long-range artilery Nike-Atlas and Terrior. Planes were the FJ3 Fury and F9F were the
Cougar iet fighters, and H-19 helicopter. The Army showed tanks helicopter. The Army showved tanks showed air-sea
Inted landiong is
Intention is to establish the anair show. Another purpose, sec ondary to one set of participants but primary to another, is the attraction of millions of people to the Coney Island amusement area, pointing up the beginning of the outdoor fun season.

park location would be taken over. $\mid$ Rink, Auto Scooters, Funhouse | park location would be taken over. | Rink, Ace then the Army negotiated | Pretzel, refreshment stands, minia |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | with him for the price, but they ture golf, Kiddieland, Nationa were not able to arrive at any agreement. His 2,500 -acre Craterville Park Ranch Resort was con-

demned for the Army, and $\$ 467$, 000 was posted by the Army with the court, pending a final agreement or court ruling on the price to be paid. Rush said the Army's has taken a total of 20,000 acres from private owners and 7.500
acres from the Department of Inerior. That agency declines to giv the Army another 2,500 acres. Uprooted and ordered out, the Rushes began looking for a new location, settling on the present site. Rush said he expects to be able to hold the previous trade as well as win more patronage in the
new place. There are no other new place. There are no other
parks in the area, which comprises three counties of good farm and irrigation land.
About $\$ 300,000$ was invested in the new place. Rides, concessions, stock and merchandise were moved
from the previous park. Built new from the previous park, Built new
were numerous buildings and landscaping. Area was blacktopped. Pienic facilities are included.
Attractions are a new Roller Bob Kirk, park superintendent.

## New York Newcomer

 Using TV, GuestsNEW YORK-A network TV |portedly have guaranteed the charshow has been arranged to help ity $\$ 20,000$ against the day's rehighlight the premiere of Fun Fair, ceipts.
an all-percentage park operation Fun Fair's daily schedule begins which has been building for two on July 4, when all units are ex-
vears. Assembled by realtor John pected to be completed. The resUrsini, the spot will offer 13 kiddie taurant building, major structure rides, 11 adult rides and other units when it gets into the daily swing. Sunday (26), date of the telehon over the Du Mont network, Fun Fair alternated with the midtown studio as telecast site. Named the Dean Martin Telethon, it will
raise leukemia funds for the Blood raise leukemia funds for the Blood Disease Center at the City of Hope in California. Ursini and the part
major tenant, Max Lander, of the major tenant, Max Lander, of the
Adventurers Inn restaurant, re

## Optimism High

 Tho Rain Hits At Defroit SpotDETROIT -- The outlook
optimistic at Jefferson Beach Par business since opening on April
20 has only been fair. Cool weather has discouraged attendance, espe cially for this park. Its location on cially for this park. Its location on temperature down several degrees. Spending by park patrons has been

## Some phat

Some changes and rearrange ments of rides have been made Caterpillar and two Kiddie Rides and the removal of the Miniature Railway.
Jefferson Beach has secured two-year renewal of its license ting an end to reports that the park might be closed and converted to might be
other use.
pleted 10 acres, is not yet completed, but most rides, all tenant Train, Rock-O-Plane, Fly-O-Plane, Reptile Gardens, Merry-Go-Round two pony rides, saddle horses,
door stage, offices and shop.
door stage, offices and shop.
The Quartz Mountain State Par The Quartz Mountain State Park
also has many attractions and nearalso has many attractions and nearvater sports are popular. The Rushes located their motel and Indian curio shop near Highway 62, heart of the Comanche Indian
A free show is scheduled for
each weekend. This past weekend they were to have had the Sky Masters, Sky Kings, Sway-o-Rama and Sky Cycles, produced by Bill
Atterbury. Fourth of July fireworks and other special events are in the works.
Rush
Rush's mother, Mrs. Frank Rush Sr., is active in the operation. Rush
and his wife and children are moving to a newly acquired ranch of 3,600-acres near Saddle Mountain,
Okla., where they will raise quarOkla., where they will raise quar-
ter horses, Shetland ponies, Appaloosa horses and Hereford cattle Much of the original parks per location. Included in this group is operated, are ready to go.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Long Star List } \\
& \text { o appear at Fun }
\end{aligned}
$$

Stars to appear at Fun Fair include Dorothy Collins, Wyatt Earp, Glickman, Floyd Patterson, Jackie Robinson, Hank Bauer, Peewee Reese, the Baird Marionettes, A Schact, Whitey Carson, and Du
Mont's Sandy Becker, Magic Clown, Jolly Jellybean and Captain Video, and a Marine band will transport money pledges from Flushing, the park location, to the studio.
The Adventurers Inn, long a leading eatery in Westchester
County, is erecting a lavish re- the openings of La

Crowds Overwhelm
New Train Layout At Brackenridge
SAN ANTONIO-The Bracken-
ridge Eagle, the "world's longest miniature train," hit the rails here Sunday (19) at Brackenridge Park. Two to three times as many sold each time the train pulled into the station Sunday during peak hours. Parks Director Robert Frazer, on hand to watch Sunday vas " "mess" G I Smith, fran chise owner, said the situation would be remedied. He said seats ined up in order of ticket pur chases. Smith said another train expected soon, would help, too.
The Sunday pile-up was a repea peak hours. Observers figured th situation would straighten out when popularity of the train tapered off. scheduled for May 31. City councilmen approved construction of the railroad in the park. The city gets a percentage of receipts.
Longhairs, High Brows Go Free At Glen Echo

GLEN ECHO, Md. - Glen Echo Park here is going high Gerald P. Price. The Washington funspot is donating use of its the benefit of the National Symphony Orchestra and once for a raiser
In each case donations of a dollar will be asked and each contributor will get a label-type ticket admitting him to any ride on the the big Coaster keeping it closed down on benefit days, but others will be running free to donors. Orchestra benefit is from 10 a.m. to noon, Saturday, June 1 mentally vetarded children will be June 15. After the special twoor the usual weekend public busi

## ness.

freshment-type eatery. The build
ing includes a major-sized German eive Arcade units. A 25 -foot-high sign, with 10 -foot illuminated let ters, should make the spot visible

## Weather Clobbers Business At Denver Parks, Ballrooms

DENVER - Sixteen days and day until Thursday. Krasner has ights of rain capped with a 48- television coverage of his Sunday days of cold rain showers scuttled for Friday night were canceled due
litchs Gardens here.
The Gurtler brothers, as usual, kicked off the Elitch season wit hree big pre-opening nights of
dancing. The first night was the dancing. The first night was the annual policemen's ball, followed
by the inter-collegiate dance night. Cold rain showers dampened the activities for the three nights, and Sunday evening was little better Across town stock ar race Across town, stock car races pened Ben Krasner's band have been signed for the sum Park earlier, but the rainstorms $\begin{gathered}\text { mer open only on Fridays, Saturdays }\end{gathered}$ Park earlier, but the rainstorms
closed all the activities from Mon-
and holidays.

## S2.7 Mil ob Spurs Hampion Beach Hopes

HAMPTON BEACH, N. H.-or what is expected to be its biggest season yet. A $\$ 2,700,000$ project is completed and everything is in readiness for the crowds which will flock in Memorial Day. Extension of the beach, widening of the main highway and additional parking spaces were pushed along, since this is the 50th annithe town of Hampton. A celebration will be staged June 17 to mark the creation of the new two-and-a-quarter-mile beach.

Completion of the project has parked an extensive modernization program by businessmen along the front, led by John J. Dineen, of the the Casino and president Dineen also is marking the 30th Dineen of his family's operation of the Casino, a building two blocks long which has the ballroom, Arcade, shops of all types, lunch bars, a market and bowling alley.

## Cugat, Lombardo Booked

Dineen has remodeled the ballroom, including a new lighting being replaced by light, modern being replaced by light, modern
chairs. The stage has been rechairs. The stage has been re-
modeled and carpeted. Xavier modeled and carpeted. Xavier Cugat will christen the ballroom
along with Abbe Lane. Guy Lombardo will be in for the May 30 date.
Mrs. Helene Fuller will be operating a major-sized Arcade for the 28th year, and Alice L. Dineen actually a large specialty store, again in operation, James J. Batterbury is assistant to Dineen.
Hampton Beach is promoted as the family beach." Dineen has arranged fireworks every Wednesday night, and a get-acquainted night every Monday at the Casino Ballroom. Events will be super-
vised by Bill Elliot, radio's "singing cop."

## Two Weekends Pull Rainfall <br> In New England <br> BOSTON-Rain on two week

 ends put a damper on the bright beginning enjoyed by parks and beaches in this area. After nearly three weeks of balmy sunshine,Friday (17) came up with a steady Friday
drizzle that went over into Monday (20). Spotty weather Sunday (26) was another business deterrent.

Emergency conditions had xisted up to Friday with wooded areas tinder-dry. A number of outfrom burned areas north and south of Boston. At Old Orchard Beach, Me., large areas were burned out the fire, which looked as tho it might menace the beach installations, was stopped within a mile of the beach.
Only spots with ballrooms manged to attract any patrons during the rainy Friday and Saturday. It had little effect at Norumbega
Park, Aub rindale, where Douglas Park, Aubrindale, where Douglas Hamilton IV and a house band.

## ROLLER RUMBLINGS

## $\$ 1,800$ Prize Offer by Chi Skate at Institute

CHICACO-Tuitions valued at $\$ 1,500$ and a $\$ 300$ cash prize have been offered by. Chicago Roller Skate Company in a tie-in with the ninth annual American Skating Institute at J. W. Norcross Warnoco
Amusement Rink at Greeley, Colo. This tie-in marks the second uccessive year that the Chicago firm has participated in the Insti tute via a contest, aimed at bet ering the rink business, amon amateur skater-professional-operator students attending the school.
The contest offers tuitions for a
single amateur, amateur married single amateur, amateur marrie couple, single professional or op
erator, and professional or oper ator couple.
Prizes may be offered for the best suggestion in one or both of the following categories, said Joseph Shevelson, vice-president of the Chicago Skate firm:

portables are the answer
Porto-Bilt


CURVECREST RINK-COTE
The skating eurface for wood and
masonite Hoors. The ultimate in clean lines and traction: cless, pree


## FOR SALE

LLOYD R. BRODIE 214 W. South st. Calesburg, ill.

## FOR SALE

40 pairs of Shoe Roller Skates, $\$ 5.00$ a
pairi; in good condition. May be seen
SKATE HAVEN


1. Complete the following sentence in 50 words or less: "Roller skating, as a recreation, can be improved by . . $\because$ " The category may cover any topic, from the subject of cleaner rinks to an advertising campaign, said the announcement. Prize awards will be based on the merit of the sug gestion; not on literary ability
2. Photographs on the subject of roller skating. Pictures will be judged on the basis of how well they present roller skating as a wholesome recreation. They may cover any class of skating, from fancy skating to a public session. All photos will become the prop erty of Chicago Skate Company and will not be returned.

The top prize of $\$ 300$ and two tuitions will be awarded the entry covering all categories.
Entries are to be sent to Con-
test, Room 780,35 East Wacker test, Room 780, 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill. They must
be postmarked no later than midbe postmarked no later than mid-
night, June 15. All entries remain night, June 15. All entries remain
the property of the Chicago firm and none will be returned. They must contain the suggestions, the name and address of the sender and classification as a roller skater -amateur, professional or operator Entries will be judged by Victor J. Brown. Newark, N. J.. Fred A Martin, Fort Lauderdale, Fla., and
I. W. Norcross, Greeley.
The Greeley Institute, held each year in August, offers both ele mentary and advanced classes. practice and instruction can be offered at the same time.
Facilities of Best for Oakland RSROA Nationals
OAKLAND, Calif.-In the Municipal Anditorium here, site of the July 22-28 national championships of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of America the sponsoring association will be
able to take advantage of some of the best facilities it has ever been afforded.
The huge arena has a floor area of 84 by 213 fect. Surrounding 1,000 spectators, with rising seats in a spectators, with rising seat in a surrounding gallery which pro-
vides for thousands of more spectators. In addition, the building tators. In aduition, the buinding
affords ample accommodations for afforsis ample accommodations for
dressing, concessions and checking dressing, concessions and checking.
Several parking lots for 1,000 cars flank the building.
Charles Civilletti, Former Mineola Organist, Succumbs ORLANDO, Fla.-Charles Civilletti, 51 , former organist at Ear Rink for 11 years, died here re Rink for He years, died here re-
cently. He is survived by his cently. He is survived by
widow, Amelia, and children. Schiazza Takes Over
Philadelphia's Plamor
PHLLADELPHIA -- Vincent Schiazza has taken over operation
of Plamor Roller Rink at 3434 Frankford Avenue in the Frankford section of town.

## Dayton's Names

## - Continued from page 65

of harness racing and
school band festival.
A new feature this year will be
a "Queen of the Furrow Contest." a "Queen of the Furrow Contest."
The Dayton Fair will conduct an eight-county contest to select representative to attend the International Plowing Contest to be held September 17-21 in Peebles, $\mathbf{O}$.
Miss Scheible reported that promotion will be increased this year More money will be allotted to newspapers, radio and television in to window cards, fence signs, bumper strips and a bill board in the heart of the city.
Close to $\$ 75,000$ is being spent on the well-located plant this year. 8,000 square feet of floor spacehas been constructed at a cost of $\$ 38,700$. The building has black-topped floor and is equipped the roads on the grounds was relocated and a new one built at : cost of $\$ 4,900$, and the establish $\$ 1,100$.
The cattle barn has been renovated, painted inside and outside the floor blacktopped and new total cost of $\$ 6,500$. The fair's dining room was completely re modeled at a cost of $\$ 23,500$.

## Farm-Home

## - Continued from page

Following night will feature a Thrill Show. Closing weekend offers big car racing Saturday nigbt, rodeo and Wild wacing that night, rodeo and Wild West show Sunday afternoon, and the Gene
Holter Wild Animal Show Sanday Holter Wild Animal Show Sonday
night. On the midway will be the I. T. Shows

On August 4 there will we an air show with co-operation of Stewart Air Force Bas , celebrating the 50 th anniversary of air power Last year's attendance was re ported at 114,677.
The admission price schedule has been raised thi year. Last yea $\therefore$ was 60 and 30 cents for adults and children. This yea. i is pegged at 75 and 40 cents.

## San Antonio Expo

- Continued from page 65 the February expo was held. Prio it would be doing good to break even, according to E. W. Bickett, president.
Bickett was re-elected president of the fair. Also renamed were Joe Freeman, chairman of the board dent; Fred W. Shield, second vice president; Lucian T, Jones, treascommitteemen: R. H. Friedrich Perry Kallison, G. A. Lowrance, Jess McNeel, R. Beal Pumphre
and J. R. Straus.
The 1958 event will be held February 7-16.


## S. D. Hikes Gate

## - Contimued from page 65

Casey Tibbs, grand champion steer show, horse and pony and sale The fair will introduce its improved 7,000-car parking lot this year. This area includes pienic shelters, rest rooms, lights, policing
and a shuttle bus service to the and a shuttle bus service to the
main part of the grounds with no main pa
charge.

Other improvements include installation of five blocks of curbs and gutters and resurfacing of streets, additional grounds lighting, renovation of the grandstand ticket
office and construction of two new office and constru
race horse barns.

## COMING EVENTS



## WANT FERRIS WHEEL

Need Wheel to round out our park.
Chotice location on front of midway.
Take all No percentane or privere.
to office. Nover one-half million colored
MIKE CUNETERA, Mgr.

## CONCESSIONS WANTED

mewt park has space for operators of Taffy, French Waffees, Fudge, Candy,
ete. No games of chance or kill con.

KIDDIE RANCH

A HOLMES MINIATURE GOLF COURSE

HOLMES COOK MINIATURE GOLF CO. kinds to stimulate patronage.

## High Quality <br> KIDDIE RIDES

ROTO WHIP-KIDDIE WHIP-SDEED BOATS-PONY CARTS-
GALIOPING HORSE CARROUSEL
illustrated Circulars free
W. F. MANGELS CO., Coney Island, Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

## FOR SALE-BARGAIN

ARROW MFG. CO. TRAIN

## ADOBE CREEK LODGE LOS ALTOS HILLS, CALIF. WH $8-4487$.

# Crowd-Pleasing Beatty Show Makes Flash With Motor Edition 

## By IRWIN KIRBY

 ROOSEVELT, N. Y.--Critical observers of the Cput beatty Circus will be hard-put this yea to dispute the new truck shows claims of being the biggest circusunder canvas. In a performance running an hour and 40 minutes there is no shortage of mition crowd-pleasing elements.
It is an action-packed show from the time of Beatty's explosive entry with his wild animal routine, to the closes the show. During the aerial "Dreamland" web number there is no center ring act, due to the fall in Albemarle, N. C., of Don Dorsey, who sustained a broken arm and rib fractures. The Sabre lets turn, four spots from closing has a finale effect on patron hany of whom start to leave at problem until the New York are problem until the New York are visited the Ringling closing and have been slow returning to th Beatty fold.

Trailer Smashed
In the move from Staten Island to the Long Island opener on Port Washington, Wednesday (15)
pixied directional signs, scattered much of the rolling stock. A con cession trailer smashed into a tun-
nel abuttment and had to be scrapped. Show is awaiting deliv ery of a new trailer. Rider was
propelled thru the tractor windshield but was not seriously in jured.

The show, having completed the transformation from rails to truck looks goot. Equipment is impres sive, with several sleepers detailed to clowns, workers, musicians and girls. These ore trailers fitted with bunk beds, louvred and screene windows and wash basins. Beatty's uto cages, affixed to former pressive flash and have attracted much attention along the route One trailer's front portion was
used to haul the cage iron, but buckled under the weight. Cage hauled separately now, and weld ing has repaired the trailer.
The new big top canvas from U. S. Tent is white with red and blue striping, and the wide blue with red diamonds bearing the Beatty initials. Interior illumination is brilliant, four clusters of lights surrounding the outside rings and six around the center one, plus three dome lights.

Midway Geared High
Midway layout is geared to earn, Show, Joe Lewis' Whale Show menagerie behind a new Snap Wyatt bannerline, and concessions.
All outside units, including the All outside units, including the
shows, are decked out in the shows, are decked out in the
orange-and-blue show colors. Two ticket wagons have given way t one white wagon, handling bot general admissions and reserves at separate windows. Prices are $\$ 1.45$
for general admission, kids 75 cents, and $\$ 2.70$ for reserves. Seat ing capacity is 4,500 .
Five trailers of blues feature steel flooring, telescoping on
channel steel supports and braces. channel steel supports and braces
They are 14 rows deep, 40 persons to a row. There are two inside' ex change booths.
Menagerie includes three camels, two llamas, nine elephants, one tiger, two lions, two leopards, two accoons, kinkajou, chimps, monkey cage, two bears, five ponies
and two horses. Only other horses on the show are those of the of the Jimmy Edgar Sparks show
cages are welded onto flatbed trailers, for the menagerie Show caught was a near-full house, following a two-thirds mat nee. Lot was firm but corrugated Nevertheless. all acts avoided trouble with the unsure footing. Bulk of the turnouts responded upon questioning, to the circusy newspaper layouts provided $b$ Roland Butler.' Advertising ha been heavy in local papers, and
news coverage has been favorable altho billing has not been too noticeable outside of small window pected to thaf-sheets. This ignment of Art Bimprove Press has Walter D. Nealand and Ora Parks ahead, splitting towns, with producing clown
Eddie Dullum back on the show or radio and TV interviews. Als in clown alley are Frankie Saluto, Lou Nagy, Bill Brickle, Cueto and Balila.

Forty banners were hung here three on elephants, a clown of war. Bill English has the ban ners and program ads.
"La Fiesta" pageant parade pens the performance, followed by clowning and the Beatty act 1sing 10 lions and four tigers, pinning a lion rolling the barre ack-and-forth leaping over fence. Tigers then exit and Beatt gets the 10 lions to crouch side by side. Eight then exit, Beatty
tares down the ninth for its exit, and leaves himself by slamming the cage door in the face of the 0th, as it rushes the door. Clowns Alpaugh and Jane Rosalie Nicholas) each work one elephan and two ponies, and Leona Hal and Ramona Velarde (Chata ders, as the cage is struck
Sixth display is the Carmena
Boston Date Poor On R-B Arena Trek

BOSTON--Ringling Bros. and For years the circus had done a Barnum \& Bailey Circus closed a gress of $\$ 250,000$, but two year six-day, 13-performance run at the ago it took a dive and last year's
Boston Garden Sunday (19) with a
nmest forced it down farther. A Boston Garden Sunday (19) with a gross reportedly in the vicinity of 150,000 . This was somewhat beow last year's total despite the fact that there was picketing then, and the competition of the AGVA pres ntation at the Boston Arena.
Behind the drop was a slow midweek as well as a reduced advance sale. The circus had attempted to spark the traditional slow opening
by offering half-price ducats to moppets Tuesday thru Thursday nights, but this appeared to have
had slight effect at the box office.

## Kelly-Miller Wins Against 3 Weeks Of Okla. Rain, Mud; Texas Next

\& Miller Bros.-Al G. Kelly\& Miller Bros. Circus entered three weeks of hard trouping and good business behind it and a ong route of Texas and New
Mexico towns in the immediate Muture.
The circus had only three days
The circus had only three days
without rain and mud during the first three weeks. The only solid ot was an airport runway used at redericks, the last Oklahoma stop Tornado warnings were out in most of the recent stands. Wate was standing on several lots, and wo ponies were electrocuted when standin.
town.
Again the show found the highway it must use was under a loudburst. But of water atter mud and rain was replaced by dust torms.
Despite weather, the show has been doing good business. Only one losing day has been played so far. The concerts are drawing
well with Col. Tim McCoy as the feature. McCoy and his newly appointed manager, Glen J. Jarmes, who also is assistant show man ager, have been making radio and TV interviews as well as luncheon
club appearances. McCoy's trailer
has been painted in Day-Gl
autograph seekers line up.
Sunday (12) at Alva, Okla brought a big afternoon crow despite tornado warnings. Rain at night slowed the move to Wood ward, where the show played
Monday (13). It had Monday (13). It had half and two-thirds houses then, with more ion of TV, radio and magazin people from Oklahoma C
Elk City, Tuesday (14), had half houses after a late arriva and tornado warnings. The pole vagon and a seat wagon broke down on the way, but equipmen was shuttled by other units to ake the afternoon show.
Altus, Wednesday (15), had a good lot and the town is booming with Navy air base personnel The B\&B carnival was next to the circus on the grounds. Rain con tinued and tornado warnings in Altus were simultaneous with a nearby town. Kelly-Miller had a nearby town. Kelly-Miller
half and two-thirds houses.
On Thursday (16), Hobart ha soft lot with standing water. But the afternoon was near-full and
night was two-thirds filled night was two-thirds filled. McCo
belief here that it was a smaller circus also appeared to be responsible for keeping some regular Mid-W
Most houses up to the
Most houses up to the weekend
were small. There wasn't a half house until Friday night (17), and 5:30, drew three-quarters
Tuesday (14) had two ligh
houses, as did the second day Continued on page 69

## THESE ARE <br> CIRCUS JUMPS?

NEW YORK-A sample of the tight overland operation which has added miles to the lives of Hunt rolling stock and rubber, was the routing pattern displayed last week, in New Jersey. Hun Bros.' Circus rolled up the grand total of 18 miles for even successive towns. One jump, from Bellmore to Barrington, was a mile and fourtenths. This is rather conserv ative, even for Hunt.

## 2 Cervones, Knapp Form <br> R-B Band Core <br> \author{ BOSTON-The musical setu 

} in the Ringling circus has Izz ing with the show. The othe players will be picked up in each tand on the road, Cervone and playing trumpet. Drummer is Don Knapp.Local musicians' unions wil provide bandsmen where the cirbut will be under the jurisdiction of the American Federation Musicians in stadiums and outdoor Musicia
stands.
In Boston 16 local musicians made a total of 19 there. The un for the Providence stand, May 20 26 in the Rhode Island Audi torium.
The number in the band will vary according to the size of the date. After Providence, the circus moves to Rochester, N. Y., where
there will be a total of 16 in the band. Agents beyond that date ave not as yet been contacted. For the Navy celebration in
Norfolk, Va., Cervone said he hought a band made up of Navy men might be used.
Rehearsal Tuesday (14) took one hour and 45 minutes, which Cervone said was unusually short

Chickasha was the first losing stand of the year. Houses were half and one-quarter full. McCoy and Jarmes made luncheon appear ances. In the evening a cloudburst opened up, making it a battle to get the show loaded. The two night, the hight here. During the feet of water. By 4 a.m., Manager D. R. Miller, scouting the route found the flood was down to four two feet and the highway patro gave the show the green light.
Despite the water, Kelley-Miller was only an hour late starting the (18). Afternoon had two-thirds and hight was near-full Visiting and the Obert Millers. Jimmy Rossi the Wayne Sanguins and the Pan Pyles, all of Hugo, winter quarters Frederick, Sunday (19), gave a near-ful house. with the sho using an air base runway for a lot was born there
Vernon, on Monday (20), had ight afternoon with wind and dust. At night the crowd was strawed, which forced elimination McCoy was on hippo walk-around McCoy was on the rad
had a heavy concert.

## Foul Weather

 Breaks Hurf
## Carson-Barnes

SHARON SPRINGS, Kan. Plagued by 26 days of rain, cold weather and storm warnings, Car-
son \& Barnes Circus has done good son \& Barnes Circus has done good
business at the few stands it has played in favorable weather since opening April 18 in Atoka, Okla. One of the good dates was the Sunday (19) matinee here, which drew a capacity house in the face of a sandstorm.
The 80-foot big top with which the show opened has been replaced by a 90 with four 30 's, and the Side Show banner line has been replaced by two pictorial wagon Turner's big snake exhibit and a pony ride under the supervision of Dick Loter.
The performance, presented in hree rings, consists of Woodcock's and Babe Wesented by Colonel hant act, Woodcock; a single elephant act, Wanda Mike Moore; Shelby and Babe Jackson, trampo-
ine and bars; Jimmy and Dolly Conners, rolling globe, dogs and Conners, rolling globe, dogs and
ponies; the Blonda Wards, bear, pony and monkey acts; Dick Loter, ot whirl and single traps, and Wabe Jackson, ladders, web and iron jaw, plus show-owned Liberty act and bear and pony drills. For
the first time the show is carrying the first time the show is carrying
a Wild West concert, produced by im DeLock.
Owners of the show are Jack Doore, serving as general manager; of the Kelly-Miller Circus, and Tom McLaughlin, general agent. Mrs. Ann Moore is treasurer; Paul Pyle. general superintendent; John J. Lynn, superintendent of tickets; Jack Turner, legal adjuster; Dorothy Turner, ticket wagon; Ted LaVelda, Side Show manager; Happy Hanks, purchasing agent and 24 vasman; Bill Weodcock, superintendent of elephants; Johnny Tippetts, props boss; Jimmy Conners, nagerie; Ruth Stevens, cookhouse; Mike Moore, Side Show canvas; Newel (Cherady, Side Show ticket box and show painter. Frances Loter, wardrobe; John Hicks, pitchLoter, wardrobe; John Hicks, pitchager, and J. W. Foster, opposition brigade. Norman Anderson has the oncessions, with Paul Zump, novelKernan, seat butchers. Anderson Iso has the hippo exhibit, under the supervision of Harper Hard-

## NeED TWO GOOD PHONEMEN

Just tlarting onnual labor year book
ogsain. Hove oll out.offs ond pleonty
of renowals. Six months work in Northern Colifornia. My men all earn Coll, Write or Wire
MURRAY ROSS, Mgr.
Hoyword Labor Temple-Room 4
1541 Mattox Road, Hayward, Colif.

## $\bullet$ PHONEMEN•

 $=2$ STAN EDWARDS
## 3 PHONEMEN

3 K. of C. deals starting this week.
Book and tickets. We work K. of C.'s
practically practically year around, Contac
BOB FOSTER BOB FOSTER
KEITH Du BOIS

## 5-Telephene Salesmen-5


J. A. RACKLEY

| NEW ANIMAL ACT <br>  <br>  n.f.0. $=1$ JOHN <br> HSAR |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

WANT WORKING ACTS
Jack Conners, wire. Contact
SAM ALEXANDER
ades Amusement Park
Palisades,
PHONEMEN-NOW-25\%

## FIREMEN'S DEAL



## FOUR GOOD ADVERTISING SALESMEN

 Rel-Pee Productions Phone: Tu
Corpus Christi, Texas

## ADVERIISING SOLICITOR

The W. P. MILLER ADVERTISING CO.
P. O. Box 1919 Hartford, Conn.

## ADVERIISING SOLICITOR

The W. P. Miller Adverising Co.
4-PHONEMEN-4
Fire ${ }^{\text {and }}$ Auxiliary Police sponsors.
U.P.C. And Programs. Pay daily.


## 5-PHONEMEN-5  <br> SOUARE DEAL ASSCLIATES

Pat Kelly, 71, Of Kelly-Morris, Dies in Florida
NEW SMYRNA BEACH, Fla Pat Kelly, 77, partner in the Kelly Morris circus and others, died at a hospital here Wednesday (22). He had been ill about two years but expected to join Benson Bros.' Cir on the road.
Kelly was a son-in-law of Bill Morris, owner of the Benson show, which formerly was called KellyMorris. Paul Kelly, Chicago and Peru, Ind., animal owner, is Kelly's
Kelly grew up at Petersburg, IIl., where he practiced circus where he became associated with the pioneer indoor circus of Ed Shipp. At 17 he became a circus performer, working trapeze, jaekley drops, tight wire, and dog-pony
routines. He worked with Ringling Bros., Sells Floto, Sells \& Gray and many others, as well as vaude and fairs.
At, one time he owned Kelly partner wir circus; again he was Singer Bros.' Circus, and for about eight years he has been a partner with his daughter and son-in-law in the Kelly-Morris show.
Survivors include his widow; his son, Paul; two daughters, Mrs Mrs. Josephine Allen, Norwalk Mrs. Josephine Allen, Norwalk two great-grandchildren. Buria was at Havana, Ill.

## Straw Capacity At Uniontown

 For CristianiMORGANTOWN, W. Va.
Cristiani Bros. Circus was winning big business against weather odds
last week. The show evacuated its top Thursday (16) when a flash storm came up with 50 -mph winds. There was no injury, no damage, no other special events at the time,
and the show continued as usual In Coshocton, $\mathbf{O}$, Wednesday (15), there were about 800 customers in the rainy afternoon, and more than 1,000 at night. Elks sponsored.
Uniontown, Pa., Friday (17), produced a straw house in the afternoon and a full house at night. Merchants had a Dollar Day Sale to coincide. Boosters club sponsored the show and CFA members obtained the lot.
At Morgantown, Sunday (19), both houses were filled despite

## PHONEMEN <br> BOOK, TICKETS, BANNERS

 CIRCUS OFFICE205 Endicott Bldg. on 4th. St, Paul, Minn.
Tel.: CA 55767 Day-5P 99343 Night. Tel.: CA 55767 Day-5P 99343 Night.
$\$ 33,000$

Resales, Use good Publicity | $\$ 33,000$ Resales. Use good Publicity |
| :--- |
| Man that can handle Merchants, Tixs. |

## ONE PHONEMAN

Statewide Political Yearbook, also Police
and FFiremen's Book -year-round deals.
If you can ask for money, this is the
Winston-Salem, North Carolina.
ARTIIVR LEWIS

## PHONEMEN

## 

 Mis mix
## Beatty Show a Crowd Pleaser

## - Continued from page 68

head-to-head. Girl foot-spins
Ward (Audrey), Rae Kane (Al rod, and the finale is head-to-head paugh), and M artha Carson
spinning. Revolving disk is on the (Leona), and the lo spinning. Revolving disk is on the (Leona). and the long mount.
head of the understander.'Clowns
Show is backed by Ray Aguila come on witt washing machine and seven pieces by Ray Aguilar the band gag. Three-act tight wire display Betty Alpaugh handles wardrobe has Attillana in the center, the $\begin{aligned} & \text { Count Nicholas is equestrian di- } \\ & \text { Latinos with bucket walking and } \\ & \text { rector. Bill Webster overses }\end{aligned}$ Latinos with bucket walking and
rope skipping, and the Great cessions. Frank McClosky and Ricardo (Mendez). Attillana does Walter Kernan are running the a backward somersault, easily. tour for Acme Circus Operating
Tenth is the clown G. I. gag. Company with Elenth is the clown G. I. gag. Company, with Bob Reynolds as goose from the rafters and cannon general agent, aided by Doc Hall. bit, with Jimmy Armstrong in the Frank Orman is adjuster.
cannon and Frankie Saluto high in tattered coverall. Mei on high in tattered coverall. Mei Lin Fortseitz-Mendez Trio are impres sive on the high wire. Included are spinning on shoulder bar, hanging from instep, a leapfrog across the
wire by two members, rollover on the shoulder bar, and jump to the wire from shoulder stand position. pent gag.
Fout Flying Neat
Fourteenth is the Sabre lets with Dick Anderson catching, and
Iuan Rodriguez, Billy Ward Uuan Rodriguez, Billy Ward and
Encarnacion. Act went smoothly with no hitches in a crab, passing Juan's do and a half by Ward, and Juan s double to hand bar, starting flourish and neat work drew bi hands. Three-ring display to follow hoard Seguras in center for teeter ersault to shoulders; Mei Lin, dinersault to shoulders; Mei Lin, din-
ing from a lap tray while swaying by her hair, and the Rentoos, iug
The Great Huberto (Weber)
The hair, and the Rentoos, iug-
does his inclined rope climb and soes his inclined rope Zoppe-Cucciolo riding act is
slider

Mills Business Strong in Rain next-to-closing. All comedy bits
went well here went, well here, including Cuc-
ciolo's spin on bar held by Alberto, five-gn-a-horse tomfoolery, and
midget riding mechanic stuff

SOUTH BEND, Ind. - Mills Bros. Circus has been playing to and cold weather. At Mich., Tuesday (14), it bucked tornado warnings in territory where people are not accusto
but the day was okay.
Fenton auspices was the police years fresh. A half house caught the afternoon and a three-quarter house came at night.
In Wayne, Mich., Wednesday (15) weather was warm in the afternoon and a straw house turned wat. Night was cold and attendance was three-quarters. The auspices,
church ushers club, used con a church ushers club, used con-
iderable extra billing, including siderable extra
bumper strips.
Marshall, Mich., had a 90 per cent afternoon, Manager Jack Mills reported. Night was three-quarters Zoppe's riding mechanic stuff. was a conservation club Auspices was faultess, also his ride twice degree weather: around on one foot. Closing has degree weather; half and one-
quarter houses came with. VFWV three rings of elephants by Irene
auspices.

## R-B Hub Arena Date Weak

## - Continued from page 68

tendance was pushing half, and billing, were passed up this year three-quarter night.
On Saturday there were morn ing, afternoon and night perform ances, all near-capacity. Sunday's afternoon and twilight shows were both three-quarters.
This is the first year that
Boston Garden has figured in the Boston Garden has figured in the
circus operation as circus operation as much more than a landlord. This time it
handled che cash and some other work, including a share of the publicity chores. Garden officials
shied away from quoting actual shied away from quoting
figure the engagemt.
Next stand was Providence, R I., in the 5,500 -seat Rhode Island Arena, first of the new-style Ringling stands. This year arenas are handling all ticket work, ad vertising and concessions. Provi
dence top price is $\$ 3.60$ with kids dence top price is $\$ 3.60$, with kids half-priced Tlesday, Wednesday and Thursday nights, and Thurs-
day and Friday matinees. day and Friday matinees.
It was felt in Boston that the
circus had a big iob on its bands circus had a big iob on its hands to resell itself, after the stories and publicity of the 1956 foldup and
the change in this year's routing and performance picture.
Newspaper advertising this year
was at a new low, with was at a new low, with only inside display of two and a half inches.
Television and Television and radio was used to some extent, but there appeared to Publicity, under Howard Y. Bary's direction, was good. Several papers carried good feature stories and there was at least one picture in Bach paper every day
Bum, with appeared to be at a minimum, with none of the big-board spaces of other years being used.
Store windows, always used for

SEE ANDY FIRST
We Specialize in Dealing With Showpeople CARS - HOUSE TRAIIERS FINANCING - All TYPES OF IISURANCE ask rour frlenos A. C. Nelsen


|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## PHONEMEN




LABOR CITIZEN

## PHONEMEN

##  <br> 

Wanted
4 ADMEN ONLY
convention Yearbook.
Immediate pick-ups.
Call La salle, , II., 2598.
EDDIE GRANT

## 2 PHONEMEN

clyof beatir circus
Cork under top sponsorn all seaso
Call me at Murdock 2-4384,
Lawrence, Mass.

## SKEICH ARIIST WANTED

GEO. KONOLD, Mgr
SNELL'S MIDWAY
Geneva-on-the-Lake, Ohio

## 2 PHONEMEN WANTED


$\underset{\text { Personnel Director }}{\text { Pres }}$
and the only places utilized were
There spots in the subway stations. about the show, which slid into own minns any fanfare.
The Providence performances ere to consist of the circus minus hich were sent back to Show Tuesday (21). A fair to Sarasota and and the Rhode Island oined the publicity staff Tuesday d, had gone right to Providence

## Two Phonemen or Two Man-Wiie Teams

This is no nomad deal, but an established agency with a first-class rep., working a limited territory. No limb jobs or tringe sponsors....three deals annually. .
phonemen 300

This is no "get rich quick" deal. It's steady work on good deals with sound
Next deel 1 tarts Jume
E. K. FERNANDEZ WANTS
oltstanding attractions
HoNolULUn in Hawaic
Con also Lus sinm

## ACROBAT WANTED


HERB RODEMS, 300 Main St., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

NO FAVORITES:

# 3 West Coast Units Get Rain at Fairs 

SAN FRANCISCO - The two Corporation manager, visited the units of West Coast Shows were three shows on their various lots split into three for that many rain for their runs ending Sunday (19).

The units were featured for five days at the Junior Fair, Chowchilla; Calaveras County Fair
International Frog Olympics, Angels Camp, and the May Fair in Dixon.
Chowchilla opened Wednesday (16) with rain hitting late Friday night and extending thru the clos-
ing Sunday. Dixon opened Friday and had heavy rains thruout Saturday and Sunday. At Angels Camp, nearly four inches of rain was recorded from Friday night thru Sunday, causing the cancellation of featured events which in good carnival revenue
Reports from Chowchilla showed that the rain there was more intermittent as compared with the larly. The Chow silla carnival lo was strawed with nearly 250 bales of hay in an effort to continue business.
Harry Myers, West Coast Shows

## Krekos Signs

Cola.-Pony
Tie-In Deal
SAN FRANCISCO-Mike Krekos' West Coast Shows and two nationally advertised beverage a pony giveaway for 12 of the a pony give.
shows dates.
The tie-in calls for the CocaCola Company and the Pepsi-Cola Company, thru their local representatives, to distribute 100,000 free carnival admission tickets with the show offering ten-cent rides. The pony will be given away atree
p.m. of the closing Sunday at three fairs, three celebrations, and six still dates.
One of the first ponies was awarded Sunday (19) at the May manages the West Coast unit that played the date.

## Cox Season Starts Good

COALINGA, Calif. - Great Western Shows got off to a good start this season and thus far spending has been up to expectatit
Ray Cox, owner, announced.
Ray Cox, owner, announced.
The $r$ ganization, which is out
for its fourth season for its fourth season, spent con-
siderable money on flashing the siderable money on flashing the
midway this year. New arches midway this year. New arches were built for each ride and red
and green fluorescent lighting vas added with flashers on the towers. John and Emma Odom are run ning Raymond Ray's pony ride. After 17 years in Honolulu, Cly le and May Pope are back with a long-range shooting gallery. Louie Stickles is running a cat ack and also doubling as sign painter. Ma and Pa Gates are back with jewelry. Howard ( $X$ hitey) Wells is stockman and ball game agent. A1

Myers, however, spent most of his time at the Calaveras event, with shows, also on hand.
Al Rodin was in charge of the second unit that was practically ntact at the Chowchilla fair With him for this run were Louis Leos, corporation secretary, and E
W. (Ceorge) Coe West Coast's business representativ
The show complement for the Chowchilla date included 7 major and 4 kid rides, 32 concessions and five shows. The show line-up was Side Show, Claude Gilbert; dogs and ponies, Roy Widner; mumified managed by Lee Turnbow, and Ed Hise, Bob Dignan.
Ed Hellwig, manager of the first unit, directed operations at Dixon.
The line-up included 6 rides, 43 concessions and 5 shows. Shows were Side Show, Don Gilbert
freak cow, Bill Hart; Lion Motor drome, Speed Mullins; girl show,
Mrs. D. Mullins, and Funhouse, Russell Soper
For the Angels Camp date, several rides were booked by Charles Albright. The rides numbered seven-4 major and 3 kiddie
devices. Albright also brought 14 devices. Abright also brought 14
concessions and there were 14 independent concessions from the show.
Show personnel includes: West Barbara Hellwig, secretary; Ioe Wallace, ride superintendent: Gary Wallace, assistant; Danny Wilson, mechanic; Donald Leonow, assistant; Harry Baker, first electrician (Continued on page 73
Rain, Wind Hit Royal Opening Af Evansville
EVANSVILLE, Ind. - Heavy rains and lashing winds set back the scheduled opening of the hoyal Ameri
by two days.
The RAS was scheduled to open Tuesday night (21) and was up and ready to open then when the weather interfered. No damage to
show canvas or equipment was show canvas or equipment was caused by the high winds.
Show personnel was alerted for
possible tornadoes, two possible tornadoes, two of which were reported not far from Evans-
ville.
Long, hard rains preceded the Royal's opening. The rain started Saturday (19) and continued all
day Sunday. The lot dried suffiday Sunday. The lot dried suffi-
ciently for the show to move on Tuesday in time for the opening that night when wind, accompanied by heavy rain, hit.
The Royal's stand here is to run thru Saturday, June 1.

## Rain Cuts Down <br> Meeker Grosses

SPOKANE, Wash. - Rainy weather cut into grosses of Meeker's Shows and Combined Circus here May 13-18. The organization provided the midway attraction at Oe annual Lilac Week Festival. Opening night the Lilac Queen
and her court visited the fun zone.

## WEATHERMAN FOILS ALEX

LOS ANGELES - Alex Freedman of Freedman Concessions, which supplies novelties on both carnival and fair midways, believes in playing it safe against the weather.
Freedman had signed to take novelties on the Crafts Shows midway to the Helldorado Days in Las Vegas, Nev., last week. Fearful of Netting rained out, he sent his getting rained out, he sent his
manager, Morry Levy, with manager, Morry Levy, with stands and agents to the Calaveras County Fair \& Inter national Frog Olympics in
Angels Camp, Calif., as a Angels Camp
In Las Vegas, Freedman got a big Friday (17) and also did satisfactory business despite high wind on Saturday. almost completely.

## Showers Cut Into Tivoli <br> Spring Takes

JONESBORO, Ark--Tivoli Ex position Shows, out since March when it opened at Alexandria, La. has been hard hit by weather th
out Louisiana and Arkansas. out Louisiana and Arkansas.
Typical was DeQuincy, La., the last week in April, when every night except two was washed ou matinee was canceled due to a downpour. The stand at Leesville, La., would have been a total loss to get the final three nights in and spending was reported okay.
Carl S. Anstead, general agent and secretary, spent several days in a DeQuincy hospital following a
heart attack. Mrs. Betty Dunn was guest of honor at a recent birthpresented her husband with a daughter, Ann Marie, born in Lake Charles, La.
Andy Divine joined with girl and illusion shows. New on the front end are Mr. and Mrs. Bob Johnson long-range gallery and milk bot-
tles; Mr. and Mrs. Tony Barsenti, tles; Mr. and Mrs. Tony Barsenti,
Coke bottles and over-and-under, Coke bottles and over-and-under
and Mr. and Mrs. Bill Grey, hit-or-miss ball game.
Recent visitors included Bill and Nancy Ackerman and Mr. and Mrs

## Hudson Closer

Good One for
Continential
OGDENSBURG, N. Y.--Continental Shows got it up early here for the Monday (20) opener, fol lowing a fair veek's business in
Hudson, N. Y.

Hudson opened cold, and a night was lost to rain. Over-all results, however, were judged as equal to last year. Saturday (18) matinee was the best thus far.

Jump here covered 300 miles and was made with only one minor mishap when a ride trailer was stuck in the rear by a non-show
tractor-trail I Damage was light to the show truck, but heavy to the

## Gooding Spring \$\$ Inch Ahead of '56

## Refurbished Amusement Park <br> Turns in Thumping Increase

COLUMBUS, O. - Gooding have been notching up slightly better grosses than in the early weeks of ' 56 despite the weather, which has been consi
Meanwhile, the Zoo Park, ac quired by Floyd E. Gooding last year, has been turning in thumping increases, with the hikes due to the vastly improved grounds, new rides and a sharp rise in the number of school pienics.
Open daily since Easter, the park, which is located opposite the Columbus Zoo, also has benefited in recent weeks from the purchase
by Gooding of six kiddie rides which formerly operated in the Zoo and are being used in the total Gooding operation.
A new regulation two-car Roller Coaster, built by the Philadelphia Toboggan Company, has proved a big sitmulus to business in the played a major part in increasing the number of pienics. To each child brought in by school groups with subsequent ride tickets being sold at four for 25 cents.
The Zoo itself has been drawing

## Spring Takes <br> Reported Okay By Powelson

BARBERTON, O. - Steady
business has marked early dates for Powelson Amusements despite the cold, Leonard (Happy) Powelson general manager, disclosed here last week.
The No. 1 unit experienced bad weather at the McKinley Heights Shopping Center in Niles, O., but and concessions to get back into action shortly after each rain. As action shortly after each rain. As son said. Promotion for the date included ads in Warren, Youngs town and Niles newspapers and 14
daily spots on radio stations WKBN and WBBW in Youngstown
The Powelson No. 2 unit opened at Gallipolis, O., May 6. It then is playing several stands in that State before returning to Ohio.
Recently added to the route was
annual Putnam Association celebration on the streets of Zanes ville, O .

Staff, in addition to Powelson, includes Homer Snedeker, No. 1 unit manager; Richard Griley, as-
sistant manager; O. E. (Gene) Hiuf sistant manager; O. E. (Gene) Huff,
secretary; Harry L. Day manager, and Frank D. Bland, general agent.

## Funfair Opens

Under New Owners
DETROIT - Funfair Shows opened its season in suburban Center Line Thursday evening (16) under the ownership of Charles Duma and Charles G. Stapleton. Duma, long-time concessions operator, recently took over the interest
in the show formerly held by Mil in the show formerly held by Milto California. Show is operating four rides plus concessions in this
area.
unusually large crowds, because of the publicity given the birth in it of the first gorilla ever born in captivity.
The park has conducted an intensive mail campaign to build up its pienics. To further improve public relations, the park staged a press party Friday (24) that exceeded all expectations. Invitaions went to the working press here and thruout the surrounding rea. Originally, it had been estimated that 200 would atten, but reservations exceeded 535. Free
rides and dinner were provided all who attended

## Little Dixie

Gets 7 Weeks

## Of Rain, Mud

ORDWAY, Colo.-Little Dixie Amusement Company is looking for better weather break now that the show has moved into Colorado, according to Roy Fitzsimmons, owner. Thus far this spring the
show has had seven weeks of rain show has had seven weeks of rain
and mud and one week of dust.

The show, formerly titled the Fitzsimmons Shows, will play the Memorial Day celebration here
May 29-June 1. It will then move to Salida, Colo., for the Arkansas Riverboat Races June 8-9.
Newspapers and radio stations in that area are heavily promoting he event which will draw contestants from Europe as well as this country. Parades, band concerts, scheduled as additional lures. Also on the program is a beanty contest and special trains to bring people Salid from surroung people From Salida, the show will play vo additional Colorado celebra-ions-the American Legion event Antonito June $12-15$, and th panish Peaks Fiesta, June 16-22 Walsenburg.

## McDermott Inks Ciefro, III., <br> Centenial

CICERO, Ill.--Frank McDernott, owner-manager of McDermott Amusements, has been signed provide the midvay attractions for 10 days of the summer-long centennial celebration here this summer. The rides, shows and concessions will be here August 15-25.
The lot will be located at Cicero, Ogden and 26th streets, and 15 rides and close to 50 concessions are planned, McDermott said. Ample parking is available for several thousand cars, several parades are planned during carnival week and local industry and schools have tied in with the promotion.
Ray Booth \& Associates, Pittsturgh, are producing the centen-

## MIDWAY CONFAB

A. Hymes, novelty concession- Steve Harcha, C. M. Miller, Alv aire, is playing dates with the Rin- Cook, Roger Cook, Marvin Kemp Tin-Tin show for Ward Beam. On ${ }^{\text {Mr. }}$. and Mrs. Eugene Woods and the schedule are stops at Dayton Hobeson Reagan. Guests included and Akron, O.; Erie, Pa., and Mrs. and Mrs. Jehnnie Portemont, | Geritz reports from 4864 | Anderson | Mr. and Mrs. Harold Jackson, Mrs. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Docie Oglesby and Mr. and Mrs. |  |  | Street, St. Louis, that Boob is seriously ill in City Hospital there. . Joey Vance, last year out with a back-end unit on World of Mirth is currently in Boston framing a singing drummer act.

Prior to hitting the road, personnel of E. E. (Errie) Farrow's Wallace Bros.' Shows attended a barbecue at winter quarters. Those attending, in addition to Farrow C. Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Jeter Mr. and Mrs. Claire Winters, Mr Mr. and Mrs. Claire Winters, Mr
and Mrs. Andy Rasmussen,
Mr and Mrs. W. J. (Red) Harper, Mr and Mrs. Grover Bostwick, Mr. an Mrs. Earl Riecken, Mr. and Mrs. Sutten, Paul L. Duncan, Martin Yard, Bob Hackenberry, Paul and Roy Wasson, Clarence Addkinson Wayne Hannon, Carey Gregory

## FOR SALE COMPLETE UNIT

 El Ferris WheelHerschill Kiddeie
Herschell Kiddie Auto Ride
Two (2) Dodge Tractors with winches
Two (2) Frouhauf Van Two (2)
Two (2)
Freuhaut Van Trailers
Trallmobilo Rack All size Stands and Booths, including
$20 \times 20$ Bingo, Wire, Wheels, etc. Firstclass condition. Priced reasonably. Can TALIEYVILLE FIRE COMPANY FAIR For information call 202, Wilmington, $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dol., OOtympin } 5-2952 \text {, or } \\ & \text { Philadelphia, Pa., } \\ & \text { Greenwood } \\ & \text { 3-8201. }\end{aligned}$

WANTED-WANTED
Merry-Go-Round Foreman and Sec-Merry-Go-Round Foreman ond Sec-
ond Men for other Rides. We pay ond Men for other Rides. We pay
top woges to those who know their
business. business. No drunks

## PRUDENT'S AMUSEMEENT SHOWS <br> 124 Cedar Ave. Patchogue, L i, N, <br> Patchogue, L. I., N. Y. Phone: Grover 5-0315

## F. C. SWISHER




PARADA SHOWS


## WANTED

Girls for two Girl Shows, Talker, Candy
Prthman for 18 Fairs. Wire, don't write,
Phehmat haventr tume Warars, Wire, don't write,
tion furnished salary and transporta:
tevery nikht
 P.S.: Dave, come home.

## WANTED

Bainbridge Annual Street Fair
Flot ruNE 12, 13, 14, 15.


## HUBERT'S MUSEMM

228 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Open all year round
Want Freaks and Novelty Acts. State
asary and all particulars in first letter

## THIESS UNIIED SHOWS

 WANTED


Vocie Oglesby and Mr. and Mrs ernon Smith
Bobbie Sickels is back in the of fice wagon of Peppers All States Shows. . . Mrs. Marie Jones, supervisor at the Soldiers, is Sailors Children's Home in Xenia, O. During a recent vacation Mrs ones visited Mr. and Mrs. William R. Snapp in Joplin, Mo. . . Kim and Craig Wanous, sons of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Wanous, Side Show ops on World of Mirth, are ouring with their parents this sea and Craig made his first com munion on Mother's Day.
Mr. and Mrs. William Snapp, owners of the show bearing thei name, recently spent several days in St. Louis where they reported they'll open June 3 in Miami,
Okla. On the fair route are events Okla. On the fair route are events in Wisconsin, Arkansas and Louisiana. ... Joe the Grinder recently visited O. C. Buck Shows and cut up jackies with Jack Burke, Fitzie Reynolds and Joe Mooney.
Jerry Gerard, manager of Maryland Bazaar Shows, and Spencer Stine furnished the midway attractions at the recent Andrews Field (Mary land) Air Show.
Staffers on Carroll Greater Shows this year include Charles Shows this year include Charles
Carroll, owner; Mrs. Betty Carroll, Carroll, owner; Mrs. Betty Carroll,
manager; Jerry Ramsey, secretary; manager; Jerry Ramsey, secretary;
Ross L. Sinderson, lot superinRoss L. Sinderson, lot superin-
tendent; Clarence Lanke, electritendent; Clarence Lanke, electri-
cian; Jimmy Dein, Merry-Gocian; Jimmy De.n, Merry-Go-
Round foreman, assisted by Whitey Round foreman, assisted by Whitey
McConnaughay; Neva Lanke, McConnaughay; Neva Lanke,
George Hicks and Gladys Jester, tickets; Vern Jester, Stanley Mar tin and Bob Stutler, kiddie rides Geetus Johnson, Round-Up; John Stevenson, Octopus; Jack Henkelvig, Ferris Wheel; Blackie Stewart and Gerald Parker, Tilt-a-Whirl. Concessionaires incuude C. . Erickson, L. M. Jolley, Paul Herkes, Bill Sitka, Geneva Hazen, Eugene Haddad, Jean Haddad, Joe Stanley, John Stanley and Liz Stanley,
Stanley.

Harry Corry, veteran auctioneer with United Exposition Shows, is sporting a new Chrysler Imperial purchased from Young-Bundy Mo tor Compan, East St. Louis, III.
May 14 birthdays were cele-
brated on the Prell's brated on the Prell's Broadway Shows at Charlottesville, Va., for
Pinky Sylvester and Bill Welch, the party being hosted by Lillian and Bill Sylvester. Guests included $\mathbf{M r}$ and Mrs. Harry Stevens and daughters, Marie Harriet and Judy; Skippy Reisinger, Patty Ann Grisch, Mrs. Joan Prell and sons, Rickey and Jeffrey; Carl Prell, Mrs Eleanor Miller and children, Sharon and Glenh; Mrs. Julia Sarama Mr. and Mrs. Paul Williams and Mr. and Mrs. S. Lebow. . . . Allen Johnson, brother-in-law of Irene Barton, is recuperating in Demascus, Md., following hospitalization for a stroke. . . . Jack and Anne Russell, concessionaires for 31 ycars, have retired in Miami.
Hodge's Freakatorium has been doing excellent business at Riverside Park, Agawam. Mass., since LaVern Martin, bearded lady annex attraction. Also in the lineup are Prince Boki, fire; Betty Golden electric act; Doris Came, sword box; Armless Freddy; Mimi Larneau, sword swallower; Woody Dutton, talker and canvas; Joe Oddie, magic and emsee; Gert Hodge, change and collections; William Durk, two-faced man; Freddy Chalmers, fat clown; Jack Rose,
tattooed man; Jessie Rankin, gorilla boy, and Slim Curtis, front talker.


EWBURGH, M. Y. MAY 27.JUME 1

## TOM CARSON Bus. Mgr.



BILL HOLT Asst. Mgr.


BRISTOL, VA.
HUME 17.22
FORT CAMPBELL, KY.
JUIY 1.6
55,000 TROOPS ON CROUNDS



CONCESSION MELP: Maury Levitt and Harry Rubin want Agents, Raxilo, P.C. Dealorz. Levin can ploce Wheel Man. Contact Nowburgh Hotel. Agents contracted will have choice locations of Fort Campboll, Ky. rides and shows, contact ross manning NEWBURGH HOTEL, NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

## RENL PREMIESSHOMS <br> DRAVOSBURG, PA., JUNE 3-8. AlL STEEL MILLS WORXING 24 HOURS A DAY



SHOWS Can place Manager with people to handie. Circus Side Show, We have new top and Show
complete. What have y yu? We have 14 of the best Fairs in the East. starting last week
in in Juty. Can place Wildife; We lrene durton, answer: also place good Monkey Show or any
Show not contlicting. $\mathbb{E}$. Leonard, contan Show not contlicting. R. E., Leonard, contart me. Can place Man for Life Show, we have
everrthing complete; Dr. Parker, answer. Bob Rawlings can place Talker and Help for everything complete; Dr. Parker, answer. Bob
Mofordrome. Smokey and Lucky Van, contact me.
$\square$ Can place Round-Up, Fly-O-Plane, Spitfire, Caterpillar or any Ride not conflicting Can place Foreman for Water Boat Ride who drives semi. Can also place Working Men on
Rides if you drive. We do not hire tourists with cars, save your gas.
 We play Charleroi, Pa., Veterans' Celebration, July 4 ,


WANT CONCESSIONS for Babe Ruth Community Fair, Phoenixville, Pa., June 3-8; followed by Bridgeport, Pa., Community Park Fair, June 10-15; American Legion Celebration, Sharon Hill, Pa., June 17-22; Fountain Hill, Pa., June 24-29; then $\star$ CENTENNIAL $\star$, Hazleton, Pa., July 1-6-Midway will be directly in front of entrance to Pageant area; and Kimberton, Pa. Firemen's Fair, The Great Bethlehem, Pa., Fair and Sussex County Fair, Branchville, N. J. Now Booking independent Shows and Rides for Cumberland County Fair, Bridgeton, N. J., starting Labor Day.
RIDE HELP-Can place Ferris Wheel Foreman for \#5 Eli Wheel; top wages. Contact
MICHAEL DEMBROSKY
Now at Front \& Erie, Philadelphia, Pa.

## LAST CALL <br> LAST CALL THE GREAT BUNKER HIIL CELEBRATION

Being held for the first fime for 9 BIG DAYS, June 14-22, including a three day holiday weekend Site is the former location of the Massachusetts State Prison, which has been torn down
Shows and games can wark evenings and all day Saturday, Sunday and Manday, June 15, 16, 17. Rides work afternoons and nights.
DAILY PROMOTIONS, INCLUDING FIREWORKS AND THE BIG ANNUAL PARADE, WHICH DRAWS 500,000 PEOPLE.
WANT: Rides, Shows, Eating Booths of all descriptions, Age and Scale, Floss, Novelties, Souvenirs, French Fries and all legitimate types of Concessions. Flat joints need not apply, save postage. There are railroad sidings right at the lot. This will be the biggest celebration in the East, on a prize lot that will not be available after this year. All communications to:

$$
\text { JEFF HARRIS } \quad \begin{aligned}
& 103 \text { Wanut Ave. or Box } 88, \text { Revere, Mass. } \\
& \text { Phone: REvere } 8-3525 \text { before } 10 \text { P.M. }
\end{aligned}
$$

## Kiddie Merry-Go-Round

Allan Herschor SALE
for cash or will lease $\$ 300$ Priced right
Call or wire month.
Hamilton Hotei. A. COREE Olney, Texas

MOTOR STAIF EXPOSIITION SHOWS
numast, omio, ,N"NuA cuta




EMMAUS, PA., JUNE 3-8, FEATURING CAPT. EDDIE'S THRILL SHOW CONCESSIONS-Straight Sales, Hanky Panks and two Wheels.
RIDES-Any Major Ride not conflicting.
sHows-Any family-type Shows. Real proposition for Monkey Speedway. HELP-Experienced Men who drive for all Rides, especially Wheel and Octopus. Show now playing Schuykill Haven, Pa., May 27 -June 1
next week Emmous, Po., June ${ }^{\text {3-8. A All ree }}$
Necho Allen Hotel Pottsvillo, Pa., this weak

## PAGE COMBINED SHOWS

playing balance of season at celebrations and fairs NO MORE STIL DATES. 16 VERY GOOD FAIRS
CONCESSIONS: Water Cames, Ball Cames, Break-Hhe-Dish, Long Range Callery, SHOWS: Wildilife, Crime, Big Snake, Geek, Fat Show and Life show, any Ride not conRIIDES: Coaster. Rock-o.-Plane, Scrambler, Scooter. Round-U
flicting. Kid Rides, Auto, Tanks, Sky Fighter and Boats.
HEPP: Foremen on, Tilt Shitfiri, and Wheel. Also Second Men who have license and
drive. Want first-class Show Carpenter to ioin at once on wire. Bonus to good Men and five Want first-class

All replies to BILL PAGE
BYERS BROS.' SHOWS
Opening Clarion, lowa, June 3-8

 Jefferson, la.
independence Independence, la.
Northwood, $I$ a.

Osage, la.

Closing Nov. 15 in
CONCESSIONS: Want Hanky Panks of all kinds
SHows: Soecial privieges to Crind Shows and side shows.

C. W. BYERS or DUTCH WILSON

Winter C. 512 R2 until June 1, then Clarion, lowa.

## MIGHTY INTERSTATE SHOWS <br> WANT <br> WANT

SHOWS
Millers
 capable and reliable
Rides not onf
HELP: Can use itin
Forem

Replies to H. R. ROSEN

## PRELL'S BROADWAY SHOWS <br> WANT <br> WANT <br> WANT <br> Concessions: Age and Scales, Photo, Cligarette, Derby, Hanky Panks of Showr: Hish-clast Glirl Show with or without equipment. Snake Show. <br> Rides: Live Pony RIde, two more Kiddie Rides, Octopus (book or lease), Scrambler, <br> Want <br> PRELL'S BROADWAY SHOWS

## WANT RIDES-CONCESSIONS_SHOWS_HELPS



A. R. Briggs Shows
winter quartera address, Fairgrounds, sidnev, ohio, Phone Hy $\mathbf{L}$.0983.

## G \& B SHOWS




GEORGE BROAS

PAN AMERICAN SHOWS



PULASKI, TENN., ALL THIS WEEK



## Reid Sets Boston For Latest Opener

MANCHESTER, Vt. - The $\mid$ Also new is a 30 by 40 Cooklatest opening yet for the King house of Bill Chalis Jr., Wrene Reid Shows wiu
England-based unit in the Boston England-based unit in the Boston area on June 3, for its first date.
Owner Reid in Montpelier, Vt., Owner Reid, in Montpelier, Vt.,
during the current legislative sesduring the current legislative ses-
sion, expressed the studied opinion sion, expressed the studied opinion
that early spring dates have proven, that early spring dates hav
at best, doubtful assets.
at best, doubruur assets.
Even considering the varies of the weather, he recalled, the years have produced little spring business for a show blessed with clea skies and favorable temperatures
Customers have just been reluctant Customers have just
to hit the midways.
o hit the midways.
A crew of 12 men has been hard A crew of 12 men has been hard at work in quarters und Pinsonault vision of stepson Arthur Pinsonau and preparations have help has smoothly. No shortage of
been experienced, with many
 show.
A major addition to the fair route this year will be the Cham-
plain Valley Fair at Essex Junction plain Valley Fair at Essex Junction 't. The fairs, which hegin the Home
week in July at the Old Holl Week and Fair, in Woodstock N.B., and end at the Eastern States Exposition in West Spring field, Mass., also include a year at (Me.) Fair; second year at Rutland, Vt., and Cobleskill, N.Y

## Cobleskill Paved

Cobleskill, beginning a threeyear agreement, will feature ointly installed by Reid and the fair. At the ESE, the ride space is reportedly doubled to some 650 feet on the main prost 35 rides being erected. Among them will be a permanent, macadam hot rod speedway, permanent footings for a Wild Mouse ride which will book in for the week, and battery of four Ferris Wheels.
Ferris Wheels. will close for the
Altho Reid will season at Eastern States, plans are for the assembly of a back-end unit to continue at least six weeks ern dates. The plan has reportedly been discussed with a couple of owners, and the propositions look promising.
promising.
The show will leave Boston after one week, then play a week in Maine and seven weeks in Canada, where the prospects appear to be whe bes' in years. Dates will in clude Fredericton, St.Johns, Moncclun, in Prince Edward Island, Bathurst, and a celebration a Grand Falls.

Units Named
Set for the show is Harry Agne's bingo for the entire route. This is a new unit seating 300 persons

## Calgary Sets New <br> Fire Regulations

CALGARY, Alta. - In a move to reduce danger of fire in concession booths at the Calgary Exhibition and Stampede, the fair board has issued an order concerning materials to be used in their construction. Only treated, fireresistant canvas all wood must be at
the booths and the booths and all wood must least the
plywood.
De Gaynor Kid Show Opens to Fair Takes
MENOMINEE, Mich. - Cliff N. De Gaynor's Traveling Kiddyland opened its season here Sidur-
day $(18)$ in Henes Park and did fair day (18) in Henes Park and did fair weather. De Gaylor, owner-manager of the organization, was recently released from a Bascobel, Wis., hospital following a stroke.

Burt's Funhouse and 90 -foot Death bells Funhouse and show, William Chalkis' Circus Side Show and Monkey Circus, office-owned Monkey Motordrome, Chalkias' revue, key Motordrome, operce Williams' Club Ebony with 16 performers. A Gay Nineties 16 performers. for fairs
Concessionaires include Charles Concessonession manager: WilTravers, Devito, 5 ; Thomas Devito, liam Devito, apples and french popcorn, candy apples in their 18th ries-the Deve show-Arthur Pinsoyear whol Miller, Derby and Arrade. Arthur April will bring his Fly-o-Plane and Scooter, and Dale Quillman, six kid rides.
Repeating as publicist will be Mae Hong, Dorothy Vallie will handle tickets in the office, and another person will be narles Joyce is for the office. Charles Joyce is general agent. Al Thomas is Earl trician. Ride foremen, Charles Kroll, Don MorriJones, Charles Kroll, Don.
son, and Rusty Atkinson.

## Carnival Routes

- Continued from page 63

Tatham Bros. Combined: Peters burg, Ill.; Manito 3.4; Havana 6-8. field, K
field, Ky. June 1. Dep: Ogles
June 1; Depue 7.9. Neb. Laurens, Ia., 3-4; (Morn ingside) Sioux City 6-8.
Thomas, Art B., No. 2: Water town, S. D.; Bristol 2-4; Gar retson 5-6; Webster City, Ia. 8-12.
Thomas Joyland: Morgantown,
Tidwell, T. J.: Brownfield, Tex. Tinsley, Johnny T.: Mt. Airy N. C.; Elkin 3-8. Tivoli Expo.: Waynesville, Mo 29-June 8.
20th Century: Ponca City, Okla United Expo:: (Kingshighway \& Natural Bridge) St. Louis, Mo United States: Norton, Va.; Brad shaw, W. Va., 3-8.
irginia Greater: Hyattsville, Md.
Annapolis 3-8.
Vade Greater: Ecorse, Mich., $29-$
June 9 .
Wade, G.: Battle Creek
Mich.
Wall, Alfred Am.: Milford, Ill. Wallace Bros.: Pontiac, Ill.
West Coast, No. 2: Seaside, Calif Livermore 3-9.
Wilcox, Dick: Kennebunk, Me. Wilson Famous: Büshnell, Ill. Morton 3-8.
Wolfe Am. Co.: Bassett, V
World's Finest: Hamilton, Ont Sault Ste. Marie 3-8.
Vorld of Mirth: Arbor (Plainfield), N. J
World of Pleasure: Muncie, Ind Young, Monte: Provo, Utah.

## HELP WANTED

Experieneed Age and Weight Mant work
percentage.
Ref.
required. Write LINCDLN PARK
WNit Tot trite crosisy yire
Have good location for MINIATURE GOLF CONCESSION
Indian moundos kiddieland


## W.G. WADE SHOWS

## WANTED

 MERRY-GO-ROUND FOREMAN who knows his ride. Prefer for driver. GExcellent opportunity for STRING SHOW for season. Can also use two neat GRIND SHOWS and one more BALLY SHOW. All. replies

## D. WADE

c/o Western Union, Battle Creek, Mich., all this week.
P.S.: Following Battle Creek we play Kalamazoo, Mich., on the North Burdick Street show grounds.

## JACK FIYNN and BOB MEYERS

Want Agents for Peek Stor
Store, Swinger and Buckets. SHOWS: Sideshow, Snake Show (Jimmy Farmer, get in touch with Bob Meyers) HELP: Ride Halp who drive semis.

> Address:

Care Buff Hottle Shows \# Alexandria, Le

## RIDE FOREMEN

For Scrambler, Octopus, Wheel. Want
PARADA SHOWS
Bariesville, Okla, this week; Pawhuska,
okla
Okla, June
14-15,

## FOR SALE


Theodore Meadows TENNESSEE VALLEY AMUSEMENT

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |

## ChaRIES TRAVERS

## OPENS WITH KING SHOW

 All Agents contact me at Manchester,Vermont. Have opening for one more Grind Store Agent. Cunners and Ball Boys wanted. Jessie, contact m
Phone 444; $5-6$ p.m.

## THANK YOU

 JON (DUTCH) AND EVA SHAFER
"Save Money With Johnny" JOHNNY CANOLE
Altoona, Pa,
WANTED
Wheel and Merry-Go-Round Foremen
Also Second Men who drive. Can place MOUND CITY SHOWS

## WANTED <br> CIEAN CARNIVAL

Aug. 30, 31, Sept. 1,
Good
2.
spor,
Contact
M. E. ANDERSON, Concession Chair

## DUTCH WIISON

Wants, Agents for Grind Stores, Pin
Stores, Rollowns, Razzie And Buckets.
Also General Concession Help. Robert

Address: Care Byers Bros.' Shows, Win.
terquarters, Boone, lows. Phone 'sizR2.

## Letter List



## West Coast Units Get Rain

- Continued from page 70

Paul Herrin, second electrician; |cracker, and Steve Could, glass

Les Smith, Bob Winterstein, Harry dance.
Les Smith, Bob Winterstein, Harry Johnson, Ray Butter, Larry Stoner, ohn Carpat oremen; Bob Stalnaker Lawrence vaggi, 8 , managed by Morey Schil. Andrado Daniel Donaldson Ken- ler; Jules Blumental and Dave Andrado, Daniel Donaldson, Ken- ler; Jules Blimental and Dave neth Deligilio, Stanley Hemmet, Seitel, 4; Phil Silvers, S; Ronnie
James Clore, and Robert Stevens,
and Buddy Wald, 3; Sam Lasky, 3; James Clore, and Robert Stevens,
second men; Betty Coe, front gate second men; Betty Coe, front gate
tickets; Joann Terpening, Alice Stetickets; Joann Terpening, Alice Ste- Norman (Dutch) Schue, 1; Milt
vens, Harriet Carpenter, Mary Mcvens, Harriet Carpenter, Mary Mc-
Morrine and Edna
Arnold, 3, Ted Sharpe, 1, Fred
Goodrow, 1; and Johnny ProvenMorrine and Edna Tonguette, Goodrow, 1; and Johnny Proven-
ticket sellers. ticket sellers. Rowert and gate and Cookhouse and eating stand; Bae handles the towers and gate and Cookhouse and eating stand; Bae
Ed Kemp, The Billboard. Bruce Zaleel, jewelry; Jess Gomez, popEd Kemp, The Billboard. Bruce Zaleel, jewerry; Jess Gome
Freeman is the third man on the corn, and Horn, novelties. Freeman is the third man on the
Tilt-a-Whirl.

## Concessions

Unit No. 1 concessions include Cecchini \& Levaggi, 8, managed by Ernest Hoblitt; Frank Ward, 1; Mr. \& Mrs. Don Heffner, 4; Mr. and Mrs. Tommy Syester, 2; Hu Art Andersen. 2; Mrs. Vic Davis, 1 Art Andersen, 2; Mrs. Nic Davis, 1; John Ristick, 4 ; Lowis Ristick, 3 ; Bob White, 2; Charlie Peck, 2; Bob White, 2 ; Charlie Peck, 2,
and Ruth Korte Davis, 2. John Miller has the Cookhouse; Madge Wallace, eating stand; Jack Chris tensen, popcorn, an
Horn, the novelties.
Lil Schue has six kid rides booked with the corporation.
Don Gilbert's Side Show fea tures Claude Gilbert, talker; Har old Gould and Robert Gilbert, tickets; Florence Morden, midget fat girl; Jesus Gonzales, seal boy; Julius, pinhead; Helen Barry, fourlegged girl; Ali San, fire-eater Norma Gilbert, sword box; Terri Burgres, electric act; Dave Warren magic; Chief White Eagle, whip-

## Norfolk Wedding for Bill Jones' Daughter

norfolk, va.-Gloria Ann Jones, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. William (Bill) Jones, was married at First Presbyterian Church here May 7 to Ward Leland Jones, who operates a photo business in Syracuse, N. Y.
The bride's father is widely known in the East for his bingo operations. The bride has been teaching in Syracuse the past year. couple will reside at 1364 Teall Avenue, Syracuse.

Virgil Latiker is indendent. Shortly the ride superintendent; Shortly Lawler, electrician, and Bill Kuehl, assistant Chuck Auker, chief mechanic, and William. Snelson, Billboard age
and Merry-Go-Round foreman. Bil'posting for the units is done by Earl Sipperly.

## Davis Opens Dixie Shows

BENTONVILLE, Ark.--Dixie Amusements opened its 1757 season at Jay, OLla., April 24, followned by May 1-4. Route of the show
tennial will concentrate on the Arkansas-Kansas-Oklahoma area, with a la swing into Nebraska, Iowa and Missouri for the fair season.

Clifford Davis, manage, is as sisted by I. O. Davis. At presen
the show carries : major and 3 kidthe show carries $\dot{\text { ' major and } 3 \text { kid- }}$
die rides and 15 concessions, but no shows on the still dates.
New Attractions in Deggeler Line-Up ToLEDO - Deggeller Amuse-
ment Company, the former Ray Howard Bros.' Shows, began its seasord here recently with such attractions as Rolloplane, Dodgem, Fly-O-Plane, kiddieland and two new Eyerly rides in the line-up Also new is a searchlight, and a King Crazyhouse is to be delivered in July.
Among personnel are Melvin and Gaylord Otterbacher, Curly Little, Carr, Silm McCune and Mark Williams.

## (15S) CNI <br> KING REID SHOWS ${ }^{6 / 4 / 4}$ oserunco

 then june i7, Calals, maine; then seven sensational weeks in fimest canadian territory. route includes 3 OLD home weeks followed by our regular route of fimest new emgland state fairs.

WANT-Motordrome and Girl Shows with own equipment. Operator for office-owned Monkey Drome. Foremen and Second Men on all rides, top salary.

Hanky Panks of all kinds, Scales and Age, Pitches, Novelties, Duck Pond, Jewelry, etc. All our old Concessionaires come on.

Contact KING REID, Manchester, Vermont. Phone 468-W

## JAMES E. STRATES SHOWS

WANT FOR 1957 SEASOK-15 BIG FAIRS, STARIING JUNE 29
SHOWS-Wild Life, Fat Show, Unborn, Monkey Show, Freak Animal Show or any grind show of merit.

WANT TO BUY<br>Camel, Zebra, Llama. Also miniature Cage Wagon.

FOR SALE-NO. 5 BIG ELI WHEEL
Kelly and Sutton want Glass Blower. Dick Manley or Don James, contact.
Cottman \& Buffleton Avenues, Philadelphia, Pa., this week.

## BRASCH BROS.' SHOWS

Can use Wheel or Octopus Man.
Absolutely no drunks. Also can place Absolutely no drunks. Also can place
Photos, Jewelry, Novelties, Tile and Ball Game, other Concessions that work for stock and do not conflict, Dan Evans wants Agents for all Stock Stores. Will book tilt with second option to buy-must be late model. Blooming Grove, Wis., thro June 2. Nineteen Celebrations to follow.

## WANT

For 1957 Opening June 12 at Miltord, ill.
Concessions - Everything open except
Popeorn and Cotton Candy Popecorn and Cotton Candy. No flats or
gypsies. Ride Hetp-Need Wheel Foreman and Man and Wife to
Kid Rides All relles to

ALFRED WALI AMUSEMENTS
Watseka, III.
RITIER'S UNIIEL SHOWS
Playing home-fown Fairs and Celebrations. Wants Concessions that
conflict. No grift or Mitt Camp. 130 South K St., San Bernardino, Calit.,

## WANTED

First and Second Men on $\approx 5 \mathrm{Eli}$
Wheel. Tilt-A-Whirl and Merry-Co-
LONE STAR AMUSEMENTS
1701 Harrison St.: Amarillo.
Phone: DR
2-5783

## FOR SALE

36.ft. Merry.Go.Round, 24 fumper,
need
ned S2.0.06.00


## WANTED

 of trucksk Call 2178, Worthington, s
Then as per route. Contact

JOHN DORLAND

## RED LEMON TIM AYLIFFE

Want Azents for Duck Pond, Pitch-Tin.
Ou-Win Coke Botties, Glass Pitch and
other C/O NELSON BREEXE AMUSEMENTS
Maysville, Ky., May 27-June 1

## WILLIAM T. COLLINS SHOWS

## LAST CALL LAST CALL LAST CALE

 HELP. Want Foremen that have chauffeur's licenses for Tilt. Dodzem, Wheel, Octopus,Rock-o-Plane and Round-Up. Second Men on all Rider, also Front Gate and Likht
Rid Tower Help.
SHows: Can place Grind Shows of merit. Want Giria for Posing Show and Revue.
Salariep paid out of office. her
HIDES: Will book Looper or any outstanding major Ride. omike Price, let me know






## CHARLIE GRIGGS HAS FOR SALE-G-TOP

Built on 32 -ft. semi, two-ton Chevy Tractor, good rubber, fully equipped with ber, refrigerator, electric drink box, television, running water, card room, $\$ 1,200.00$ cash Can be booked on Show for one-third. Must be sold this week, as I leave for
Canoda June 5. Staying in Morgarfield, Ky., second week for Army payday, May 31. 8,000 National Guards just moved in. Can use two more Agents, als Operator for Girl Show with two or more girls. Will give copable Man two Shows for season. Would like to heor from Legal Adjuster without Concessians. Wire c/o WESTERN UNION, MORGANFIELD, KY. P.S.t Thanks for all the replies to last week's ad, I have signed contracts with two girls for Canadian tour, but will need two good Agents to go along

## HAVE ONE WEEK OPEN IN JUIY

Want established Celebration. Fund Raising Committees in Eastern Pennsylvania,

## lephone or wire me collect at once.

## MORRIS HANNUM

Necho Allen Hotel, Poltsville, Pa., this week

## BUCKEYE STATE SHOWS

Playing all bonatide Celebrations-6 109 Rides. Roseville, Ohio, May 27.june 1; WashingWant Cames and Concessions, no racket or Mitt Camps. Popcorm, Apples, French
Fries, Waftles and Sno Want Ride Help. First and Second Men for all Rides; tap all Rides; tc FATS VANDERGRIFT, Mgr.

## WANT TO BUY, BOOK OR LEASE

FOR GOOD PARK LOCATION
15 Elif Wheel, Tilt, Coaster and Kiddie Rides,
HAVE GOOD PROPOSITION FOR PONY RIDE.
INDIAN MOUNDS KIDDIELAND
soos COLLINSVILLE RD.

## WANT-CONCESSIONS-WANT

,

BROWNSTOWN, IND.<br>

Place cames omly.
MADISON, IND.
July 23-27 ELNORA, IND. DAVIESS COUNTY FAIR July 29-Aug. 3 SANDUSKY, MICH. SANILAC COUNTY 4-H FAIR. Aug. 20-24 Can place all Games.

## GOODING AMUSEMENT $C 0$.

1300 NORTON AVE. columaus b, оніо

## ROHR'S MODERN MIDWAY

Wilmington's bigger and better than over Memerial Day Celebration, 5 big days and nights-May 29 -June 2. Then the $\mathbf{1 6}$ th District American Legion Convention at Magnolis, with a solid route of Fairs and bona fide Celebrations to follow. Concessions: Balloon Dart, Fish Pond, Basketball, etc. Hanky Panks only, Cood proposition to couples to operate Trailer Cook House and Mug. Shows: Will book Show that does not conflict. Want reliable party to operate office-owned Shows. Have all equipment. Ride Help: Experienced Ferris Wheel and Spinaroo-mus
FRANK MYERS
Concession Manager
D. J. ROHR
wilmington, lllinoi

## LITTLE RHODY SHOWS

want for bristol, r. I., celebration, julv
Largest Patriotic Observance in New Engiand.
Ridet not conflicting, Side Shows, Hanky Panks, Candy Fioss, Grab Stands, etc. Can also use 50 or 75 KVA Power Plant.
-4 Big Days 4 - Bonfire and Fireworks on
For Space Contact
JOSEPH P. "KID" HOPE
Tel.: Clifford 3-7889
BRISTOL, R. I.

## WANT RIDE HELP

Capable Ferris Wheel and Octopus Mon. Profor drivers, If you can show us that you know these Ridos,
and bonus. All replies to:

## MORRIS HANNUM SHOWS

Schuykill Haven, Pa., May 27-June 1; Emmaus, Pa., next week, June 3-8


## GRAND AMERICAN SHOWS

Want for Fort Dodge and Waterloo, Iowa and Celebration in June.
Want Crind Shows, Arcade, Photo. Want Concessions, Hanky Panks, Glass Pitch, Age
and Scales, Jewelry, Slum Spindle, Bear and Bird Pitches, Fish or Duck Pond. Want Ride Help, who have chatfeur's license and drive semi trucks.

## INDIAN POWWOW, FLLGSTAFF, ARIZONA JUNE 29-JULY 7

Want Hanky Panks of all kind. Will sell Ex on Novelties, Scales and Age. Want Agents for Hanky Panks, Hustler for grandstand.

LOYD WILSON
204 South 23d St.
Phoenix, Arixona
Wanted-Peak Slore \& Count Store Agents-Wanted



## DEGGELIER AMUSEMENT COMPANY

## Great Eastern Shopping Cenier-Woodviite Road unin Juna <br> Games-Wo have Photo Gallery, Scales, Cork Gallery, Break Record, etc,

Can use Ride Men in all departments.
IRVIN DEGGELLER
Toledo, Ohio

## 

## TGME

Wheel tickets carried in Wheel tickets carried in
stock for immediate ship-
ment. THE TOLEDO TICKEI CO.

Tolede 12, ohio

## Club Activities

## Pacific Coast

 Showmen's Association
## Ladies' Auxiliary

Attendance at the meetings is holding up well considering the fact that more and more people are leaving for the road.
George and Betty Coe celebrated their wedding anniversary before leaving here. Recent departures included Lillian Schue, Margaret Farmer, Cliara Anderson, Mill and Ruth Davis. Esther Carley visited on Meeker's. Shows. Peggy Steinberg, who will remain here this season, spent a couple of weeks visiting her husband, Joe, on Siebrand Shows.
Emily Baily reported members convalescing after illnesses incluced Clara Zeiger, Myrte Hutt, Blanche Henderson visited Craft Shows recently where she talked with Charlotte Warren, Berta Harwith Charlotte Warren, Berta HarMerkel has moved to Costa Mesa Merkel has moved to Costa Mesa, Calif.
Meetings during the summer will be held the second and fourth Mondays.

Showmen's League of America
CHICAGO - With the meetings over for the season, activities have settled down to routine.
A summer schedule of operations has been put into effect. The office will be open from 9:30 a.m. to p. p.m. Mondays thru Fridays;
$9: 30$ a.m. to 1 p.m. on Saturdays, and closed all day Sunday.
The Clubrooms will be open 9:30 a.m. to 10 p.m., Mondays thru Saturdays, and on Sundays from noon to 10 p.m. The house committee will supervise the clubrooms and Herbert Pepper was named custodian
Recent new members are Leo Willis, Bernard A. O'Connor, John Gallagan Jr., John S. McDade, Pat Hoy, Daniel Ámico and Eugene E.
Barrett.
First meeting of the fall season
will be will be October 3.

## Caravans, Inc.

CHICAGO - Turnout for the club's 13th anniversary program was good. On hand were Presi dent Agnes Barnes, Molly Ray mond, Mae Taylor, Wanda Derpa, Helen Wettour, Ann Sleyster, Rose Helen Wettour, Ann Sleyster, Rose
Jarboe. Mae Sopenar, Eva Shine, Jarboe. Mae Sopenar, Eva Shine, Nora Heglund, Anna Schmidt, LiiHian Pano, Bertha Sheehan, Helen Hoffmeyer, Marie Dornfield, Margaret Levins, Anna Graebert, Josephine Glickman, Frieda Rosen, Claire Cherniak, Mary Martin, Marie Broughton, Violette Slovick, Lucille Hirsch, Marianna Pope Marion Falco and Geraldine Mus carello.
At a special meeting preceding the event, correspondence was read
from Frances Berger, Gladys Dowfrom Frances Berger, Gladys Dow-
swell, Alda McCue, Lillian Glick, Isabel Brantman and Helen Wet tour.
Winners at the spring social were Agnes and Oliver 3arnes, Isabel Brantman, Marion Falco, Ann Graebert, Nora Heglund, Lillian Lawrence, H. A. (Whitey) Lehrter, Margaret Levine, Pearl Mc Glynn, Eva Shine, Mae Sopenar, Max Brantman and Mae Taylor. Mollie Raymond displayed the awards for the summer books, including an Admiral clock-radio, silverware and a coffeemaker.
Clubroom will be closed until


## PARAKEETS and CAGES

Round 62 cea .
(Parakeets, 85e Each) Wrie Live Birds. - Shipped Daily

- Lowest Prices : Safe Arrival CHICACO BIRD \& CAGE CO, 422 s. State St., Chicago, il



## WANT

## WANT

WANT B \& J SHOWS
 $=3$

## IMPERIAL SHOWS

RIDE HELP: Want Merry-Go-Round Foreman, Wheel Foreman, other useful ride Men.
Must be licensed drivers. (No cara, pleaze.) CONCESSIONS: Want High Striker. Yenny Pitth, Glass Pitch, Water Games, Novelties,
others not conflitting. WINTERQUARTERS OPEN.
a Show openz Fairbury, lil., May 30; then Alton, III., June s-s.
Address BILL GULLETTE, Mgr., Fairhury, III.

## FOR SALE NOW

By 2 Carnival Folks, forced to leave the road by ilinesa.
 signs, wire; Sivertone Portable P.A. A. System complete. SBoo.00 takes al
Write C. B. F. HARRINGTON, V. A. Hospital, Ward Lake city, Fla., or 622 No. Beach $\mathbf{s k}$.

## AMUSEMENTS OF AMERICA

Can place for balance of season, including 15 Fairs, Hankys of all kinds. Help on all Rides. Tony Mason wants Girl Show Talker and Wife. Can use Sideshow Talker and Acts. Can place one more Flat Ride not conflicting.
Address JOHN VIVONA, Matamoras, Pa., this week

## RIDE MEN WANTED

Sober, who drive semis, any Ride. Can use Hanky Panks and Ball Games. Opening for Monkey, Animal, Mechanical or other Grind Shows. Marshalltown, towa, this week; Winona, Minn., next.
K. H. GARMAN, SUNSET AMUSEMENT CO.

## BEAM'S ATTRACTIONS

S. CONNELLSVILLE FIREMEN'S OLD HOME WEEK, JUNE 3-3. This is one of the biggest ovents of is kinditimate Concessions. HEL. Pa; Second Men for Rides who can
Can book Showz and legitimate drive. Capable Carnival Help of all kinds can be placed.

Contact sTEVE DECKER, Show Grounds, Masontown, Pa., this week.

## ATTENTION <br> CANADIAN RIDE FOREMEN <br> Can Place for Season Starting June IN THE UNITED STATES.

Foremen who can drive semis. No drunks or chasers, only sober, reliable Help. Foremen for Ferris Wheel, Dodgem,
Octopus, Round-Up, Rock-o-Plana and Tilt-A-Whirl. All replies to

WILLIAM T. COLLINS 801 E. 78th St

> Minneapolis, Minn.

WANTED-WANTED-WANTED Marry-co-Round Foreman and Sacond
Men for other Rides. Wo pay top wages to those who know their business. No drunks and chasers wanted.
$\qquad$ PRUDENT'S

## AMUSEMENT SHOWS

124 Cedar Ave., Patchogue, L. I


## FOREMEN

WANTED
FOR MERRY-CO-ROUND AND WHEEL
BILL GULLETTE
Imperial Shows, Fairbury, III.

## WILIIAM B. MOORE

WANTS FOR CETLIN \& WILSON SHOWS OPENING PETERSQURG, VA., JUNE 1. Due to disappointment want capable Operater of Six Cat. Contact at once. Also Up and Down Help for Concessions. Dave Dicordi, Russell Zion, lot me hear from you. All Hanky Panks open.

WILLAM B. MOORE HOTEL PETERSSURG
petersburg, virginia

## DROME RIDERS

Can place capable, sober Trick Rider for season, $\$ 125.00$ Still Dates; $\$ 150.00$ Fairs plus cut in ding. John

DEL CROUCH
Olson Shows, Hot Springs, Ark., this
.week; Decatur, III., June 10-15.

## BURKHART UNIT \#3





## Griffilhs Amusements

## WANT

${ }^{*} 5$ Wheel Foreman, Second Men who drive. Legitimate Coneesslons only.
Towar city, Pa., this week, Hummels-
town, Pa., June 3 thry

## PARAKEETS

85c
minimum Order, 40 Bircte.
CAGES 50c EACH 3hipped Doslly-8.0.B. Lea Angolee.
24-HOUR SERVICE
Durkee's Bird Farm
967 E. Callotin Rd., Pleo, Collformio
Phone: OXford 9-5210

## WANTED

## G\|RIS

- Novelty Acts
- Waitresses - Dancers TOMMY THOMAS Club Mardil Gras, 97 Duval st.

| NOTICE <br> RIDE MEN AND CONCESSIONERS: Southern states Shows can place, to ioin of once, expethse who drive trucks and have license given preference. Have room for a few more Hanky Panks. No cream of the merkets and they are open Can offer you a long, sure season, We are now booking Acts and Shows for our fall route. All interested parties contact at once. <br> JOHN B. DAVIS Wildwood, Fla., May 27 through June 1. |
| :---: |

## GARDEN STATE RIDES







A and T AMUSEMENT CO.
Opening Piketon, Ohio, May 28
ON LOT NOWW.
WANT Concessions of all kind.
HAM ANDERSON or PETE TURNER

> WANTED
> derby help and callers CARL HANSON 5975 N.E. Second Ave. Miami, Fla.
P.S.: Leonard Liddie, contact.

## CARNIVAL WANTED

Montague (Mich.) Homecoming by
Optimit Club, lote) July or early August.
on club grounds. Write
MONTAGUE OBSERVER

## WANT FERRIS WHEEL


Mike Caldera, Mgr., Sunsef Lake Park
Portamouth, Va,

Ranger-Lassie In Kan. City, Miss Tornado KANSAS CITY, Mo.-The Lone Ranger-Lassie show appeared at
Kansas City's Municipal Stadium Saturday and Sunday, and was safely out of the area by the time a tornado struck this area Monday out the first day, but did well out the first day, but did we
enough on the second. enough on the second.
Last weekend (25-26) it was at
the Milwaukee baseball park and it is scheduled to play Wrigle Field, Chicago, June 1-2. Schedule has been amended to eliminate a number of weekday appearances contracted earlier. Tie-ins are being used in many stands. At Chicago they have tickets for sale at cut rates in about 200 National Tea supermarkets.
After Chicago, the show lays oft three weeks, then resumes with a tour of Southern cities under the direction of promoter Eli Weinberg. Fair dates mark the last
stands before the September 28 finale.
It was the first event of its kind to appear in the Kansas City ball

## Vivonas Okay in Philly Stand;

 Faracchio WedWEST CHESTER, Pa-Amuse ments of America had a fair week in Philadelphia, with pretty good attendance contributing to the ride
gross, which was better the gross, which was better that antic-
ip ted. Fire the previous weel in Leiperville, destroyed Joe Faracchio's novelty stand.
Faracehio was married Friday (17) to Sara Baer in Elkton, Md Best man and maid of honor were Dominic and Marie Vivona. The
bridegroom has a new Roller bridegroom has a n
Coaster on the show.
Visitors here included the committee from Leiperville, Joe Sherman, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Rapple, man, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Rapple,
son and daughter-in-law of Jim Rapple, billposter, and Harry WilRon.

Sebastian (Babe) Vivona reports good results to date with the No. for fairs. Rosita Dell is main unit from a recent illess recovering

## Brashear Sets

 June 10 Bow In Texas Town
## FORTH WORTH - American

 Midway Shows will open its road tour June 10 in Greenville, Tex. Don M. Brashear, owner-manager, announced. Until then, the rides and concessions will play lots inOne of the major dates on this City, Okla., July 4 celebration Brashear said. Kansas fairs booked include those at Hill City, Hardtner, Stafford, Blue Rapids and will play the Woodward fair while Texas annuals include those at La Grange, Giddings, Caldwell, Bellville and Alice.

Joining the Cotton State Shows recently to optrate the Side Show James Miller, hailing from Phoenix Ariz.

Fay and Bill Snyder, who are soon to ioin Garden Bros.' Circus, front home in Miami.

New Kochman Unit Hunts Sunny Skies
MEDFORD, Ore.-Reportedly he first attraction rain-out in 31 years, was the fate of Jack Kochman's Auto Daredevils, at the Angels Camp (Calif.) Fair on Sathe former (18). The elements dogged he former Jimmy Lynch unit the ollowing day as well, with a rain Business Stockton, Calif.
Business generally has been better, since the show left the Southwest's flood belt. Texas was especially rough, and there was a rain-out at Phoenix. Business was weather-weakened at Houston and elsewhere, by rain, high winds, or both.
Where given a weather break, the show has enjoyed good attended the show here Wednesday (22).

Kochman is touring with this unit, which has Bill Reed as man ager and ramp-to-ramp jumper, Also a featured driver is Lucky Leo Schultz. With the performers is Patricia Jones, veteran stunt driver and stock car veteran stunt driver ceived considerable publicity in the West thru her exploits in the gas economy run, in which she finished second to Bill Losher.

## 3 On Advance

Handling the advance are Wil liam Skinner of Miami and Clarence Chrisman of Memphis, who are also billers, and Don Be be Personnel complement totals 16 Kochman's agreement with Mrs
Vrginia Lynch included trailers ramp equipment and other materiai it is understood, as well as rights to use of the Jimmy Lynch title. The unit will continue thru Oregon and Washington, then route eastward for its opening fair date, June 30 at the Dewitt County Fair, Farmer City, Ill. Following Brown be the fairs at Metropolis and Indiana, Illinois, W/ st Virginia Tennessee, Kentucky, Michigan and westward to end at California fairs.

Plans are developing rapidly for 1958 repeat tour of Europe, now being shown by Jack Kochman's Hell Drivers. Attorney Martin
Krugas is there now, doing legal Krugmaa is there now, doing legal
work for the repeat visit, and Man work for the repeat visit, and Man
ager Bob Conto will return to Europe in mid-June. This unit will Europe in mid-june. This unit will
return for the fair season, opening return for the fair
at Harrington, Del.

## Charro Days

Inks Franklin
BROWNSVILLE, Tex. - The Charro Days Commission an-
nounced that it has awarded its nounced that it has awarded its 1958 midway attractions contract played the date this year. The 1958 event will be held February 12-16.
Other bidders were H. P. Hill, Hill's Greater Shows, and Don Brashear, American Midway Shows.

## Carroll Springs

At Minnesota Spot
LEXINGTON VILLAGE, Minn. he firrolls Greater Shows opened season here Wednesday (15). Following the Wednesday (22) closing here, the show moved to Spring Lake Park, Minn., and then goes into a celebration and fair route in Minnesota and South Dakota season is a season is a Round-Up.

## 

## Monroe City, Mo., Contennial noxt woek, followed by Polo, III, Centennial. Six

big Days and Nights at each spot, then a solid Route of Fairs. CONCESSIONS: Can place a fow more Hanky Panks, olso Pitches, Age and Weight Batketboll, Caramel Corn, Novelties, Arcade ond others.
HELP: Cen place Foreman and 3 Second Men. Must drive.
Address E. L. WINROD, Mgr.
Grenite City, Ill., this woek; Monroe City, Mo., next woek.

## MOTOR STATE SHOWS \#2

want for may 29 opening, madison helghts, mich., CORNER OF 14-MILE ROAD AND STEVENS
Wont Foremon for two-abreast Merry-Go-Round. Second Men who drive. Monky Panks, will Ex Photos, Scales and Age, Glass Pitch, Mi-Striker. Can use one or two

## ,

F. DICKSON, Manager

## BIG CITY SHOWS

MADISONVILLE, TENN., MAY 27.JUME ; FOLLOWED BY V. F.W. CEEBRATION, COLUMBUS, IND., JUNE 3.8, ON THE STREETS
 Contaet Jimmy Ackley, Owner, or Ralph Deeker, Bus. Mgr.

ATTENTION! BIGGEST CELEBRATION IN 1957 OKLAHOMA SEMI.CENTEMHILL, JUNE 14-JULY 7-24 BIG DAYS



## GOLD BOND SHOWS

WANT WANT

WANT

 HICKPY STAREK. MER.

## LITILE DIXIE AMUSEMENT COMPANY




Contact ED WHALEN. Gen. Mgr., per route above

## MERCURY SHOWS

## WANT

## WANT

want

## Legitimate on the stre June 16.22 .

st clair, Mo Contact BOB ALSOBROOK
Page Bros.' Circus \& Carnival Combined
Want Electricion and Mechanic, Ride Superintendent, Ferris Wheel Foreman, Ride Men on all Rides. Useful Show People in all departme
equipment except Girl Show. Hanky Panks of all kinds.

Bowling Green, Ky., now; Albany, Ky., next week.

## RIDE FOREMEN WANTED

Wheel Foremen, Merry-Go-Round Foreman, Tilt Foreman, Kiddie Ride Foreman, Second
Men on all Ridies. Foreman's wages start at $\$ 50.00$ on up depending on what you
know,
SCOOTER FOREMAN WANTED
An Wo sems no A. J. SUNNY AMUSEMENTS


## THOMAS JOYLAND SHOWS

Can place at once for Side Show, Bally Girls, Man and Wife Team for Mlusion, Tattoo
Artist, Acts of all kinds. Can place Ride Men on all Rides, must drive. Want Cater Artist, Acts of all kinds. Can place Ride Men on all Rides, must drive. Want CaterPhoto Callery, Short Range, Balloon Darts and legitimate Concessions of all kinds Address: MORCANTOWN, W. VA., THIS WEEK.
when answering ads
Say You Saw It in The Billboard

## ONLY \$6.90 FOR SAMPLE KIT \#101

10 of our latest and HOTtEST promotional items. Re-order just the items you desire. You must be delighted with our sample kit or money refunded immediately. Send us $\mathbf{\$ 6 . 9 0}$ today for your kit or write for FREE listing.

| WRITE FOR FREE |
| :--- |
| LASKO |
| FAN |
| BROCHURE |

When in Chicago Visit Our Modern Showrooms

##  Phone: LAwndale 2-7377

GRAND OPENING JUNE 3
CHICAGO'S NORTHSIDE LARGEST DISTRIBUTOR OF WHOLESALE GENERAL MERCHANDISE
$\underset{\text { SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER }}{\text { St }}$
Send sy.50 for 10 of the "Hottest"" Promotional Hems of the Year
Each a sure-Fire Seller. Money-Back Guarantee.
Be Sure to Visit Our New Large Showrooms While in Chicago. DAMEN-LAWRENCE SALES, INC.

## MERCHANDISE TOPICS

ABC Premium \& Novelty Company, Chicago distributor of genpany, Chicago distributor of gen-
e-al merchandise, has moved and taken on a new name. The firm taken on a new name. The firm
has been retitled Damen-Lawrence has been retitled Damen-Lawrence
Sales, Inc., and has moved to 4727 Sales, Inc., and has moved to 4727
North Damen Avenue, Chicago The telephone number is UPtown 8-1112. To mark the changes the firm will hold a grand opening at its new address the week of June 3 Monday thru Saturday. The new location was necessary due to expanding business in the firm's line of sundries, carded goods, house hold items, hardware, toys, jewelry leather goods, electrical appliances specialties, novelties, premiums and specia
gifts.

K \& L Jewelers will move to new and larger quarters in Los Angeles about June 1. According to Stuart Krause of the firm, this
will mean faster and more efficient will mean faster and more efficient
service for customers. The new adservice for customers. The new ad-
dress will be 217 West Fourth dress
Street.

## Yours for oniy 50c per 60-IABEI Botile (samit

 Naturalin Vitamin-Mineral tablets
## 18 VITAMINS plus 13 MINERALS In Every Tablet!

In a Natural Base of Liver, Yeast, Alfalfa, Wheat Germ Oil and Prune Powder!

Here's the New Vitamin-Mineral Tablet With More to Talk About... At a Price to You That Makes for Big Prolits!
No matter what you're solling now, you owe it to yourself to find out how much moro Naturalin Vitamin-Mineral tablets offer in pitch appeal and profit. Check the formula at right very carefully. Compare it with any other product on the market. We manufacture for doctors and companies throvghout the United Stotes. Thus we offer this low,
direct-to-you prices
ONLY \$6.00 PER DOZEN BOTTLES, PREPAID!
Yes, your cost is only 50 per bottle of 60 tablets (a full month's supply). Order your first dozen today on the guarantee that they sell faster than any you've ever pitched, or return for full refund. YOU CAN'T LOSEI YOU CAN PROFITI

YOUR OWN BUSINESS!
On orders of 12 dozen or more well be glod to imprint YOUR NAME on the Naturalin label instead of our own MORTON, Inc., 1625.39 N. Highland St., Depf. B, Memphis 8, Tenn.

## SELL BIG WHEN DEMAND IS BIG!

Reserve Space Now
For Your Ad in The Billboard's SUMMER SPECIAL

## Dated June 24

The timely, traditional reference issue for thousands of active buyers during the next four months.

Herman L. Jesson, 124 West Sixth Street, Los Angeles, is now including in his line of novelties genuine baby alligator head key chains made by Indians in Colombia. Jesson imports them direct, Novelty buyers will remember Jes son as the importer of Amazon orchids and the original shrunken Indians of Eastern Ecuador.

Indianapolis Statuary Company, 1549 Madison Avenue at Lincoln has on hand a large assortment of plaster for the trade. Included in he line are plush and slum. Th ple. Due to detour U. S. 31 or sam to 1500 South East Street, two blocks west on Lincoln, when visit ing. Loading dock and parking
-
Murray Roth and Dave Berk, of Gem Sales Company, 533 Wood sales of the six-pen popet rect tary have their order department busy. According to the firm's owners, no pen item handled by them has ever produced action like the six-unit product. The item consists of a pocket secretary and
memo pad combination in a handmemo pad combination in a hand
some leather-grained vinyl material some leather-grained vinyl material
and six Windsor ball point pens. and six Windsor ball point pens
Price is $\$ 8.40$ per dozen or $\$ 96$ per gross. Samples are available at $\$ 1$ postpaid. Your money wil be refunded if you are dissatisfied with the merchandise after inspect ing it.

Levin Bros., Terre Haute, Ind., a company which has been established since 1886, is running a tured 10 gross of assorted slum, $\$ 8.50$; plastic police whistle ring, six dozen on a card, $\$ 1.50$, eight-inch feather doll, $\$ 1.65$ per dozen, and 18 -inch floral paper parasol, $\$ 9$ per gross. All prices are f.o.b., Terre Haute, and post age is extra. A 25 per cent deposit is required on all c.o.d. orders.


## LITTLESHINT

THE NATIONALLY ADVERTISED
RAZOR BLADE PLANES TWO FAST DOLLAR SELLERS NOW AVAILABLE TO DEMONSTRATORS 3-Way curve
(WIAY CURVE

## PLUSH TOYS and DOLLS

FLASH $\cdots$ Superb Values
NEWS ITEMS When They Are New
If you have not dealt with us in the past, ask those whe have BERNY NOVELTY CO.
14 West 14th Street Now York 11, N. Y. (1).

 <br> \section*{} <br> \section*{}

| INSTRUCTIONS |
| :---: |
| BOOKS \& CARTOONS |



## MAGICAL APPARATUS

## "NEW LOOK"

 PENNANTSin over 2,000 years Send for our rree uteraturo mustrating
the Iuryeut une of traffic stopperi ever manutactured under one root Make
your pisce tand out dike, tore unumb your piace atand out tike a more thumb
You get attention with Myrio oroducta MYRIO (O., Depl. B

| Cat |
| :---: |
| mast |
| Comin |
| 3 |
| mim mititemex. |
| ipoos |
|  |
| KIID DI |
|  |
| THL |


524.60 oiticin wer
$\$ 22.00_{\text {F.OB B }}^{\text {Dozen }}$ к.c
29" BEAR

$\$ 27.00 \begin{gathered}\text { posen } \\ \text { Fo. } \\ \text { к. } \\ \text { к. }\end{gathered}$
Complefe Assortment of All Plush Toys
-Dolls-Concession Merchandise.
Wisconsin Deluxe Co.

|  |
| :---: |

## Plastic Pennants <br> Wivimum




A \& A NOVELTY CO.

## SALESBDARDS


Deluxe sales Co., BLUE EARTH, MINNESOTA

| BALL POINT VENDOR <br>  ever iofino proat Mrachina price, sto.95, <br>  Brooklyn N . $\qquad$ B. SALES Brookivn 4, N. Y. |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |









| PRINTING |
| :---: |
| Al.ways sperdiest service on qual <br> iti Window Cards. Three color $14 \times 22$ |
|  |
| Colored day |
| paid Tribune Preat |
|  |
| eetim |
| Varietes |
| Coetz, st Louns 23, No. onis. Nocinc |
|  |
| , |



1000 BUSINESS CARDS. $\$ 3.49$














 TATTOOING SUPPLIES




##  <br> at LIBERTY <br> ADVERTISEMENTS



SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR GENERAL CATALOG IT IS NOW AVAILABLE

 A GENUINE MONEY SAVING GUIDE FOR Premium Usors, Avectioneors. Wagon Jobbe
Agents, Salosmen, Distributors, etc. Out B3 veef recor, ot Honest ana, oopena

Merchandise You Have Been Looking for

Cafalog Now Ready-Write for Copy Today


## PRREMIUM SUPPLY CORP.

 2201 Washingion Are, SI. Lovis $3, \mathrm{Mo}$[^5]transfer EP's from location to location, and still get the same results. In this way, he was able to utilize selections from his record library without incurring additional record
When it comes to buying new EP selections, Sam watches the record charts and consults the local record stores to determine what the juke play and retail sales seem to go hand in hand.

## Indiana Boosts Op Tax On Gross Income 50\%

INDIANAPOLIS - Come July of a World War II veterans' bonus 1, Indiana will take 50 per cent
more in taxes from all types of more in taxes from all types of
coin-operated equipment. That is equpl.
That is the effective date of a law passed in the recent session which provides that the State's toll on all such devices, juke boxes games or .venders, will be upped o $1^{1 / 2}$ per cent.
Enacted in 1933, the excise is it is just that, a tax on gross in come.
Thus the operator pays the tax machine. He pays. in fact, even on machine. He pays. in fact, even on
the share retained by the location owner, who also pays on what he enes.
The increase did not come as he result of an isolated drive to harrass the coin machine industry. prehensive tax-raising program to prehensive tax-raising program to
meet the rising cost of State government.

Taxable as Property
Coin machines in the State are also subject to assessment as per sonal property. This evaluation is tax collected by the local communities. On the local as on the State level, increased costs necessitated higher tax rates.
To facilitate the collection of both the gross income tax and local taxes, the 1957 Assembly enacted the law which requires identification of proprietorship. Henceforth, the name and address of the owner must be displayed on all machines.
The gross income tax rate on coin equipment has been raised line, the new automatic ball racker compelled a comprehensive increase. Then it was raised from 1 per cent to $11 / 4$ per cent.
With the collection of a sum adequate to achieve the bonus pay ment, the increase was permitted to expire in 1953 and the coin machine rate fell back to 1 per

## Fischer Bows

New Imperial Coin Pool Line

CHICAGO - Fischer Sales \& Manufacturing Company, Tipton, operated pol ahers the of coinoperated pool tables, the Imperial line, at the Music Operators of America show here last week. The new six-pocket models are available in dark mahoghany blond hardwood, or white and available with either slate or wood composition tops.

In addition to stressing quality workmanship, as compared to cheaper constructed bumper tables prevalent on the market in past years, the Imperials have tivo new design features:
Legs are boltless, permitting operators to move tables without use off a wrench, and legs wont drop ofr rom cabinet. An automatic ball rack enables players to sort smken
balls into two separate sections of balls into two separate sections of 1949, when a 150 million paymentl cial tables, both hardwood models.

## Pa. Ops See New AMI H

sales manager, represented the W . Va.; Louis H. Trapletti and phonograph company, along with Paul Calabove, Joal Vending, AlBanner personnel, who hosted the toona, Pa.; Jack K. Maragos, Pittsshowing. Included were I. H. Rothstein, president; Albert M. Rodstein, vice-president; Herbent R. Rosenthal, manager of the Pittsburgh office; Allan Bruck, Philadelphia; Paul Cohen and William Hamel, sales representatives.
Banner's office and service personnel included: Helen Pearch, Alvera Angelini, Thomas Scheller, vera Angelini, Thomas Scheller,
James Johnson, John Morris, Jack James Johnson, John Mo
Ware and James Skinner.
Some of the operators in atten ance were: R. L. Stover, Altoona Pa.; Willard Shiner, Pittsburgh; Ed
Henderson and John Henderson and John A. Swisher, Supreme Amusement Company,
Fairmount, W. Va.; W. W. Pate, Cramblett Amusement Company Salisbury, Pa.; Nate Ruder, Ruder Amusement Company, Johnstown, Pa.; Mr. and Mrs. R. Bruce Schrack, State College, Pa.; Frank Salvaggio, Gallitzin, Pa.; Mr and Mrs. H. C. Lowe, DuBois, Pa., and
Frank Seely, Hilltop Vending Company, North Braddock, Pa.
James V. Delluvio and John A. Euliano, E \& D Amusement, Meadville, Pa.; Paul Halenda, Main Music Company, Pittsburgh; Mr. and
Mrs. Curley Harvey, Bayard, w. Va.; Harold Oser, Bayard, W. V 2 .; Mose Boyer, Fairmont, W. Va.; Elmo Trickett, Fairmont, W. Va; Jean Costales, Jean's Amusement Acme Music Company, Home stead, Pa.; Jacob Dobkin and Jce Dobkin, Allan Sales, Wheeling, w Va., and Mr, and Mrs. Donald
Wells, Wells Coin-O-Matic, Kinzua, Pa.
Mr. and Mrs. Peter M. Orenzuk, Modern Music Service, Weirton,
burgh; Mr. and Mrs. Phil Lang, Williams Vending Company, Pittsburgh; Mr. and Mrs. George Kondrasuk, Ellwood City, Pa.; Thomas R. Rutherford, Franklin, Pa.; Bob Aiello and William Garbart, Aiello Amusement Company, Ridgway, Pittsburgh, and Mr, and Mrs. Ted Wright, United Vending, Greensburg Pa.
Gene Klein, Jefferson Amusement, Clairton, Pa.; Joseph DeLeo, Altoona, Pa.; Cart Hamburg, Ham-
burg Bros., Pittsburgh; "Cliff," of burg Bros., Pittsburgh; "Ciff, of
Salvaggio Amusement Company, Salvaggio Amusement Company, W. Va.; Mr, and Mrs. Sam Melillo, Brockway, Pa.; Mr. and Mrs. Luther Williams, Miller Music Company, Clarksburg, W. Va.; Ray Nickel, Nickel's Amusement Com-
pany, Monroeville, Pa., and Bill Gentile, Pittsburgh Coin Machine Exchange, Pittsburgh.
Mr. and Mrs. I. M. Johnston,
Iohnston Music Company Philinsburg Pa. Joseph Peiffer Penn Music Company, Meadville, Pa; Nick Kratsas, Verona, Pa.; Mr. and Mrs. Edward Novak, Eddies Coin Machine Company, Whecling, W. Va.; George Glansser, burgh; Furey Ross, Pittsburgh, Fa.; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Auslander, Pittsburgh, and Howard Degelman, Pittsburgh.
Steve Belfiore, Canonsburg. Pa, Meyer Popkins, Pittsburgh Coin Machine Exchange, Pittshurgh George Férris, Carnegie Equip-
(Continued on page 95)



when answering ads
Say You Saw It in The Billboard
 OPERATORS


GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON
CANCER FUND

ARCADE EQUIPMENT
LIKE NEW IN APPEARANCE
AND CONDITION-
note the very low prices Exhibit Jungle Hunt (Pistol) ... $\$ 225.00$ Genco Champion Baseball ..... 195.00
Genco Quarterback ....... 175.00 Genco Quarterback ......... 175.00

Chicago Coin Twin Hockey ... 150.00 | Chicago Coin Twin Hockey ... 150.00 |
| :--- |
| Witliams Jolly Joker |
| 0.00 | Mutoscope Lord's P 60.00

Write We are distributors for Rock-Ola. MODERN DISTRIBUTING COMPANY 3222 Tejon St. Denver 11, Colo.

## SPECIALS

Chi Coin 6 PLAYER
SKI BOWL . . Genco 2 PLAYER SKILL BALL .. $\$ 395.00$

Exhibit RINGER BALLS.... 125.00
Williams 4 BAGGER..... 350.00
Williams KING OF SWAT. . 245.00
Genco CHAMPION
BASEBALL
....... 245.00
EBALL. . 245.00
Unifed STAR SLUGGER.... 295.00
Genco RIFIE GALLERY. ... 150.00
Keeney SPORTSMAN GUN. 175.00
Exhibit DALE GUNS
50.00

Chi Coin GOALEE ....... 50.00
Evans SADDLE \& TURF... 150.00
UTIVERSIT Machne ase mo. Hith St collmbisis. oino


## WE ARE GIVING THIS EQUIPMENT AWAY

All machines have been thoroughly cleaned MUSIC
F-120, like now $A M$
E-120, like now
(choice of colers)
E-120 $\ldots .$.
C $(45$ RPMs)
. $\$ 565.00$
$\mathbf{3 7 5 . 0 0}$


SHAFFER
"JeT" SPECIALS


## SEEBURG 3W1

100 WALL BOX SPECLAL
$\$ 49.50$

- Chrome Covers
- New Buttons
- Completely

Reconditioned

- New Instruction Plates


## WURLITZER

Model 2000 ( 200 Sel.). $\$ 795.00$
Model $1800 \ldots . . . .625 .00$
Model $1500 \ldots . . . . .2229 .50$
Model $1400 \ldots \ldots . .149 .50$
Model $1250 \ldots \ldots .1129 .50$
AMI

| 6.120 | . $\$ 695.00$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| F. 120 | 550.00 |
| Model | 109.50 |
| Model | 89.50 |
| Model 1 | 69.50 |

SEEBURG

| M100C | \$525.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| M1008 | 425.00 |
|  | 225.0 |

GUARANTEED
RECONDITIONED PHONOS

Mechanisms Completaly Over-
hauled and Tested
All Wern and Dofective Parts
Replaced With New Ports
Amplifiers and Tone Arms Reconditioned or Replaced
Cabinet Refinishod and Plastics, Glass Peplaced Where Needed

Wrife for
Illustrated Catalog

## SHAFFER

Music Company
Over 25 Years
Columbus, Ohio
849 N. High St. AX 4-4614

Cincinnati, Ohio 1200 Walnut St.
MAin 1-6310
Indianapolis, Ind.
1327 Capitol Ave.
MEIrose 4-3571

## Fedam Offers

## - Continued from page 88

which have been field tested for 10 weeks are refined versions of the firm's pioneer model, VS-1.
Holland stated there are currently Holland stated there are currently
more than 200 of the new units more than
in the field.
Refinements center around three main points:

1. Redesigned front, with modi fied drop chute and selection panel with a new lock-out mechanism
2. Simplification of electrical wiring.
3. Multiple pricing (VS-4),

Both the new VS-4 and VS-3 are identical except for the pricing feature. The VS-3 retains the sincent vend. The VS-4 will vend at four separate prices, accepting nickels, dimes and quarters.
The units serve from one to 10 selections, with a vending capacity age capacity in the base will accommodate another 240 cans.
Dimensions are 56 inches high, 29 inches long and 16 inches deep.

Mississippi operators in Jackson recently shopping for equipment and supplies: Charles Ethridge, John Haley Music, Durant; Joe wood; George Fraley, Macon Muwood; George Fraley, Macon MuNovelty, Yazoo City; O. H. RushNovelty, Yazoo City; O. H. Rush-
ing, Rushing Amusement, Philadelphia; J. T. Long, Long Music Hol lendale; Cy Puckett, The Music Man, Lambert.

## Ops See AMI

## - Continued trom page 93

 Cemma, Gemma Music Company Clarksburg, W. Va.; Mr. and Mrs Alex J. Semchak, Angelo Amuse ment, Frank, Pa.; Howard (Sxip per) Thomas, Thomas Music Iom pany. Steubenville, O.; Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Custead, Butler Pa.; William Schrim Williams Vending, Pittsburgh, and John Kopko, City Vending, Monessen, Pa.William H. Larry, Supreme Amusement Company, Cumberland, Md; Mr. and Mrs. M. Ba'. inger, Acme Vending Conpantterworth and Pat Butterworth, Johnstown, Pa.; Mr, and Mrs. Leo F. Bischof, Johnstown. Pa. Mr. and F. Bischot. Johnstown. Pa.; Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Rosenberger, Equip
ment Service Company, Pittsburgia ment Service Company, Pittsburgat
and Mr. and Mrs. Harry Snvdeı and Mr. and Mrs. Harry Snvdel
Snyder Amusement, Fayetteville. Snyd
Pa.
Milk Production Up

- Farm production of milk in April totaled 11.428 million pounds, 1 per cent more than in April, 1956, per cent more than in Apri, 9 and 9 per cent more than the 1946.55 average for the month according to Agriculture Depart. ment. Volume produced on U.S. ment. Volume produced on farms during April was sufficient tarms during April was sufficient
to provide 2.24 pounds daily peı to provide 2.24 pounds daily pet
person. Milk production in the first four months of this vear reached a record high of nearly 41.6 bil
a renths of this vear reached aion pounds, slightly more than the previous I igh for the same months last year.
the Door to PROFITABLE OPERAIING wifh SIX-POCKET POOL IMMEDIATE
DELIVERY!


## BINGO GAMES

| Kow wex |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |

## SHUFFLE GAMES



## 5-BALLS



## ARCADE EQUIPMENT

Wms. DLX. 4-BAGGER . . . . \$295 Un. STAR SLUGGER . . Wms. KING OF SWAT..... 245 C. C. SUPER HOME RUN C. HOME RUN. 210 Un. CARNIVAL GUN Wms. CRANE ........ Write C. C. CRANE C. C. TWIN HOCKEY. . . . . . 235 Genco NITE FIGHTER. .

Deco SPACE SHIP $\$ 275$
95 95

85 | .. 175 |
| :--- |
| 345 | 345

145 .. 145

> Values from WORED MDEI all wew! IISCHER'S utra- №sen "IMPRRAL"
> opt

Wms. BIG LEAGUE Wms. POLAR HUNT Un. PIRATE GUN.

$\square$
III
1

## NAMA Outlines

## - Continued trom page ss

Bion fee establisheded for theire cute gory. However, registration fees will be credited to dues if the 90 days." becomes a member within 90 days.
Exhibit space will be assigned on the basis. of the following space priority schedule:

1. One point for each year of participation in former exhibits.
2. One point for each year of
exhibit continuity, counting back First group-Maximum space prifrom 1956 to 1947 inclusive. 3. Two points for each year of ority companies. Second group-All other NAMA machine manufacturers, allied, sup membership in NAMA, counsing plier and subscriber members. In addition to the foregoing Third group-All other exhibitors chedule, where two or more com- of record and exhibit prospects. panies request the same space but Space requests from companies different amounts, preference will in the second and third groups will be given the applicant requesting be honored on the basis of the space priority points within their In order to overcome the prob- groups.
lems of a large number of requests According to Seldy, all requests for specific booths, exhibit appli- for hotel assignments will be hancations will be released in a series dled by the Philadelphia Housing

## REGULATION 6-POCKET POOL

FISHER BALLY EXHIBIT EL DORADO

## BIG CHOICE OF DEALS YOU CAN'T BEAT!

## WANTED-

WILL PAY CASH $\$ \$ \$ \$$ for these Bingos if they are reconditioned and prepaid to Boston.
NITE CIUB \& DOUBLE HEADER
.$\$ 300$
BIG TIME \& MIAMI BEACH 100
yariety \& gayety 45

## MUSIC CLOSEOUTS

Write-Wire-Call $8{ }^{8}$ WURLITZER
10 WURLITER
$17000^{\prime}$ 's

## -KIDDIE RIDES-

BALLY CHAMPION HORSE . . . . $\$ 450$
MERRY-GO-ROUNDS
400
(Lane, Lee, etc.).
BALLY SPACE SHIP.
BALLY SPACE SHIP . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 225
SEE SAW
SCIENTIFIC TV RIDE 195

BOATS
GENCO DAVEY CROCKETI UNITED PIRATE WILLIAMS CROSSFIRE GENCO CIRCUS
298 Lincoln St., Allston 34, Mass.
ALgonquin 4.4040

Exclusive distributors for
WUPIITTFR-BALLY-EXHIBIT-CHICAGO COIN

closeouts NEW GUNS


738 Erie Boulevard Enst, Syracuse 3, N. Y., U.S.A Coble Address: "DAVDIS" Phone: GRenite S-1631

## ALUMINUM DE－GREASED DISCS

For STANDARD and HARVARD METAL TYPERS
－Packed in rolls of 100
－Available with especial imprint
Call our PaRIS \＆SERVICE Depi，for all your Typer noeds


1318 N．Western ave． CHICAGO 22，HL．－EV 4－3120

## GUARANTEED MUSIC！

A．M．I．G－120 ．．．．$\$ 695$
A．M．I．Model C ．． 125
A．M．I．D－80
295
Seeburg 100－R 725
Rock－Ola（51－50） 150
Rock－Ola Fireball 275
Wurlitzer 1800
675

SEEBURG M－100A Finost condition－
roady to operato！
s225


Quarter Century of Servics
120 N．WESTERN AVE．，Chicaco 47，ill．，U．S．A
RECONDTIONED－ REFINISHED LTKE NEW I
Terms： $1 / \mathrm{s}$ Dep．，Bal．C．O．D．
ATLAS NISIC COITPII ARmitage 6－5005
when answering ads
Say You Saw It in The Billboard

## Air Juke Facts to Public

## －Continued from page 81

tax and licensing legislation．In－membership－and that extra funds evitably the answer boled dow two words－public relations．
Operators told how it was neces－ sary to educate the legislators as well as the public on the actual
workings of the juke box industry． workings of the juke box industry．
＂We must not kid ourselves，＂one operator stated．＂Our business still is held in low repute by many，who at the mention of the word＂juke
box＇immediately conjure up box immediately conjure up
pictures of slot machines and pictures of slot
racketeer elements．
＂As long as this picture persists in the public mind，we＇ll continu－ ously be confronted by dis－ measures．＂
In answer to a question from the floor，Sidney H．Levine，MOA legal counsel，said that the association had already taken several concrete steps along this line on the national level．

MOA Steps
He said，at the suggestion of several directors，MOA had decided to set up a tax advisory service which would be concerned with local tax and licensing problems，as well as on a national basis．
Levine stated that MOA was also considering the appointment of a top－notch public relations firm
to represent the members．He cantioned，however，that final approval for such a mere would have to come from the general

## Distributors for UNITED＇S Hi－Fidelity Coin－Operatei PHONOGRAPH

THE GREATEST ADYANCEMENT IN AUTOMATIC MUSIC IN 20 YEARS

EYERY OME SEEBURG
STEAM．CIEANED
AND
REFINSHED
LIXE NEW！

| SEEBURG | AMI |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cl 20 | \＄$\$ 725.00$ |
| ．．$\$ 815.00$ | F120 | 625.00 |
| HF100R ．．． 725.00 | E120 | 425.00 |
| M100C ．．．． 525.00 | D30 | 295.00 |
| M1008 ．．． 425.00 | E40， 7 | RPM 295.00 |
| HF100C ．．． 645.00 | E40， | RPM 365.00 |
| M100A ．．． 225.00 | D40 | 195.00 |
| 1003 ．．．．．． 850.00 | c－200 | Write |

SEEBURG 3W1（Chrome） 50 conver－$\$ 55.00$
 Speakers．．
WURIIT WURLITZER 1900 …．．$\$ 795.00$
1800
7
＂曲禺㬰！上
枷照
of the juke box industry by partici－ pating in civic groups，being activo in local organizations and even running for a city post，to which he was elected．
He pointed out that Boston，like many other cities，was in the pro cess of re－building．Authorities are not only anxious to＂clean up the city，but to raise revenue as well． Unless we show that the juke bor industry is a clean，legitimate and desirable business，we＇re bound to be subject to indiscriminate legis－ lation．
The sentiments were echoed by Clint Pierce and Cordon Stout． Stout added that in his State of South Dakota，operators had suc ceeded in revoking a juke box li－ censing requirement by pointing out that venders were not subject to any licensing requirement，and that the juke box was nothing more than a music vender，＂requiring no more policing or supervision． They succeeded in defeating the measure with this argument，ac－ cording to Stout．

Harry Snodgrass said that in Albuquerque，the license had been $\$ 25$ for a machine with a 5 －cent chute，and $\$ 50$ for a machine with a 10 －cent chute．

He said at year＇s end，he found He said at year＇s end，he found he had paid an amount of money in license fees to the city which was 5 per cent of the total occu－ pational license fee collected by the municipality．And this did no even take in other operators．
He said after his case was ex－ plained to the mayor and city council，with all the facts aired， the license was reduced．
Harry Schlesinger of Square Amusement，Poughkeepsie，died April 27．A veteran New York State operator，he was the brother of Sam Schlesinger，who was associated with him in the route， and Al Schlesinger，managing di－ rector of the National Coin Ma success in building the reputation separate story．）

Distributors for United－Williams Genco－Auto Photo－Klopp．．．．with this great lineup of new equipment

## UNITED

Bowling Alley

Team Bowling Alley KLOPP
Coin Counters
Coin Changers

Quarterback ．．．．\＄215．00
Crane
Mutoscope Photo
matic（prewar）．． 295.00 Sidewalk Engineer 150.00 Muto．Football ．．． 275.00 Submarine． Bally Moon Ride ． 125.00 Telequiz Silver Gloves ．．．． 95.00
williams
6－Pocket Pool 6－Pocket Slate Pool 1957 Baseball Crossfire Gun

## ARCADE

World Series ．．．．\＄99．50
Pennant Baseball ． 125.00 Deluxe Baseball ．． 125.00 Hi Fly Baseball ．．． 245.00 Zodiac ．．．．．．．．．． 175.00 Major League
Baseball ．．．．．． 150.00 Basketball Champ 175.00
Peppy ．．．．．．．．．．．．Write

GENCO
Circus Rifle Gallery Gypsy Grandma AUTO PHOTO

Model 11

2－Player Basket－
ball
．．\＄195．00 Goalee ．．．．．．．．． 90.00 Four－Player Derby．$\quad 99.50$ Big Bronco ．．．．．． 395.00 Flash Hockey ．．．． 99.50 Champion Baseball 225.00 Twin Hockey ．．．． 275.00 Range Rider ．．．．． 295.00 Round the World

Trainer ．．．．．．． 425.00
SPECIAL CLOSEOUT！
GENCO＇S
DAVY CROCNETT
Brand New！！Write

जin


## Delaware Senate

 - Continued from page 92 awayThe existing statute, according to Deputy Attorney General Ralp pinballs a criminal offense said that courts in some other State have ruled that a free game represents a payoff inasmuch as it that Delaware doesn't have a decision to thai effect, but that the bill would clear this up so that if a pinball operation "gets out of hand" authorities could step in and stop it.

## Williams

Now Delivering: - 1957 BASEBALL - CROSSFIRE Cun - bocker POOL TABLE

## williams Distributor <br> Williams

MANUFACTURING CO.
4242 W. Fillmore St., Chicago 24, ill.

## Game Trade

## - Continued from page 92

 Company's new Toonerville Trolley kiddie ride; Chicago Coin' Commando Gun; Auto-Photo's new now Imperial line of pool Fischer new Imperial line of pool tables; pong shooting game, and TruBowler conversion; and Genco's Bowler conversion;Still other newly developed machines were shown privately in the hotel suites.
Thirteen exhibitors displayed amusement machines at the Show about the same number as last
year. Some were reportedly turned year. Some were reportedly turned le back for lack of space.

## New System

- Continued from page 81

Notation to correspond with the phonograph placement is made on a center removable strip.
The extra sleeves permit a backinventory of each location. This is done by the operator dating one title-strip for each record removed on change-day. The titte-strip is removed from the current inventory sleeve and placed in one of the extras. When these are filled, the
title strips may be removed and more current removals inserted.
Pantages said that Program-O Matic will be handled by phonograph distributors as well as record one-stops.

New 6 Pocket POOL GAMES

## Size $41^{\prime \prime} \times 77^{\prime \prime} 33^{\prime \prime}$ Complete with numbered bal 1 Is: 

sLate TOPS, 32 " $\times 48^{\prime \prime}$, for Pool Tables. SLATE TOPS, $32^{\prime \prime \times 66 ", ~ f o r ~ P o o l ~ T a b l e s ~}$ ROTATION PLAYFIELD, Regulas Size 4- AOLE BUMPERLESS RACK SOOL TOP Rezula, size-one hole in easch corner.
Above Toppin include rack, oversize cue boll and 529.50

Aromith Rotation Bolls, 1 to 10 . Set $\qquad$ Aramith Rotation Bolls, 1 to 15. Sel Write for list of pool supplies


## Rosen.Gives You REAL Buys 

## All Star Team Bowler Boll

. $\$ 395.00$ 14-F.t. Bowilin
League Chief
Clover

Cliver | Criss C.ios Bowiet |
| :--- |
| Criss Cross Target | Crown Bo

Delieht Delight ........
$\substack{\text { Deubbe Core } \\ \text { Feeture Bowler }}$ Peatur
fireball
Leasue Miami Shut
Ringer Ball
 Star Bawil
Starlite
S. Starite er rame Ailiey
Sunet
United Tare

 | 75.00 |
| :---: |
| 35500 |
| 29500 |
| 10000 |
| 10000 |
| 105.00 |
| 95.00 |
| 35.00 |
| 4 | Skill Ball- 2

Bilne tower

United | United 14-Ft. |
| :--- |
| Bowling Al | Championshin

Bowlers Derty Po

| Learue |
| :--- |
| Motch Pool |

1/3 With Order, Balance C.OD
WIRE - PHONE - WRITE
$\$ 55.00$
75.00
$\$ 18.50$
Write
2.25


A-1 MECHANIC WANTED for Bingo Games

## - WORK IN CHICAGO AREA

- SALARY- $\$ 600.00$ PER MONTH
- regular hours
- VACATION
- bonus arrangement
- must have car

The Billboard, 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Illinois

## Industry Presents 3 Plaques

## - Continued from page 92

he organized the coin machine ent republic as a "bastion of liberdivision of the National Catholic ty" in the Mid-East.
USO and how he was always Lou Boorstein said the cause of eady to conate time and money UJA brings no problem of dual loyalty as it has always been in the Other tributes to the guest of American tradition to aid free peohonor were paid by Sidney Levine ple in all corners of the globe. and Ted Blatt

Lauds Mrs. Parkoff

## ff

## Praises Committee

Rabbi Klapperman told of Mey- In his acceptance speech, Meyer er Parkoff's activities participation the executive committee who in the religious life of Lawrence, worked so hard to make the camand paid particular tribute to Mrs. paign successful.
Parkoff as head of the Temple The entertainment roster inSisterhood and as a community cluded Morgana King, Mercury; Clory Allen, representing Barney Poss; Bernie Nee, Columbia; the Lane Brothers, RCA Victor; Mitzi Mason, Vik; Randy Starr, the singing dentist; Betty Johnson, Bally; Dot; Barry Frank, of the Sammy Kaye ork, and Kathie Karry Fraternity. Stanley ork backed
1re wern

The Gene Stanley ork backed
 Anglo-Saxon law and morality to ancient Israel and termed the pres-
the artists and provided dance music until past midnight. After the affair; Al (Senator) Bodkin and Mrs. Bodkin were hosts at an informal party at hosts, at
Lindy's.

VolleyNow Delivering 6-POCKET POOLS
The Tables of
"Cadillac Quality"
built to insure years of profitable cperating!

## Write, Wire, Phone for Details, Today t <br> 

VALLEY
333 Morton Are Bay City. Mich. TWint
TWrook
$5-8587$
Bay City. Mich.

## SCORE FIRST!

You'll BE ON The ball wihh FIRSI.Class Equipment from FIRST!

## ARCADE

Mut. LORD'S PRAYER.. Wrile

MuI. K. O. CRAMP . $\$ 325$ | Wrile |
| :--- |
| . |
| $\$ 325$ |
| 245 | C. C. TWIM HOCKEY .... 5325 C. C. TWIM HOCKEY .... 245

Wms
6.PL. ALI STAR.
C. C. STEAM SHOVEL 185 C. C. STEAM SHOVEL
Gen. 2-PL. BASKETBALiGen. 2.PL. BASKETBALL. 185
Mut. TUMGO Wums. SIDEWALKEMGIMEER 150 C. C. BASKETEALL CHAMP C. C. 4-PLAYER DERBY. Cap. MIDGEI MOVIES.. Evans SUPER BOMBER. Evans BAT-A.SCORE. IELECUI2 W/ Film
Mut, ROCK ' $W$ ' ROLL Mms. QUARTERBACK Wms. DL. WORLD SERIES
 SCORE-A-LIKE TBUNGERBOL FIREBALL TRIPLE STRIKE
CRISS CROSS CRISS CROSS BOWLER Indicales Match Pla MARS. UNITED BARNER ACE
LEAGUE SHUFFLE TARGETIE SUPER 10 fh FRAME POOL ALLEY CHALLENGER BIKINI
CLUB 10.PLAYER

| WANTED! |
| :---: |
| G-otlieb |
| 5-BALLS |
| Bally |
| BINGOS |
| Cash or Trade | "FIRST" IN POOL GAMES! Everybody's Talking EXHIBI'S NEW 6-POCKET POOL GAME


 JUST COMPARE:
Ixclusivo Distributors for ExNIBI In Tlifnols and Indiana

## LIKE MAGIC!

AN AMAZING 20-FOOT
BOWLING ALLEY from YOUR OLD SHUFFLE GAME

## EXHIBIT'S

## TRUE-BOWLER

Hit of the M.0.A. Show! BIG! BIG! BIG! 2-1b. genuine Brunswick Duck Pin Eowling
Balls! $\begin{aligned} & \text { 41/2" } \\ & \text { Real Bowling! }\end{aligned}$ diameter. Closest thing to

FIRST Has It-FIRST
Exclusive Exhibit Distributors for Illinois


when answering ads
Say You Saw It in The Billboard

## Court Affirms

## Continued from page 92

the court cannot substitute its judg. ment for that of the council which enacted the ordinance. "An ordinance cannot be overthrown by a court unless it is clearly arbitraty, unreasonable or unrelated to the public health, morals, safety or welfare of the community."
The Toledo ordinance bans any pinball which is so constructed as to make possible by the use of an adjustment, or by the registering of odds or a score, the return of tokens, free plays or other drivileges.
The court upheld the constitu tionality of the ordinance, stating that this phase of the controversy was well reviewed by the Sixth District Court of Appeals in a simi lar case in Columbus, $\mathbf{O}$. The To ledo ordinance is modeled after that of Columbus.


## Now Delivering- <br> LOWEST PRICED 6-HOLE ROTATION POOL TABLE

 on the market todayComplete with finest accessories

WORLD'S MOST COMPACT
"Moving Grandma" Fortune Teller
Location Space-No Problem Only $24^{\prime} \times 46^{\prime \prime}$ High

Grandma acfually lifts your fortune card with lifelike fingers, waves and delivers card so realistically-she's almost human!
"CIRCUS"
Rifle Gallery
Featuring
Mysterious "CRAZYBALL"
and "SAD SAM" Targels


## DAVY CROCKETT

The ONLY JUNIOR SIZE Moving
Target Rifle Gallery

## Genco's Newest

 SENSATION
## cyPS grandma <br> FORTUNE TELIER

SHE MOVES!
SHE BREATHES! SHF ANSWERS CUESTIONS!
SHF TALIS Fo

RTO

## THE FIRST OF ITS KIND <br> IN THE HISTORY OF THE COIN MACHINE BUSINESS!

MFG. \& SALES CO.
2621 N. ASHLAND AVE. - CHICAGO 14, IL.

## Munves Booths

- Continued from page 82
at a time within a few seconds interval. As each target is hit, it umps up and down, a gong rings and a red light flashes, while core is registered.
The gun, on dime play. fires hit by direct electrical targets similar to that used on the popular ifle units which also utilize the Dale contact system.
Target unit is 72 inches high, set back 30 inches from 46 -inch high gun mount. Width of the two units is 30 and 12 inches re-
spectively. spectively.
Named at the show to handle the Squoits and Burp Gun pieces were Bilotta Distributing Company. Newark, N. Y.; Birmingham Vending, Birmingham; Supreme Distributors, Miami; Lieberman Music, Minneapolis; Southern Music Company. Memphis; Denve Music Company, Denver; MillerNewmark. Detroit and Grand Rapids, Mich.; H. W. Brinck. Butte, Mont.; Joe Westerhouse, Cincinnati; Cleveland Coin Ma chine Exchange, Cleveland, and Redd Distributing Company, Boston.


## Big Pool Balls

## - Continued from page 92

developments on the older Belgian coin pool market (the game has been popular here since 1947). Delmotte now believes the next phase of the coin pool business will find larger pool balls in use. Most of the present models utilize the nooker-size balls
Delmotte, whose firm supr lies pool balls for many of the coin pool games on the U. S. market, was here last week for the Music Operators of America Show. Nyack Siate Cormpany, Nyack. New York, an exhibitor at the Show, is distributor of the balls. Delmotte was accompanied on his MOA rounds by Louis Clement of the Belgian Consulate, Chicago.
Delmotte commented, "It is remarkable the way American manufacturers have improved the quality of their coin pool tables.

## ADVERTISERS

know exactly what
THE BILLBOARD

## 21448 ROCK-OLAS,

Like New. .
$\$ 650.00$
11438 ROCK-OLA ... 395.00
21434 ROCK-OLA,
45 RPM $\qquad$ 150.00

2 SeEburg "R"
with Royal 50c Units 725.00

## COIN MACHINE SERVICE, INC.

ROCK-OLA DISTRIBUTORS FOR MORTHERH CALIFORNIA

Phone Paul Speer
Santa Rosa 1498
or write for prices


## Only



## has

## Picture Window Programming

offering the duai pricing system . . . with nothing extra to buy

## $\star$

Ask about our special Trade-in Cffer


Exclusive Dist, for Bally in E. Pa. and Rock-Ola in E. Pa., So. Jersey and Del.


## COINMEN YOU KNOW

## Detroit

By hal reves
William A. Ryan has taken over operation of the F. \& G. Vending Company, cigarette route formerly operated by his brother, Robert J. Ryan, of St. Clair Shores, and Jack Gage, of Detroit. The latter pair are concentr: ting in the music machine field, operating under the name of G. \& R. Music Company.
Phil Jones, manager of the onestop record service a: Angott Distributing Compary, reports an in-
crease in business requiring the crease in business requiring the addition of Bob Sulczew ki, a newecmer in the business, to he staff. He has a background in records and is the nephew of J.e Galeski, Cosnat Distributing Company here Phil is busy himself spearheading organization of a new fraternity for the music business, with special events to raise funds for under rivileged children.

Carl Angott, of Angott Distributing, and Mrs. Angott spent several days at the Music Operators' of America convention. . . . Roland Bungay, repairman of the Angott organization, was married May 11 to the former Joan Heavener. The couple left for the East Coast for their honeymoon.

Otto Wissner, of Mount Clemens, Mich., was a Detroit visitor Monday (13), picking up parts for his equipment and looking over new machines.


GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND



GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

THE BILLBOARD
Exhibit Lists Gun At \$725, Bowler Conversion \$550
CHICAGO-Sam Lewis, Exhibit Supply vice-president, has set a list price of $\$ 725$ on the Pop-Gun on the Tru-Bowler, shuffle-tobowling conversion.

Both of the new game units were shown at the Music Opferators of America Show here last week.
Pop-Gun Circus, features ping pong balls shot from an aircomprests. An automatic score board keeps score.
Tru-Bowler, the conversion unit, consists of a cabinet unit which can be combined with any type of shuffle bowler to up-date the machine into a bowler utilizing $41 / 2$-inch Brunswick duck pin 4/2-inch Brunswick duck pin includes cabinet, balls, new rollover panel, coin box and installation instructions.

Production of frozen orange conProduction of frozen orange con-
centrate in Florida was nearly 42 million gallons by April 6, Agriculture reports. Figure is 9 per cent earlier. Stocks held by Florida packers were up 31 per cent.

when answering ads . . .
Say You Saw It in The Billboard


## HINGED

 INSERT!

Loosen 2 clips to swing open the picture frame moulding of lite-box-then entire insert with reels and wiring folds forward rels and wiring folds forward

## KEENEY <br> gIVES YOU this fantastic new money maker that defies comparison in the bowling field!

## TOTAL TEAM SCORING $\mathrm{TOTAL}^{2}$ Improvis IW R:SSI MEClaNsm

## "FEATHER-LIFT" PLAYFIELD

EASY TO SERVICE!



## HOW THEY ARE dOING AT AL GOODMAN'S PLAYTIME ARCADE WITH UNITED'S bowLing ALLEY




[^0]:    PROGRAMMING-
    the key to suctessfut IV adrertising THE BILLBOARDthe hey to succestal programming

[^1]:    Billboard's Music Department receives an average of more than 200 new single and album releases each week for review. Paul Ackerman, Bill Simon, Ren Grevatt, Ralph Freas, June Bundy, Howard Cook and Bob Francis frequently listen to a record many times before making their final review evaluation of its potential:
    No one, but no one, can consistently "pick all the hits" . . . however, Billboard, from the 200 -plus records received each week, selects for Spotlight treatment those records which, in the opinion of the Music Department, have the greatest sales potential . . . and The Billboard's record of picking the winners is tops.
    That is why record dealers, disk jockeys and juke box operators everywhere confidently use Billboard as their weekly buying and programming guide. It is one of the many ways in which Billboard helps the entire music industry expandl

[^2]:    EVERY
    NUMBER
    P
    AYS
    S
    OFF
    AT
    ROULETTE
    659 Tenth Ave.
    New York, N. Y.

[^3]:    As an extra traffic builder, WE'RE STAGING AN EXCITING ALBUM COVER PHOTO CONTEST WITH THE CANON CAMERA CO. BIG PRIZES WILL BRING IN BONUS TRAFFIC Call your distributor today for contest detalls, and for sensational June merchandise!

[^4]:    MERRY-GO-ROUNDS
    
     order
    Wheels Alsplane Ride
    Alter THEEL MFG. CO.

[^5]:    A New Idea in a Tax Free Ticket Game MATCH YOUR NUMBER
    
    
    

    EMPIRE MULTI-USE
    
    LOOP STAR SALES ${ }^{\text {Nataco }}$
    

    HOT OFF THE PRESS-NO. 157 CaTALOG
    Containing everything for the ENGRAVER, FAIR WORKER, etc., such as EXPANSION
    SHESTS PEARLS-CLOSEOUTS \& LEATHER GOODS FOR EMBOSSING . . . If your copy has not beon received-SEND FOR FREE COPY TODAY.
    "FRISCO PETEEI $\begin{gathered}\text { All Phones: FRanklin 2-2567 } \\ 226 \text { s. WELIS ST., CHICAGO 6, ILI }\end{gathered}$
    

    Mati. Ad 10.pc.Walch Sets. $55.95 ; 8.8 \mathrm{pec} .54 .60$
    
    

    # MUSIC MACHINES 

    Not so in a half a dozen of Sturm's locations. Sturm experi mented first with a Globeville tav ern location where he mounted an
    inexpensive, swivel-type ceiling spotlight out in front of the juke box, pointed downward, where it bathed the phonograph in a glow-
    (Continued on page 82 )

    ## New System

    Records Ops' Disk ChangesHOLLIWOOD -- Program-O
    Matic, a system designed to give music operators a visible record of tunes and their placement on phonographs as well as those re cently removed, is being offered by the Pantages Maestro Company
    Program-O-Matic, which consists of a sleeve approsimately seven
    inches long and sevond and onehalf inches wide, is made of durable, pliable, transparent plastic. In the upper righthand corner, a reinforced hole permits filing of the
    sleeves on a nail or hook in the operator's shop.
    The company, headed by Rodof three Program-O-Matic sleeves, which sell for 50 cents each, for 100-120 selection machines and five for 200 -record players. For the suggested to keef a record on the tumes removed from the machine. current on a machine, Pantages suggests that the operator insert a 10 slips fivided five to ane of the (Continued on page 97 )

    ## Vic Ostergen MOA Confab Opens Way to Re-Elected by

    Indiana GroupEAST CHICAGO, Ind.--Vic Ostergren, who has served as pres\& Owners' Association Equipmen
     for 10 years,
    was re-eiected
    to that post for
    another two
    year term May
    15 at an asso-
    ciation meeting
    here.
    Other officers
    elected by the
    association, all
    new this year, $\begin{array}{cl}\text { VIC } & \text { are John Le- } \\ \text { OSTERGREN } & \\ \text { Gette, vice-pres- }\end{array}$ ident; Dorris Harris, recording sec retary and treasurer; Boyd Luken, custodian, and Edmund Bukala, ergeant at arms.
    Ostergren called for 100 per cent participation by association memAmerica Convention, held Jast week in Chicago.

    ## Pa. Ops See New AMI H

    PITTSBURGH--Approximately 350 operators and guests atModel H phonographs beld by Model H phonographs beld by
    Banner Specialty Company here Banner
    recently.
    Distinguished guests who appeared with other operators were
    Mrs. Celia Pearlman, of Magdiel, Israel, and Louis J. Reizenstisin president of Western Pennsylvania National Bank.
    Eric Dyer, AMI regional district
    (Continued on page 93) ical, he was careful to state that
    be devised to combine performance $\mid$ directors will appear in The Billfees with mechanical royalties and
    thereby by-pass licensing societies. Miller, Levine and Martin Britz, Miller, Levine and Martin Britz,
    were all returned to treasurer, were all returned to their positions with MOA at Wednesday's closed membership meeting. After being re-elected, Miller promptly reappointed Le vine legal counsel. Both Miller and Levine were given salary increases. Each received a standing ovation.
    In addition, seven officers were In addition, seven officers were named and a slate of 25 directors (A complete list of all officers and

    ## MOA's One-Sided Copyright Debate

    ## Compromise Hope Dimmed by Session Marked by Absence ASCAP Reps

    ## - Contuued from page 18

    spontaneous and were obviously ine to amplify their usual ant ASCAP point of view. Prion to the evening session, it was whispered MOA would declare itselt in the of an increased mechanical royalty to writers and publishers. This suggestion materialized at the evening Barrett-being put forward by Paut questioned later said he was a BMI writer and publisher, not an operator. While declaring himself in favo

    ## MOA Panel Details Dime Conversion

    CHICAGO--Dime play is here o stay but the nickel is dragging its feet in leaving.
    That was the general trend of the first forum discussion on dime play and diversified operation which kicked off the 10 th annual convention of the Music Operators of America lield here last week.
    Interest on the subject ra. high, is the room was filled to capacity with approximately 100 operators Moderating the forum were Lou Casola, Harry Snodgrass, John Casola, Harry Snodgrass,
    Wallace and Howard Ellis.

    ## Air Juke Facts to Public: MOA Panel

    ## CHICAGO - Operators agree Gordon Stout, David Baker, Martin <br> \section*{Britz and Clint Pierce.}

    that an effective public relations program is the key for obtaining the type of reasonable tax and box industry needs for survival.The occasion was the second form discussion titled, "Taxation and Licensing Problems, Public Relations and Present Legislation, annual convention held tere last week.
    Moderating the forum were

    Despite the late hour, the mee ing drew a capacity crowd of well over 100 operators. Many were forced to stand in the back of the room, as all available seats were
    taken well before the meeting began.

    ## Stress Public Relations

    ## the floor to tell steps they bad

    found helpful in gaining favorableThe group wholeheartedly agreed that the dims was a necessity for survival.
    However, statements by members of the panel, as well as operators from the floor, showed that while the dime conversion has become pretty much accepted in most
    big cities, it is detmitely lagging in the rural areas.

    > Rural Areas Lag

    Howard Ellis told that his home town of Otnaha was almost JUU per cent converted but the surround
    ing territories were slow to fatil into ing territories were slow to fail into
    the fold. Casola and Snodgrass echoed the same or their respec tive territories of Rockford, III., and Albuquerque, N. M. Casola, iowever, pointed to a definite drag
    in the rural areas surrounding his city, with conversion no better than 60 per cent.
    Wallace stated that conversion was near the 60 per cent ma: $k$ for the whole St:.te of West Virginia
    but was considerably ess in areas of Ohio and Pennsylvania.
    Chief discussion centered around now to overcome the two big stum now to overcome the two big stum
    bling blocks that operators appear bling blocks that operators appear
    to be facing in making dime play a 100 per cent reality.
    First was "cut-throat competition."

    Second was the stubborn loca-
    (Continued on page 82 )
    he did not regard juke perform performance for profit. Miller stated the MOA is on record as favoring an increased mechanical
    Other operator and MIOA points of view put forward at the meeting change in the Copyright Act would work excessive hardship on operators; 2) The case has been explored nine times before by Con-gress-is this not enough? 3) It box exemption be removed, the arge publishers, such as Warners, we Big Three, Chappell etc. and writers getting very little; 4) It was charged that juke performances had buitt up writers, pub-
    lishers and diskers-maybe they should pay us.": 5) Levine, in answer to a question, stated that if swer to a question, stated that if
    the exemption were removed, this would mean payment no' only to ASCAP, BMI and SESAC, but to hundreds of newly-cre
    Levine went on to claim that repeal of the juke box exemption peal of invest ASCAP with exces sive power; that "chaotic" condisive power; would result and that "our business as Ne know it would be destroyed. He attackeo the that it was not understood by rank and file members and that it was unfair to small writers.

    ## MOA Essential

    Several times Levine emphasized that the existence of MOA was essential-even in the event of passuge of an amendment to the to fight across the bargaining table and go to court on rates to protec the operator," he said. He warned against what be called the operators' biggest danger, "complacen cy," adding: "Without the organized effort of MOA our industry will find itself devoured."
    At one point in the session Henry D. Spalding, billed as foundes and former editor of Deejay Magazine, took the foor to state that he bad chairmaned a meeting of some 20 jockeys, all of whom support the side of MOA as agains ASCAP. Questioned later, Spalding said
    jockey.
    elected to their posts.)
    Tax Plar
    Biggest decision reached at the closed membership meeting Wednesday, and touched on briefy earlier in the week by Miller, was that MOA will lay out a complete tax advisory service on a national, local and State level for perators.
    The purpose of this program will be to provide all necessary profes sional advice and other help to operators in solving problems in bookkeeping, a c.counting, and

    The plan is slated to be tied to regional tax offices of MOA, with Leo L. Kaner, head of a Chicago Leo L. Kaner, head of a Chicago accounting firm which bears his
    name, as the director of the name, as
    program.
    A total of 54 exhibitors occupied the equivalent of 100 booths at the the equivalent of 100 booths at the
    show, making it the largest MOA show, making it the largest NOA
    gathering in terms of exhibits. (See gathering in terms of exhibits. (See
    separate stories in vending and separate stories in vending and amusement games for exhibits per
    taining to those two types of taining to
    equipment).
    Even the banquet show Tuesday -which lasted from 9 p.m. to 2 and contained 30 acts-con stituted the biggest issemblage of recor' artists at this traditional MOA event.

    Fornm meetings were consistent y well attended and informative (See separate stories in thi, issue carry further details of convention carry further
    proceedings).

    ## JACKET APPEAL

    Op Tries EP Experimen; It Goes Big
    OGLESBY, Ill--A local operator's experiment in the promotion
    of EP's seems to have tumed up at of EP's seems to have turned up at
    least one of the kevs to why people least one of the keys to why people
    buy records and play them on juke buy re
    boxes.
    It all started with a question in he mind of Sam Samolitis, operations supervisor of Clydesdale Mu sic, Oglesby music operating company.
    Sam wondered why the EP's sold well in the local record shop and yet seemed somewhat slow in receiving acceptance on his phonographs. He had a hunch that the colorful jackets had something to do with the sales. So he decided Behind several of his phonoraphs, he thumb-tacked some of the more attractive covers, featuring such stars as Presley, June Christie and Earl Bostic He added a small printed caption selling that each of the selections "1
    able on his phonograph.

    Play Hypos
    Almost immediately he noted a sharp increase on his popularity meter for the featured selections. In other locations, Sam placed he jackets around the lighted edge of the location's well. Again the He found that he was able to
    (Continued on page 93)

    ## Miller Says MOA on Sound Financial Basis

    | CHICACO-For the first time | calibre of association |
    | :---: | :--- |
    | maintains its high level. |  | of America, Inc., is on a sound financial basis, President George A. Miller told more than 200 dele gates to the MOA convention here at the Monday (20) business session.

    Miller explained that in the past, the directors would lend the organization $\$ 500$ each to get the show started. This year the loan was not necessary
    He added that the exhibit space was a sellout this year and that space for the
    being sold.

    580 New Member
    While MOA membership data is not available for publication, Miller revealed that 580 new members joined the organization last year, and indications are that another 1,000 more will join MOA in 1957 .
    Key MOA ohjectives this year are a sound public relations proMOA tax advisory service. Another MOA objective is the organization of a national television show to further the goals of the music machine operators.
    Miller emphasized that despite the public relations plans being made by the national organization, the most effective public relations is performed on the local and State
    level. He urged local operator level. He urged local operator
    associations to instigate their own programs.

    New Applicants
    He warned the local associations to examine carefully new applicants and make sure that the tax

    ## COIN MAMMIT PLAEE

    CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

    The National Exchange to Coin Machine Personnel, Producis
    Services and Opportunities.

    GEORGE A. MILLER personal property taxes are a fair measurement of what the operator should pay to support local governments.

    Miller told operators to coperate with the local authorities in he payment of personal property taxes.

    Miller cited the increase in li cense fees for Boston operators a demonstrating the need for MOA to extend tax advice to operators. He told the delegates that an excessive license fee in one community will give other municipalities ideas, and that the fee can spread.
    As an alternative to special taxation, Miller said, the existing
     His key to success had been in explaining to location owners that increased costs made it impossible for him to render proper service un-
    less dime play was installed. He less dime play was installed. He told the locaton that with dime
    play he could afford to spend more play he could afford to spend more money on the spot: better juke
    boxes, better records, more changes and service. He pointed out that is the long run the location would not only aake mere money from the juke box but would attract more customers.
    "Now I even have my locations asking for dime nlav when a new asking for dime nlay
    machine is installed."
    machme is installed.
    "If the operator goes about his selling job properly, he doesn't need to work thru an association to make dime play work."

    ## New Machines

    A Peoria, IIL., operator told how he had achieved 90 per cent dime play by putting his machines on dime whenever he installed a new juke bos. "This is done gradually, but over the space of a sear or two 'll be highly successful, with little location resistance. The new mato customers as well as ownors." to customers as well as owners."
    A slight1, different tack was taken by Harry Snodgrass in Al buquerque. who made all his dime conversions within the space of two weeks, for all his stops, withont even telling his locations a thing about it.
    He took the position that "my locations didn't tell me when they mereased the price of beer and with them when I have Io consult my prices.
    He said for the whole route, he only had seven complaints, and these were easily answered.
    When one location proved stub When one location proved stub-
    born, Snodgrass told hir the juke borm, Snodgrass told hir the juke
    box would go back to a nickel if box would go back to a nickel if
    the location would sell Harry beer the location would sell Aarry beer
    and hamburgers for pre-war prices. and hamburgers for pre-war prices
    He said tt argument ended there. A New Hampshire operator told of a gimmick that he used in making the zonversion. पe plugged the nickel clute, and made all play at two for a dime. Later when the customers got used to putting
    dimes into a machine, he changed dimes into a machine, he changed
    again to one tune for a dime, and again to one tune for a dime, and

    ## Survey Helps

    A Lincoln, Neb., operator told that he was able to utilize a survey made by the local telephone com pany, that showed people had more dimes in their pockets than
    nickels. "My original conversion to dime play, three years ago, ...iled," he said. "But later, we switched back to a dime and have had no trouble since,"
    "Recently a location offered to give operators the full t: ke if they would install a juke box on nickel play. Not an onerator in the area would touch him.
    Willie Blatt, of Miami, arose from the floor to tell operators that his decision to switch was prompted by the prices he was paying for
    equipment and labor. "I showed my location the figures: juke my location the figures: juke
    boxes priced at $\$ 1,200 ; \$ 1$ for a boxes priced at $\$ 1,200$; $\$ 120$ a week for a me-
    record; chanic, and many more. Also, the chanic, and many more. Also, the
    time available on a juke box is cut

    ## MOA Details 10c Conversion

    - Continued from page 81 tion argument that "while dime too,
    in."
     Blatt said that 95 per cent of his machines were on dime play. He also told how he felt that competiactually helped. "I'm pushed to give my customers the tops in service and equipment. In the long ice and equipment. In the long
    run, this helps me keep my locarun, this helps me keep my loca-
    tions as well as improve my take.


    ## Prefer 3 for 25 Cents

    "We start all our new locations off with a new 200 -selection machine at dime play. If we don't receive a minimum of $\$ 7$ per week from the spot, we pull the machine, and let the location go.
    In answer to a question by Bob Walker, Helena, Mont., on how many tunes to charge for a quarter, operators agreed that certainly three for a quarter is best, but $t^{\prime}$ ? main thing is to get on dime play. If four tunes for a quarter helps break the ice by all means use it. It's always easy to switch back to three tunes for a quarter without any real gripes after dime play has been installed.

    ## EP's Help

    A sharp burst of applause greeted Sy Jacobs, if Boston, when he arose and commented that 15 cent play for EP's had helped him not only in increasing his over-all take, but in making the dime play conversion.

    Lee Holiday, South Carolina, was another operator who said he found EP's helpful in making his dime play work.
    Jacobs tdded that with the 50 cent chut . he was able to use a gimmick that had paid off. He marked the machine at seven tunes for a half dollar, but would actualy set the juke for eight or nine plays. The customers tlought they were getting something extra, and were using the half-dollar chute a stepped-up pace
    In summing up the comments of thegroup. panel member Ellis stated that, "it was obvious the group was sold on dime play, but they must have the strength and courage to go thru with it. The fear is within ourselves. D
    is here to stay," he said.

    Diversified Operation
    With the dime session running longer than planned, there was little time left for discussion of diversified operations. However, a quick show of hands in the room showed that about 40 per cent of the operators preset $t$ had diversified their routes in some way.
    Biggest headache mentioned in diversified operations had to do with the small operator, who had with which it was difficult to with which it was difficult to be-
    come familiar. A large operator who could fford to put on service men who were specialists in each
    of the ields was not affected by this point. Unly solution to the problem was in extensive training of servicemen which, unfortunately, could prove quite costly.
    While many operators stated they had liversified to fight competition, a note of caution was voiced against diversifying unless the operator was actually making money from all types of his equip ent.
    In other words, don't diversify just to have one piece of equip-
    ment support another. It's only good if all of the individual pieces of equipment are making money on their own right.
    Emphasizing this point, Gordon Stout told that a good cost analysis determine whether it was profitable for an individual perator to engage in a diversified operation.

    ## COINMEN YOU KNOW

    ## Los Angeles

    ## By SAM ABBOTT

    Minthorne Music held showings of the new Seebuig phonograph in San Diego and San Bernardino. Attending the events from the local headquarters were Jean Minthome; George Mahlum, general manager; Jack LaRue, factory engineering representative, and Matt Nordorf, sales department. LaRue conducted a school for operators in connection with the showings

    Nick Lanzisero, who recent-
    ly became the father of a son,
    Gary, is leaving Minthome
    Music after five years. Start-
    ing in the service department,
    he has recently been in the
    background music section. He
    will join his brothers, Bill and
    Andy Lanzy, in the operation Andy Lanzy, in the operation
    of the American Coin Machine Service Company. The company is now located in the pany is now located in the
    Sierra Distributors' Building but will move to new quarters.

    Gary Sinclair, Wurlitzer factory representative who makes his home in the San Francisco region, in town visiting Wayne Copeland, of Sierra Distributors. Sinclair came here following a brief visit at home after he returned from a trip to Alaska. . . Mrs. Faith Guthrie made several stops on West Pico recently for parts and supplies
    for her route. . . . Larry Collins, for her route. . . . Larry Collins,
    Whittier operator, i , adding several Whittier operator, i. adding several
    long-alley bowlers. . . . Phil Robinson, Chicago Coin representative left for Chioago to attend the Music Operators of America conven tion and to look in at the Chicago Coin factory to see what surprises they are planning.

    ## Dramatics Pays <br> - Continued from page 81

    ing pool of light whenever it was mapped on, during both dayligh ad evening hours.
    Installing a convenient switch at the bar, so that the bartender could snap the phonograph on and off at will. Sturm found he was getting immediate psychological results. Standard instructions to the co-op erating bartender was to leave the
    light off while the phonograph was playing and the atmosphere generally a busy one.
    Immediately after the last.record had been played, however, and there was a "lull" in activities, the bartender's instructions were to graph le..ped out into startling prominence. Invariably, as Sturm had hoped, within a few seconds after the floodlight was snapped on, at least one customer would start for it with a handful of change.

    ## elow Effective

    Experimenting further, Sturm found that a soft yellow light in place of harsh white light was just as effective in attracting attention to the phonograph, nd certainiy was more likely to be welcomed patron. When he changed the first spotlight over to a yellow light, the spotlight over to a yellow light, the
    sudden snapping on of the spotlight was far less likely to irritate customers and yet it servel the customers and
    Since then, Sturm has been busy installing similar spotlights in most of his bar locations, particularly in large, dark taverns, restaurants and cocktail lounges. Human nature being what it is, this touch of dramatics has turned out to be just crease the amount of play per hour thruout Sturm's entire area.
    

    Only The "H-100" Gives You So Mueh-For So Little! This juke box costs less-and earns more-than any other limited selection juke box available today. The "H-100" is the only juke box to give you all the design and engineering advantages of the "leader"-at you all the design
    much lower cost.
    Exelusive "Dial-A-Disc" Selection System! easy for patrons to understand and play. A fast-action system to end delay during peak hours. Dependable Mechanical Action. Fewer parts . . . lowest parts inventory . . . simple, easiest service . . . lowest maintenance cost.
    Single Price Play. Ideal for operators who require single pricing . . . single programming.
    Single Button Play. Dial the disc and press the button. Simple, easy to play.

    Plus All The Advantages of new Show Stage Lighting . . . Directs lighting inward . . . instant, eye-level visibility of all 100 titlesall of the time.
    Exclusive multi-horn high fidelity . . . frequency dividing network Gravity needle ride... AVC optional . . . high-output amplifier with built-in pre-amp . . . GE variable reluctance cartridge.

    See . . . hear the "H-100" now at your distributor's!

    Incorporated
    1500 Union Avenue, S. E.
    Grand Rapids 2, Michigan LICENSEEE: Jersen Music Automates-build-
    Originator of the automatic selective juke box in 1927. .. Anown by operators for coin-operated
    music instruments of unriualed dependability ing the IMA-AMI Jule Box wold through Oscar Siesbye, SPalaisgade, CopenAagen K., Denmark.

    # Ladies' Auxiliary for MOA Is Proposed 

    ## Baker Tells of Boston Tax Situation; Levine Warns of Latest ASCAP Bill

    CHICAGO - Formation of an clubs, and that the music machine MOA ladies' auxiliary as a public industry could follow suit to adrelations arm of the music machine vantage. industry was disclosed Monday Pierce also told the delegates of (20) at the MOA business session. the need to present their story be-

    Clint Pierce, MOA vice-president, fore their fellow businessmen. He said that the auxiliary was being suggested that they speak before formed at the convention. He explained that much of the ASCAP public relations effort was directed at women, working thru women

    LP's \$2.47 \$3.09 \$3.69

    - Free titte strip service
    - No extra charges
    - C.O.D. or check \&
    postage with order


    ## 40 W. MT. ROVAL A


    #### Abstract

    such service clubs as Lions, Rotary and Kiwanis at every opportunity


    Boston TaxDave Baker, MOA director, told of the juke box tax situation in Boston and the actions of loca newspapers in presenting the in dustry in an unfavorable light.
    He explained that the license fee had been $\$ 50$ for the state and $\$ 50$ for the city, the latter figure to ure to add another $\$ 50$ annul fe ure to add another $\$ 50$ annual fee tor week-day play (bringing the total tax to $\$ 150$ per machine per year) was passed and then re scinded by a $6-3$ City Council vote a headline in the Boston herald spuke of
    Operators.
    As a result As a result of bad play from the press, Mayor Hynes vetoed the nullitication of the increase, and
    the City Council, fearfu' of pres the City Council, rearfu of pres sure, failed to override
    DJ Co-Operation

    Dick Linke, of Columbia records emphasized the need for cooperation between juke box operators and disk jockeyes and told the delegates that both could benefil from cross plugging.
    John Hiddock, president of AMI said that proper service to locations is the key to good public relations. He added that "the hope of the business in theating partner.

    ## rausic machine industry) at

    He explained that too many operators do not pay attention todetails, that they do not know their costs, and sometimes they do not know which locations are profitable and which are unprofitable.
    Hirsch De La Viez, MOA vicepresident, explained the importance of proper programming. He said that if an operator made no
    programming changes in six months his collections would fal' off by 70 his collections would fal orf by
    pert at the end of that period. Yet, continued De La Viez, many perators lose a substantial percentage of their potential by sloppy
    programming. He advised opera programming. He advised operators to test records before putting them on location and warned against buying a record by an artist merel.
    was a hit. was a hit.
    He said
    He said that youngsters in the 10-21 age group are the hit pickers and added that this is a good thing
    or the industry.
    Elvis Presley, De La Viez said, is the best thing that ever happened to the industry, because he
    aroused an interest in music and roused an interest in music and created a new class of record
    buvers. buvers.
    Sidncy Levine, MOA counsel, suid that music machine operators
    have already been saved $\$ 100,000$ 000 by their fight to prevent the performance fee exemption removal. This sum, he explained would have been paid were it not Even tho
    Even tho no bill to remove the exemption has ever come up for a vote, Levine warned the operators against complacency. He pointed out that Senate Bill 1870, introduced April 12, is backed by a cross section of the Senate and that it can
    effort.
    He said that a removal of the

    ## Rep. Miller Praises Juke Ops On Keeping Industry Clean

    CHICAGO - Representative juke box operators, and that their George P. Miller (D. Calif.) called goals are often the same. on delegates to the annual MOA convention to keep up the fight to prevent racketeers from gaining a
    oothold in the music oothold in the music machine business. Representative Miller raised the operators for their efforts to keep the industry clean. The California congressman told the operators that their livelihood depended in keeping the middle and lower economic groups strong. In this regard, he mentioned, pay increases for the lower classifications of public servants keep the economy strong and aid the juke box industry.

    Rich Don't Play
    The rich man doesn't play juke boxes, he pointed out, and when he man in more moderate circum tances is squeezed, the juke bo suffer.
    Also speaking at the Tuesday business session was Harry D. Saulding, former editor of Deejay Magazine. Spaulding said that disk ockeys are anxious to work with
    atest proposed bill would allow the exemption to remain in force or the tavern owner who owned his equipment and advised operahe location owners.
    This bill, Levine said, would not elp the tavern owners, as it would put the operator in an unfavorable position and hence would hurt the couce and commission whic
    Monday's meeting was opened with a presentation of the flag by a United States Navy drill team, followed by an invocation by Father Hugh Galkins of Our Lady of
    Sorrows Basilica.

    He suggested methods by which each segment of the industry could help promote the other.

    ## Ditchburn Speaks

    G. Norman Ditchburn, president of The Ditchburn Organization in London, was a guest speaker. His firm manufactures juke boxes only or its own operation
    He outlined the problems of operating in England, including of perormance fees, heavy cost of equipment, and the equivalent 4-cent play.
    But, nonetheless, he predicted a bright future for the juke box industry in the United Kingdom, due primarily to the enthusiastic acceptance of automatic phonographs by the public.

    ## Invocation

    The meeting was opened with an nvocation by Rabbi Noah Gamsi of the Chicago Loop Synagogue, followed by a reading of amendments to the bylaws by Sidney H. Levine, MOA council.
    It was closed with a talk by G. Herbert True, assistant professor of the University of Notre Dame.
    

    FOR
    EVERY LOCATION

    ## A Big THANK YOU TO THE Music Operators of America from UNITED

    Because of the tremendous activity in the United booth at the M.O.A. convention . . . because of the huge crowd of operators constantly streaming into the booth. . . we take this opportunity at post-conventiontime to say this thank you to all for your eager interest in the New United Phonograph. No need to repeat here the many words of praise expressed by you who saw and heard this great new phonograph in actual operation. Your enthusiastic comments on the ruggedness and extreme simplicity of the United mechanism are very much appreciated. And, to those who were unable to attend the M.O.A. Convention, we extend a cordial invitation to you to write for the very latest data on this greatest of all phonographs . . . the United Phonograph. Again our thanks to you, the Music Operators of America.

    JACK MITNICK, Director of Sales
    
    

    # Coin Machine Price Index 

    ## How to Use the Index

    HIGA AND LOWS. Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard for the period shown. Listings are based on the highest and lowest prices on all equipment which have been advertised either at least 10 times for the period shown or at least 5 times together with a computation based on annual average.

    PRICES given in the Index are in no way intended to be "standard," "national," "set," or offer an authoritative reflection of what prices should be on used equipment. Prices in the Inder are designed, however, to be a handy guide for price ranges. Any price obviously depends on the condition of the equipment, age, time on location, the territory and other related factors.
    (For 10 -week period ending with issue of May 20, 1957)
    

    ## PINBALL GAMES

    BALLY

    | 00 | \$ 35.00 | so |
    | :---: | :---: | :---: |
    | Beach Beauty (1/55) .. 350.00 | 295.00 | 325.00 |
    | Beach Club $12 / 53)$.... 70.00 | 60.00 | 60.00 |
    | Beauty (11/52) ....... 65.00 | 45.00 | 65. |
    | Big Time (1/55) , ..... 225.00 | 100.00 | 215.00 |
    | Bright Lights (15/51) .. 95.00 | 40.00 | 65.00 |
    | Bright Spot (11/51) .... 55.00 | 40.00 | 50.00 |
    | Broadway (12/55) .... 395.00 | 335.00 | 375.00 |
    | Dude Ranch (9/51) .... 65.00 | 65.00 | 65.00 |
    | Frolic (10/52) ........ 135.00 | 40.00 | 90 |
    | Gayety (3/55) . ....... 125.00 | 45.00 | 10.0 |
    | Caytime (6/55) ........ 225.00 | 165.00 | 200.0 |
    | i-Fi (6/54) .......... 95.00 | 75.00 | 95.0 |
    | Ice Frolics (1/54) ..... 70.00 | 40.00 | 50.0 |
    | Miami Beach (9/55) .... 245.00 | 195.00 | 225.00 |
    | Nite Club (3/56) , . . . . 475.00 | 300.00 | 425.00 |
    | Palm Beach (7/52) ... 60,00 | 55.00 | 55.00 |
    | Palm Springs (11/52) . 235.00 | 49.50 | 120.00 |
    | Spote Lite (1/52) ...... 55.00 | 40.00 | 50.00 |
    | f Club (3/54) ...... 95.00 | 65.00 | 75.00 |
    | Variety (9/54) ......... 135.00 | 89.50 | 125.00 |
    | at Club $16 / 53)$.... 85.00 | 45.00 | 60 |

    ## CHICAGO COIN

    Basket Ball Champ

    $\begin{array}{ccccc}(10 / 491 & \cdots . . . . . \$ 175.00 & \$ 135.00 & \$ 135.00\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Home Run . . . . . . . . . . } \\ \text { Saddle o Turf Club } \\ \text { Model }\end{array}$ | 195.00 | 125.00 | 175.00 |
    | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | GENCO

    $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Invader } & (3 / 54) & \ldots . . . & 145.00 & 109.50 & 125.00\end{array}$
    

    MEAN AVERAGE. The mean average is a computaion based on all prices of which a machine has been advertised for the period indicated and reflects the dominant advertised price level. It is not a simple ow indicate price range mean average indicates the price level at which most of the machines are advertised or. Therefore, when the mean average is nearer the "high," it indicates the "low" is a unique price probably

    |  | Hisb | Low | Meas |
    | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
    | American Bank <br> (American Shuffleboard) |  |  |  |
    |  |  |  |  |
    | Arrow (CC) | 375.00 | \$ 255.00 | 315.00 |
    | Banner ( (U) | 135 | 15.00 | 00 |
    | kini (K) | 130.00 | 75.00 |  |
    | Blua Ribbon Bowler | 250.00 | 195.00 | . 00 |
    | Bonus Bowler ( K ) <br> 13/54) |  |  |  |
    | Banus Score Bowler (4/C) 245.00 210.00 210 |  |  |  |
    |  |  |  | 210.00 |
    | Brosdway Alley | .00 | 325.00 | 375.00 |
    | Capitol (U) (6/55) | 225 | 195.00 | 210.00 |
    | Crnival (K) $15 / 53$ | 195.00 | 175.00 | 185.00 |
    | Cascade (U) 12/53 | 175.00 | 50.00 | 75.00 |
    | Champion (B) $15 / 5$ | 95. | 85.00 | 85.00 |
    | Chief (U) ( $11 / 53$ ) | 115.00 | 75.00 | 95.00 |
    | Clipper (U) (5/55) | 225.00 |  |  |
    | Clipper Deluxe (U) .... 225.00 22500 |  |  |  |
    | 15/55 | 5.00 | 25.00 | 0 |
    | per Deluxe |  |  |  |
    | Clover Shuffie |  |  |  |
    |  |  |  |  |
    | (1) ( ${ }^{\text {l }}$ ) |  |  |  |
    | Comet Targette (U)(11/54) |  |  |  |
    |  |  |  |  |
    | Comet Deluxe (i) |  |  |  |
    |  | 345. | 25.00. |  |
    | Criss-Cross (CC) (1) |  | 55.0 |  |
    | Criss-Cross TargetteRegular $(C C)$(1/55) |  |  |  |
    |  |  |  |  |
    | Fown (CC) (4/53 | 150.0 | 45.0 | 5.00 |
    | Diamond (K) (5/53) ... 160.0 |  |  |  |
    | Domino (K) (5/53) | 60.00 | 60.00 | 60. |
    | Double Score (CC)$(3 / 53)$ |  |  |  |
    |  |  |  |  |
    | Fifth Inning Deluxe ( U ) . $135.00 \quad 65.00 \quad 115.00$ |  |  |  |
    |  |  |  |  |
    | ball (CCi | 25.00 | 150 |  |
    | ash ICC) (9/54 | 335.00 | 195.00 | 崖5.00 |
    | id Cup ic | 95.0 | 75.00 | 95.0 |
    | Gold Medal (B) (3/55 | 275.0 | 75.00 | 40.0 |
    | Hi Speed Triple Score |  |  |  |
    |  |  |  |  |
    | Holiday Match Bowler (CC) |  |  |  |
    |  |  |  |  |
    | Hollywood (CC) (5/55) | 250.00 | 175.00 | 195.00 |
    |  |  |  |  |
    |  |  |  |  |
    |  |  |  |  |
    | (11/53) | 195.00 | 25.0 |  |
    | League Bowier (U) (11/54) | 115.00 | 95.00 | 05.00 |
    | $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Lightning (U) } & \text { (2/55) } & 195.00 & 145.00 & 175.00\end{array}$ |  |  |  |
    |  |  |  |  |
    |  |  |  |  |
    |  |  |  |  |
    |  |  |  |  |
    | Match Bowl-A-Ball (CC)$(8 / 52)$ |  |  |  |
    |  |  |  |  |
    | Match Pool (CE) (2/54) | 99.50 | 75.00 | 80.00 |
    | $\begin{array}{lllll}54) & \ldots & 175.00 & 135.00 & 155.00\end{array}$ |  |  |  |
    |  |  |  |  |
    | (12/54) | 355.00 | 325.00 | 55.00 |
    | $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Name Bowler (CC) } & (1 / 54) & 75.00 & 40.00 & 60.00\end{array}$ |  |  |  |
    | Otympic (U) (18/54) | 70.00 | 70.00 | 70.00 |
    |  |  |  |  |
    |  |  |  |  |
    | 10 |  |  |  |
    | Rainbow Shuffle Alley (U) |  |  |  |
    | (8/54) .... | 135.00 | 80.00 | 25.00 |
    | Rocket ( ( ) $^{\text {( }} 3 / 54$ ) | 275.00 | 175.00 | 275.00 |
    | Royal (U) ( $8 / 54$ ) | 80.00 | 55.00 | 80. |
    | Score-A-Line (CC) | 475.00 | 425.00 | 475. |
    | Six Player (CC | 50.00 | 45.00 |  |
    | Speediane Bowler | 100.00 | 95.00 | 100.00 |
    | Speedy (U) (8/54) | 150.00 | 125.00 | 135.00 |
    | Star, 5 Player (U) ${ }^{(7)}$Star, 10th Frame (U) |  |  |  |
    |  |  |  |  |
    | (9/52) ...... | 85.00 | 55.00 | 55.00 |
    | Starlite (CC) 15/54 | 135.00 | 100.00 | 35.00 |
    | Super Bonus Deluxe ( | 295.00 | 195.00 | 265.00 |
    | Super Frame (CC) $15 / 54$ | 125.00 | 50.00 | 110.00 |
    | Super Six (U) (3/52 | 100.00 | 29.50 | 75.00 |
    | Targette (U) ${ }_{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
    |  |  |  |  |
    | (3/54) .... | 320.00 | 95.00 | 95.00 |
    | Team Bowler (U) (1/54) | 295.00 | 100.00 | 165.00 |
    | Team Bowler ( K ) (10/52) | 75.00 | 49.50 | 50.00 |
    | Tenth Frame (K) | 50.00 | 50.00 |  |
    | Tenth Frame Bowler | 0 | 35.00 | 75.00 |
    |  |  |  |  |
    |  |  |  |  |
    |  |  |  |  |
    | - Bower |  |  | 175.0 |

    

    ## MOA CONVENTION NOTES <br> Most popular suite in the Hotel Morrison was the Governor's

    Suite, official residence of the Governor of Illinois, when His Excellency is in Chicago. The plush facilities were rented by Gabe Forman, Suffolk-Nassau Amusement Company, who held pen house for members of the New York delegation as well as operators from other sections.Monday was the big night at the 20th floor showplace, as nearly 100 operators dropped in. Tuesday evening, after the banquet, recording stars, including Something Smith and the Redheads (Epic label) and Eddy Fontaine (Decca) dropped up to shake hands with the operators and sing a couple of numbers.
    Joe Valino (Bally) was a visitor but didn't sing. Joe Valino (Bally) was a visitor but didn't sing.

    For the second straight year, the New York delegation of 40 men and a woman took a special flight on a Northwest Orient Stratocruiser from Idlewild Airport to Chicago.

    Lou Boorstein, Leslie Distributors, who was chairman for the recent coin machine division UJA dinner, was in charge of
    arrangements for the flight. arrangements for the flight.
    While the operators wer

    While the operators were enjoying their steak dinners over Ohio, Cathie Carr (Fraternity label) was acting as official hostess, passing out drinks (courtesy of Leslie Distributors) to the boys.

    The trip turned out to be a profitable one for Miss Carr and for Cari Pavesi, head of the Westchester Operators Guild. When Miss Carr learned that the WOG has its annual affair (at the Holiday Inn, June 4,) she expressed a desire to sing there. Within a matter of minutes a reporter introduced her to Carl
    Pavesi, and now Cathie Carr will be a featured performer at the dinner

    The operators were impressed with the friendliness and courtesy of the Northwest crew, which included: Capt. A. J. Sthel; co-pilot Steves Elak; engineer Don Hackett; stewardesses Virginia Buss and Catherine Geary; purser C. Nicklow, and John Loudon, NWA New York agency manager

    Joe Greco, Greco Bros., Glasco, N.Y., and Lou Valenti, Staten Island operator, visited the race track. Both seemed happy with the results.

    John Bilotta, Bilotta Distributors, Newark, N. Y., was inviting all his friends to his daughter Patricia's wedding, June 15, at St. Michael's, Newark. The groom is Robert Button, a recent graduate of Syracuse University. Patricia is an SU junior. The reception will be at the Dolphin Club, Sodus Point, where the Bilottas have their summer home on Lake Ontario

    Missed at the convention were Al Denver, president of the Music Operators of New York, and Sandy Moore, president of Suffolk-Nassau Amusement. Both men had to stay in New York due to ill health

    Ben Haskell, attorney for the Associated Amusement Machine Operators of New York, was the official representative of the New York game operators

    Voted the best story tellers of the convention by the New York delegates were Al (Senator) Bodkin, Forest Hills Music, and Dave Stern, Seacoast Distributors.

    Saul Taube, Manchester, N. H., operator, was dubbed the official emissary from the Granite State. Lindy Nardone, Rochester, N. Y., operator, gave an interesting talk on how to develop dime play

    Harry Aposteleros bet this reporter a cigar we couldn't

    ## DISK TALENT MARATHON AT THE MOA BANQUET

    CHICAGO - Music Operators of America put on an
    entertainment marathon of entertainment marathon recording talent that lasted
    almost five hours at their almost five hours at their
    trarlitional banquet and floor traritional banquet and floor
    show which wound up their show which wound up their
    10th annual convention, Jast week.
    Over 1,200 operators, distributors, manufacturers and guests filled the rerrace Cas no Room of Chicago's Morri son Hotel to capacity, as tickets for the affair were sold out almost as soon as the conention started.
    They viewed what was pos sibly the longest assemblage of recording talent that had ever been assembled in a
    show that started shortly after show that started shortly after 9:00 p.m. and didn't end unti
    2:00 a.m. the next morning 2:00 a.m. the next morning.
    Some 30 different acts, from almost is many individufrom almost is many individual reco
    sented.
    Emseeing the show was Vincent Gottschalk, former Chicago disk jockey, who hared the honors with Hirsh De la Viez, chairman of the entertainment committee who was responsible
    It was difficult to pick out any one performer that was the crowd's favorite.

    Gibbs Hi
    Georgia Gibbs (RCA Victor) belted out a medley of three songs that showed her voicer best-personalit voice combined. Tony Bennett"
    swung thru "Here I Go Again"
    and then got serious with, "Without a Song." For an encore, he loosened his tie "One for My Baby."
    Maggie Whiting (Dot) opened with "Falling in opened with Falling in Love, followed by a medley
    of three songs written by her of three songs written by her
    father as a preview to an alfather as a preview to an al-
    bum she plans to record: bum she plans to record; "She's Funny That Way, "Marvelous, and
    Roger Williams (Kapp), one of the few instrumpntalists of the few instrum $n$ ntalists
    who has managed to stay at the top, played two of his curthe top, played two of his current hits:- "Spring Is "Here," with Autumn Leaves, alons with the thre that made him popular three years ago, "Ive Betty M.
    Betty Madigan (Coral) opened with her current favorite "Lovely Lies." She folowed whe that she and bandleader Dick Jacobs had recorde
    Another Love."

    Jacobs Orchestra
    Incidentally, Jacobs, who with his orchestra backed the entire program, played almost intermittenty for the full fiveIt war stint without a break. It was a tribute to the whole band, as they did a wonderful job of supporting each act, theal during the afternoon. hearsal during the afternoon. Among other performers who appeared were: Something Smith and the Redmonds, Dean Jones, Sutton
    spell his name correctly. He claims it's never been spelled right in any trade publication.

    Tommy Greco set a record (for him) by attending every business session and all forum discussions. Harry Berger and Charlie Katz, West Side Distributors, : eported heavy interest in
    their bowling conversion. Irving Kaye said he was pleased with the sale on his pool game.

    ## COINMEN

    YOU KNOW
    ## New York

    By AARON STERNFIELD
    Tom Greco Brothers, Glasco, N. Y., visited Johnny Biotta, B if ott a Distributing, Newark, N. Y. Later in the week, Greo uting, Boston, at Bilotta's Aluting, Bosto

    Morris Rood of Runyon Sales eports that orders for the new AMI's have been coming in so fast that Buddy Fox has been pulled off the road to handle floor sales. . Recent visitors to loth Avenue Vending, Port Chester; Lester Smith., Pleasantville; Dick DiCicco Yonkers; John Fuller, Universal Vendors, Albany; Harold Seidel Allied Vending, Kingston, and Meyer Budinoff, Bud's Amusement, Port Chester.

    Al Goldberg, Emerson Music Service, and Joe Mandell, Queens-Nassau Music, recently became fathers. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Seymour Pollak of Tarrytown recently became grandparents for the first time.

    ## Dancers-a nonvocal acrobatic

    dancing team, Miss Wong, a Formosa import with a cute voice and comedy routine, Brenda Lee, the little 13-yearold, with a big voiceBonnie Guitar, Little Wally \& the Lucky Harmony Boys, Four Freshmen, Russ Arno, Margie Meinert, Mickey and Sylvia, Andy Williams, Betty Johnson, Lee Young, Nick Alexander \& Coquettes, Joe Valino, Cathy Carr, Steve Lawrence, Bobby Christian, Bobby Barrett, Nancy Whiskey, who incidentally flew in from London for the performance; and Marvin Rainwater.

    # Bulk Vending Leaders Hit BB Attack on NVA Meeting 

    ## Raynor, Eppy, Kantor, Guggenheim, Quinn: Editorial Jab Unjustified

    Following are letters from
    six prominent people in either bulk vending or the National Vendors' Association or both. The letters are in reply to an editorial which appeared in the May 13 issue of The Billboard criticizing NVA's conventions. They are published in full. One tradester requested his name be withheld, which we were happy to comply with. We think these comments indicate that many are willing to work hard to solve two key problems: Membership and convention attendance. The Billboard welcomes suggestions, criticisms or comments on this problem. Write to Editor, Coin Machine Division, The Billboard, 188 W . Randolph Street, Chicago 1.

    ## Meet Successful on Informal Basis

    Your editorial on "What's Wrong with NVA?" shows a sincere desire with NVA?" shows a sincere desire $\begin{aligned} & \text { of, and will do our best to solve } \\ & \text { to make NVA a better organization, during the coming year. If all con- }\end{aligned}$

    ## for which w.

    A lot more is derived from these conventions than may be apparent on the surface. It seems that people in general are reluctant to stand $\because t$ in front of a group to ask questions. The tendency at the NVA cons. Thentions has been to derive the conventions has been to derive the
    most benefit, simply by speaking most benefit, simply by speaking
    to operators, distributors and manto operators, distributor
    ufacturers, individually.
    The conventions, in this manner, serve a very vital and important function, by bringing together men of the same industry from all parts of the country, to afford each one the opportunity of meeting and exchanging ideas.
    We feel that the NVA conv tions are highly successful in servtions are highly successful in serv-
    ing this purpose, tho it may not be ing this purpose, tho it may not be
    apparent during the formal busiapparent dufing the formal busi-
    ness sessions. There are a number of other points which were brought out in your editorial that we are aware
    of, and will do our best to solve
    cerned will have patience and understanding we feel certain that our association will continue to grow.
    Leonard G. Quinn Leonard G. Quinn

    ## Won't Help to Be

    NegativisticAs a charter member of the NVA, I read your editorial "What's
    Wrong With NVA" (May 13), with amazement. It doesn't require any great amount of ingenuity or imag. ination to be destructive and negativistic, as was the author of this piece. Very seldom is anything completely black or white; completely good or bad as your edithings. Let us look at his points one at a time:
    "Attendance was small"-compared to what? Ours is a relatively pared to what? Ours is a relatively small organization repre
    relatively small industry.
    "Business Session . . " - If the business sessions were as dull as your editorial writer contends, your own reporters must have slanted the news badly to make them sound $s$ interesting in the six articles pertaining to these sessions.
    "Moving the Convention to Miami ... Vacation Trip with little incidental buying and selling on the side"-there is no reason why attending a convention cannot be pleasant as well as edifying and

    ## Workshops Keyed to Coffee, Personnel And Books, Plan New Exhibit Policies

    CHICAGO - A series of work- lowing a meeting of the group in shop sessions devoted to record New York. kepeping, coffee vending and per-
    sonnel problems ${ }^{\text {in }}$ in the vending sonnel problems
    industry
    will keynote the pending industry will keynote the program
    of the 1957 convention-exhibit of the National Automatic Merchandising Association to be held in Philadelphia October 13-16.
    The plans were revealed James Wanink, chairman of the

    ## Brookly Firm Tests Electric Hot Dog Unit

    WASHINGTON-A new elec-tric-cooking hot dog and hamburg er vender by prepared fo production by Radio
    The inventors, Milton Rothstein Arthur L. Rosoff and Seymour Yusem, have been assigned patent No. 2,790,379, which they hav turned over to Radio Receptor.
    The firm has not announced when they plan tc have the mode ready for production.
    The unit is said to cook and deliver a frankfurter or hamburger in 20 seconds by use of high-frequency electricity,
    Products are stored in a refrigerated cabinet section, fully wrapped. Upon insertion of the coin, the packaged hot dog or hamburger is delivered to a cooking compartment where it is heated for 18 seconds. It is then deliv ered to a compartment fitted with
    a door for delivery to the customer.

    Operation Automation has been chosen as the theme for the 1957 conclave.
    According to Wanink, further emphasis in the program sessions sary for sound growth and expansion."

    Exhibit Policies At the same time, NAMA's trade show advisory committee met for
    two days to draft policies for the two days to draft policies for the
    convention exhibits as well as subconvention trade shows.
    sequent
    According to chairman William Seldy, the following recommenda-
    tions were made to the board of tions were made to the board of
    directors: "I. That the amount of space
    sold to any exhibitor be urresold to any exhibitor be unre-
    stricted. " 2 . That sale of exhibit space
    not be limited to NAMA members. not be limited to NANA members creased to $\$ 10$ per square foot, creased to 60 per cent discount to with a 60 per cent discount
    4. That NAMA should continue to admit as guests press representa ives, bankers, government officials,
    educators, visitors from foreign educators, visitors from foreign lands, executives from other trade associations and guests of the
    NAMA staff. Further, NAMA should admit as guests the buyers should admit as guests the buyers
    (or prospective buyers) of the services of vending machine operators (location owners, in-plant feeding officials, personnel managers, etc.)

    Sellers Pay Fee
    "5. Sellers (or prospective sellers) to the vending industry (prod uct suppliers, machine manufac-
    turers, and accessory equipment turers, and accessory equipmen
    and supplies manufacturers), even ho they might not be currently doing any business in the vending industry, and non-member opera tors should pay the full registra
    (Continued on page 95 ) mentally stimulating.
    There is also no stigma attached to doing business at a convention. The Ameriacn Toy Fair, which
    the largest trade show in $t$ ) (Continued on page 89)

    ## Vending Firms Report Limited Sales at MOA

    CHICAGO - Vending machine exhibitors at the annual Music Operators of America convention at
    the Morrison Hotel here Sunday hru Tuesday (19-21) reported only a limited degree of interest in their Whil
    While many juke box operators are already in cigarette vending, drinks and food, few of the exhibiting manufacturers reported muc in the way of good leads.
    Vending exhibitors included the Bally Manufacturing Company drink machine; Continental Vend ing Machine Corporation, cigarette
    machine; Eastern Electric Compa nachine; Eastern Electric Compa
    ny, cigarette machine; Sid Lovitt Enterprises, milkshake machine National Vendors, cigarette ma chine; Rowe Manufacturing Com pany, full line, and Rudd-Melikia
    Consensus machines.
    Consensus seemed to be that the operators were so concerned with current problems in the music and
    game fields, that they were able to pay only scant attention to mer handise venders.
    While most manufacturers left he convention without much in the way of sales to show for their efforts, they seemed agreed that the music operator can becom
    factor in the vending industry.

    EDITORIAL

    ## A New Beginning

    Leaders in the bulk vending industry comment elsewhere on this page on our editorial, "What's Wrong with NVA?", which appeared in the May 13 issue. Some sharply attack our
    words. Some scold us for our intemperance. Some sadly agree words.
    us.
    But one heartening threat runs thru all of them: All are deeply concerned about the future growth and success of the National Vendors Association.
    We believe thesseciamments represent a new beginning for NVA: For its conventions in particular, for its growth in general. the growth and prosperity of the bulk vending operating business.

    With these comments from top leaders of the business as the groundwork for a new beginning, we suggest below some scaffolding for building on this groundwork.

    There's just one point raised that we want to clear up. We are charged with imm.

    We are staffed with people who have lived with the bulk vending business-and NVA, a relative newcomer to the business - since its early beginnings.

    We know it as a business that is solid enough to grow
    Wegity begnit strong with strong leadership.

    We know it as a business that flourishes with bold action. Regardless of what we or NVA do or do not do, bulk vending will continue to be a good business. But we was the makential to make it a better one.

    We think now is the time for a revitalized NVA. We think now is the time for new ideas and new thinking

    Most important, we don't think our way of seeking solutions to the problem-as outlined in the suggestions below-is the only to the problem-as outtined in the suggestions below-is the only
    way. We do think it is one good way. But we will back to the fullest any other way that will produce results.

    Here are some steps we urge leaders in NVA to take:

    1. Air the problems which obstruct membership in the association and which hold down convention attendance. This can be done in a number of ways. Here are two suggestions:
    (a) Call together officers of the association for the purpose of laying out a questiomaire which could be sent to manufacof laying out a questionnaire which
    turers. distributors and operators.
    (b) Have NVA's president name a committee of industry representatives to submit a report on how the membership and attendance problem could be solved.

    The substance of either the questionnaire or the report would be to determine answers to two primary questions:

    1. Under NVA's present structure, can membership in the association be substantially increased?
    2. Can attendance at NVAs conventions be increased? sarily be directed at the operator. The reason a distributor sarily be directed at the operator. The reason a distributor may try to discourage an operator from attending may be
    same reason NVA should give an operator for attending.

    After all, the distributor and the manufacturer must be left alone to work out their own selling problems. But NVA should alone to work out their own selling problems. not allow the operator to be the victim of this quarrel.

    Actually, if NVA is successful in doubling the number of operators attending its 1958 convention, and the year after that doubling that, it would seem that the manufacturer and distributor would
    conventions.

    In fact, perhaps NVA would be best advised to sell the operator on attending the convention by telling him flatly that this is the chance to make the best deals for buying his merchandise

    At any rate, the twin objectives of building NVA's membership and of building NVA's convention attendance should be

    ## Fedam Offers New Vender Trade Plan

    RIVER GROVE, III: -- Fedam |-the VS-3 (single price) or VS-4 Company has come up with a new (multiple price).
    sompany promotion plan enabling op-
    erators to turn in used equipment at the firm's original selling price of $\$ 159.95$ toward the purchase food venders.
    The plan, believed to be the first of its kind in the vending industry was announced last week by Art Holland, treasurer. The plan is designed to gain greater distribution of the firms new hot-food is up-date their equipment and till regain their investment in the firm's original model.
    Here are some of the details.
    Here are some of the deta all
    odam firm's original model (VS-1) hot-food venders and give credit or $\$ 159.95$. This can then be apFedam's newest hot-food venders

    ## molland estimates there are cur-

    Holland estimates there are cur-rently in excess of 1,500 VS-1 units on location, which the company on location, which ine company
    expects to trade in. The model was first introduced in September, 1956.

    One Delivery
    One attractive feature of the plan it that the operator will bo
    sent the new machine before he has to tum in the older model. Upon making the necessary arrangements with the operator Fedam will ship the new model to the operator's choice of destina tion. He can then replace his old tion. He can then replace his old VS-4 model, and ship back his older VS-1 unit to the company, in the same shipping crate the new unit was sent in.
    The new VS-3 and VS-4 models
    (Continued on page 95)

    ## Pepsi Expands Vending Plans

    WILAMINGTON, Del. - PepsiCola has invested $\$ 12$ million in vending machines, Alfred N . Steele, chairman of the board, told the annual meeting of

    The move is in line with PepsiCola's previously amounced plan to hypo sales thru an expanded vending program. Last year, the firm placed more than $50,000 \mathrm{ma}-$ chines on location. This exceeds
    the total of all machines placed the total of all machines placed
    by the firm for the period of 1950 to 1955 .

    ## Ball and VENDING <br> GUMS <br> LOW Factory Prices.

    

    BUBBLE - CHICLE CHLOROPHYLL and TAB

    
    
    F.O.E. Factory. 150 Lb. Lots

    AMERICAM CHEWWMG PRODUCTS
    

    ## Leaders Hit BB Attack on NVA Meet

    \author{

    - Continued from page 88
    }

    United States, and probably the best attended, consists of nothing but mercha
    "Making an appeal to wives and amilies ... ." bulk vending is ften a family business. Wives
    and even children hel, in cleaning and even children hel, in cleaning
    and loading machines, counting and loading machines, counting pennies, etc. Does The Billboard uggest that these people who are
    itally concerned in our industry be excluded from participation in our convention?
    If The Billboard is really interested in our association and its growth, they can help in the fol

    1. Publish a summary of the association's achievements in help ing the operator with legal, sanita tion and insurance problems.
    tion and insurance problems.
    2. Give us all-vear coverage in stead of just a splurge at conven tion time.
    3. Reproduce periodically ou nembership application.

    Robert K. Guggenheim Karl Guggenheim, Inc.

    ## Nothing Is Wrong

    Except Attendance
    As one of its first members, I say nothing is wrong with NVA. You editorial would have been more to the point if the question were asked what is wrong with the NVA at-
    tendance at the convention. The tendance at the convention. The
    answer to that question is a simple one.
    So long as distributors across the country play down the convention
    with their customers attendance with their customers attendance
    will lag. With, the present set-up, and this is no means intended to be a criticism of the distributor as they
    have a legitimate reason, distributors and jobbers will not direct their customers to attending these conventions as they will then lose them to the manufacturers. This deterrent can certainly not be blamed on the NVA. The NVA an association for evervone, opera ors, jobbers, distributors and therefore cannot take a side on this important issue. This is a problem in itself that has stifled the growth of the NVA. Once distributors are assured of holding their customer much will be accomplished to en hance the attendance at NVA As for the
    As for the NVA itself, it was never intended to be the razzle dazzle associated with similar trade conventions. Our organization is one of action to provide security
    and business stimulation to both members and non-members. Al those who make their livelihood from bulk vending know that NVA
    offers them the security and confidence that only an organization of this type can bring. Routes are serviced and built today because tomorrow NVA stands as the opertor's helpmate.
    One buys auto insurance not with the hope of having an acci-
    dent and thus collect. An accident dent and thus collect. An accident may happen but by taking out insurance you have security knowing
    that if an accident does happen that if an accident does happen there is someone to give the assist ance that singly you are unable to give. So, too, is NVA that feeling of security and help that individuall no member can give himself. Il the services and help that any member hopes it will give. Nothing to me
    is lacking. I wouldn't want it to be any more than it is

    Bob Kantor
    Confection Specialties, Inc.

    ## What Can Be Done

    To Get Members?After reading your editorial, appeared in the May 13 issue of

    The Billboard, I decided to allow |witz made a good speech on "chain two or three days to pass before stores," but that others weren't answering same, since I wanted to prepared. Over the phone he said, evaluate your remarks as objective. "Naturally, that excludes your y as possible and this I knew was speech, Raynor, because as always, impossible until my blood pressure you're great." The editorial says returned to normal. I have now questions went unanswered. This reached that state, so here goes.
    My first reaction of anger rapdly changed into one of curiosity What was the purpose of this edi orial? What did the writer feel he was going to accomplish? T satisfy my curiosity, I called and poke with the man who wrote it no intention of hurting NV had rather his purpose was to help it thai the industry really needed VVA; that he was glad that people were irate over the co tents of the
    ediorial, since what he hoped to accomplish was an arousing of all in the industry to unify themselves, to discard their apathy and to make the '58 convention a big success.
    Since I know the writer of the editorial, there is no doubt in my r.ind that this was sincerely his motive. However, I do feel his judg. ment was immature (due to a lack of experience) in selecting the apof experience) in selecting the ap-
    proach he did, since he could have proach he did, since he could have
    achieved the same ends with a achieved the same ends with negative, critical fo nat.
    Let me illustrate just what mean, assuming the editorial meant to be constructive:

    1. The title vas a poor choice Firstly, it immediately creates prej udice in the mind of the reader secondly, it implies that all agree hat something is wrong, now let ind out what it is and this is no in and, doesn't offer the .veader an oppor tunity to evaluate any facts. In essence, the title states a critical conclusion that something is wrong. and a question mark, instead of an exclamation point doesn't shange this psychological result.
    Since the writer wanted to help, his journalistic judgment should have told him to ase a positive titl such as, "NVA Deserves Industry Support," or "Bullt Operators Are Asleep at the Switch," or "Lack of Support for NVA Is Shameful." In other words, the title should have directed its criticism at those who deserved it, and .ot at NVA.
    2. The writer of the editorial then talks about attendance and the business sessions. Personally I don't believe the writer of the editurial was even present at the business session. r was there and I didn't see him. His reference to atterdance figures are completely wrong. He says that Dan Toko-

    Ring Up Sales With 'WEDDING RINGS'
     they will want to "goo steady" when
    Woedding Rings and
    you will have a steady you will have a steady How of protit
    from your machines. What better
    time than JUNE for RINGS ORDER NOW!
    ASST'D SIZES
    (Silver or Hamilton
    Gold Plated) $\$ 8.75$
    paula. a
    $\mathrm{Pr}^{2}$ 自 co.inc.
    

    FINEST RECONDITIONED Silver King, ic or $5 \mathrm{c} \ldots . \mathrm{S}^{8.50}$ Silver King, Acorn, $5 \mathrm{C} \quad 10.00$ N. W. Model 49, 1c or 5c $\quad 8.50$ Master. Ic and 5 c ........ 8.50 3 Col. Hot Nut. ......... 22.50 Asco Hot Nut N. W. Model 39 Victor Model V. Du Grain C......... 8.50 Du Granias 6.Col., Ic Tab. Aflas Master, 5 c Mills 6.Col. Ic Tab.
    Columbus, 5 c , NEW. Columbus, 5 c, NEW
    Perfume Machine Pall Gum Hume ....... 19.50 - Mular Machine. 12.50 Silver King for 100 ct . Ball Gum 9.00 Shipman Stamo Mach., 2 col. 15.00 Baby Grand Rockels, 5 c SEND FOR 1951 cataiog and Merchandise Lists!
    $\qquad$
    Rake Coin Marhine Exchange 609.A Sprine Garden S Philadelahia 23. Pa. LOmbard 32676

    ## SAVE MORE MONEYMAKE MORE MONEY

    subseribe to the Billbard ToDAY
    

    ## Leaders Hit BB Attack on NVA Meet

    - Continued from page 89
    itself. So the wives are very import ant to us.

    5. The editorial states: "We be lieve strongly in NVA and in the bulk vending industry it repre sents." . . . "it is time for plain talk." The editorial ends on a con structive note, indicating that The Billboard will do whatever it can to help make the ' 58 convention a real success. For this we are grate ful. .. . Now, however, let's do a little of our own "plain talking."
    How come the editorial didn' point out to all manufacturers, dis

    ## MANDELL GUARANTED USED MACHINES

    
    tributors and operators the vital not have a proper distributive set role that NVA has played in pro- up. In this way, says he, distributor ecting their businesses? Why didn't who deal with the operators at the it recount with praise our accom plishments in Washington with regards to Internal Revenue tax mat ers and the sanitation code which Health \& \& Wing drafted by U. S Health \& Welfare Department?
    Why didn't the editorial say in Why didn't the editorial say in plain language, "I you make your
    living in the Sulk vending industry living in the Julk vending industry, there can be no possible excuse for and indicate that "NVA has kept you alive."
    Since all of us are interested in bigger membership for NVA and arger attendance at our conven tions, I asked the writer of the edi torial if he had any constructive deas which would help us accom plish these objectives. He had but one, and this was that we should
    be very strict in regulating who be very strict in regulating who
    could or could not exhibit, and one could or could not exhibit, and one
    rule should be that no one could exhibit at our convention who did

    ## JOBBERS

    WANTED

    SHIPMAN MFG. CO.

    ## cleareite AID CaNDY Machines

    Fully reconditioned, complato with base, ready for location. Machines
    are factory sprayed and look like now. Lowest prices enywherecompare.
    STOMER 8-COLUMM CAMDY,
    160 capacity prowat model. . $\$ 110.00$ STOHER 6.COLUMHI CAMDY, 102 capacily, prowar model . . 80.00
    STOYER $8 . C O L I M M$ CADY 160 caparity, postwar model ROWE 8-COLUMM CANDY, 0.00 120 capatity
    ROWE CANDY MERCHAMI ROWE CRUSADER CGGMETI, 8 column 25, \& 30 c com DUGRENIER ELECTRIC CIGARETIE, 10 or 11 column Mational candy. 9 columa All equipmant unconditionally guaranteed. Fast delivery.
    third deposit, balance c.O.D.

    ## NATIONAL <br> VENDING SERVICE CO. 

    who deal with the operators at the
    grass-roots level would bring hundreds of new members.
    I told him NVA was not a dictatorship, that we, nor any other trade group, ever had the right to dictate business policies for individual companies; that we would be glad to serve as a medium for arranging conferences between parties or even to serve as an ar bitrator where requested, but that business methods and policies of merchandising were none of our business (unless something was being done which was injurious and detrimental to the future of the operator or the industry).
    Most important, why don't all perators join NVA without the need of someone spoon-feeding them at the grass-roots level? Most of them know about the associa ion and appreciate its importance. apparentance. Apparently, they know our work
    will continue whether they join ir not, and thus they will get the protective benefits either way. Let tective benefits either way. Let
    George do it. Let George pay the George do it. Let George pay the
    money. Yet, when trouble or probmoney. Yet, when trouble or prob-
    lems arise in their local areas, they lems arise in their local areas, they board, in big print, that some day they won't have George to hang on to, and they'll be mighty sorry they didn't pay a mere pittance as dues to maintain their security and future welfare.
    In closing, let me say that I represent numerous tiade associations, covering a variety of important and rital industries, wherein the mem噱 long. It my humble opimion that by NVA during its existence, for its membership, than has been done by these other trade groups. Some day soon, a wave of appre ciation and understanding will sweep across this country, and in
    its wake all who are interested in its wake all who are interested in
    the bulk vending industry will ris and be counted as members in their organization, NVA. Then we The Billboard and all of us are working toward.

    Milton T. Raynor
    General
    Quiet, Reasoned Analysis Needed
    Your editorial in The Billboard (May 13) "What's Wrong With oned analysis of our conventions First, however, may we suggest like the green traffic light which changes to orange before it changes to red, it would have been more considerate to have written privalely to the 28 newly elected officers and directors. Then, if the 1958 convention suggested further action, you could then have flashed the red light with your editorial. Who comes to our conventions? Why do they come? What are they after? How do they get what they want? Why do they come back year after year (those who do)?
    Why do some come once, and skip several, or never come again? Why do many never attend at all?
    You have do know the people in ou industry, perhaps as intimately and closely as I do. You can't judge them as a whole. Rather, you have to understand them as individuals. Some come to the convention and never attend a meeting. They just won't. Maybe they can't get up before noon. Maybe they don't like to sit in a crowded room. Maybe they are poor listeners. Maybe they know it all. Maybe they have "other" appointments. Maybe they

    ## Tocthmesteri ${ }^{\text {® }}$ VENDERS

     write to-

    ## SUCCESSFUL VENDING

    REQUIRES:The availability of qual. ity merchandiso which most people buy at frequent intervals; in. expensive, trouble-free machinas which quickly serviced an fair margin of profit.
    who knows?
    Some come in and to ont quickly, you hardly notice them. They breeze thru in a hurry, see only a few people, do their business and away they go. If you count heads at meeetings, you won't be ounting them.
    Some come because they are part of the industry. They want to be at the convention. They make no ffort to participate in any way whatsoever, perhaps only attend the parties and seek entertainment. Some folks are like that.
    The exhibitors come to sell, to
    
    J. SCHOENBACH
    for Victor Vending Corp
    Machines, Parfs, Globes Charms, Merchandise Supplies
    645 BEDPORD AVE., BROOKLY 25, N. Y PResident 2-2900
    

    ## 2 <br> GREAT MONEY MAKERS

    

    See Your Nearest VICTOR Distributor QUICK. Victor Vending Corp. Chicago 39, ill. Manufacturers of the WorldFamous Line of TOPPER Vendors
    

    ## VICTOR'S

    PLAY BALL
    Sensational 210 Ball Gum Vendo
     Birmingham Vending Co. 540 Second Avenue No., Birmingham 4, Ala.
    

    ## Vacuum-Meialized

    In 5,000 lots, $\$ 2.50$ per 1,000 Minimum order
    f.o.b. Jamaica,
    $\mathbf{5 , 0 0 0}$
    N.
    $\mathbf{Y}$. SO MUCH for SO LITTLE. Metalixed in Colors. It's a series of
    KEYs
    TACS, with Sentimental KEYS TACS, with Sen
    Engravings on both sides.
    

    TANDARD PECIALTY
    Now offering
    Victor's SUPER MART VENDORAMA
    To U. S Patent Penaine. our
    STANDARD SPECIALTY CO
    better relations, to wine, dine and leating, for entertainment, for sleep- and begrudgingly will tell to an entertain them. They come to check-up and keep taps on their competitors.
    Those who do not attend may not for many reasons, lack of time personal problems at home (illness, tc), concern about the expense no one to mind the route, too mall a route, live too far away non-joiners, never occurs to them to attend, etc.
    Most come to get something out of the convention, and they do
    much more than is on the surface. extended over time and place, as well as diversified as to people and heir purposes and attitudes. There are hours for meetings, hours for exhibits, hours for bull-sessions, for
    Vending Machine HEADQUARTERS

    - SANITARY PRODUCTS
    - SANITARY NAPKINS
    - COMBS
    - BALL POINT PENS
    - RAZOR BLADES
    - COIN TOILET DOOR LOCKS

    ALL Machines and Refills for Men's and Women's Restrooms.
    Authorized Factory Distributors of ADVANCE MACHINES

    A complete supply of merchandise for ALL TYPES of machines
    WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
    
    ing, for going places and doing hings, late hours, late arisings, indolences. It's hard to tie them all down at one time, in one place, to one interest, to down-to-business
    to co-operation, to participation. The very fact, however, that our attendance has been going up, inreasing, year after year, that most a convention, that more new istrants come than drop out, is the pay-off of the values and successes our convention.
    There is more to a convention than the business meetings and the speakers. There are private
    conversations among operators, between operators and distributors, between operators and exhibitors. There are group bull-sessions that are most instructive and valuable.
    There are exchanges of carefully There are exchanges of carefully
    guarded ideas and secrets that each guarded ideas and secrets that each
    operators holds secret and precious

    ## amco ${ }^{\circ}$

    SANITARY VENDOR

    Accommodates flat pock. oges up to $1 / \times 2 \times 3$ inches. 25 c - or 50 c coin mech. anism.
    Coin returned when ma. chine is empty. Seporate cash box
    

    VENDOR DIST. CO.
    bsz modisan momphis tén.
    AMCO distributor Whit for Naw cetulog

    | J. SCHOENBACH <br> Distabutor For Harmon Machine Co. Inc. <br>  PResident 22.200 RHONE OF WRIIE TOR PRICES |
    | :---: |
    |  |  |
    |  |  |
    |  |  |
    |  |  |

    

    MAKE MORE MONEY IN VENDING!
    Read The Billboard Every Week
    For the biggest vending opportunit--tor the latest pricest on
    new and used vending squipment-for every bit of significant
    Enter a Money-Saving Subscriplion Now I
    Fill out thls coupon and mail today Saves you more than $20 \%$ on newsstand price

    The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Yes $\square$ Please send me The Billboard for one year at $\$ 15$.
    (Forelgn rate, one year, $\$ 15$ )
    $\qquad$
    $\qquad$
    City . . . . . . . . . .................. Zone. . . . State. .... .
    Occupation.
    
    till one tries, which city and what time of the year is the best place and time for a convention. We are and time, intelligence, hard work, and time, inteliggence, hard work, We shall continue to exist, to grow, to expand and to prosper.
    Samuel Eppy
    Samuel Eppy \& Company, Inc
    Trouble Lies
    With Charm Mfrs.
    I quite agree with you that the NVA isn't what it should be and I do believe the whole trouble lies with the charm manufacturers. A few of them are very greedy and will sell to anyone at the same price. How can they expect a disributor to bring his customers to a convention and have them taken way from him
    Some people are more interested in making a few fast bucks rather than trying to build a real organization.

    I don't think the NVA will ever grow until all manufacturers deal directly thru distributors and give the distributors the protection they eed.
    This I know will be difficult, as trying to get them all together is impossible task

    ## CANDY AND CIGARETTE VENDORS

    Every machine mechanically perfect, refinished LIKE NEW and guaranteed to be satisfactory. If not O.K. to buyer, money promptly returned on return of mochine. 100-Bar Lawrence 5c Hershey Bar Vendor, wall or post type, two locks \& 35.00 U-Select-lt 5c 72-Bar Vendo 55.00

    DuGrenier Candy Man, with BASE, or may be used as wall type, perfect
    finish, mechanicolly O.K.
    55.00
    ational 6-Col., 108 -Bar, wall or bose type 75.00
    80.00

    National 9-Col., 108-Bar, wall or base type, LIKE NEW 80.00
    100.00
    we 25c 6 -Col. Cigorette Vendor, wall or base type, reconditioned, re-
    we 10 -Col., kings or regulars, 25 c or 30 c
    Rowe 10-Col., kings or regulars, 25 c or 30 c ................................. . 100.00 Same as above but selling at TWO prices, 25 c and $30 \mathrm{c} \ldots \ldots . \ldots \ldots . .125 .00$
    In this business, same location of Commerce or any bank of Paducah. Write or REVERSE CHARGES and Phone 20592. Terms to all alike-third with order, balance C.O.D. OR $3 \%$ discount for full remittance with order.
    T. O. THOMAS CO.

    1572 Jefferson
    Since 1945
    Paducoh, Ky .

    ## POPPERETTE

    Fully Automatic Popcorn Machine10c
    Hi Profit \%
    

    TERMS: $1 / 3$ Deposit With Order, Balance C.O.D. Write wire or phone
    Yaylower Dish toluling Co.

    ## CRAZY-EEE ? YES!!

    Teen-agers love theml Low priced at $\$ 6.00$ per $M$ in 5 M lots. Assorted colors.
    

    # Game Trade Sees Fresh MOA Exhibits 

    ## Equipment Variety, Brisk Activity Marks <br> Annual Coin Amusement Industry Show

    ## CHICAGO

    - The armchair coin game equipment at his discoin game equipment at his dis' bother to attend the exhibits at the Music Operators of America Show, may have guessed wrong this year. Not only were a good number of amusement machines unveiled here at the Morrison Hotel for the
    first time, but both attendance and first time, but both attendance and activity appeared to
    improved over last year.
    A bigger variety of machines were displayed this year compared to last, when bumper p
    dominated the exhibits.
    This year, even the pool games looked better. New lines featuring quality
    duced.
    And a fresh appeal was added to the long-bowler field with the introduction by one firm of a larger duck pin ball used in conjunction
    with a bowling game conversion with
    unit.
    But in addition to these stand


    ## RIGHT AGAIN?

    ## Big Pool Balls

    Next, Belgian Expert Says
    CHICAGO-" $P$ Pool balls used on coin-operated games in the U.S. will get bigger." That's the latest commercial manager of Usines De Callenelie, Callenelle, Belgium. Delmotte has already predicted -practically step by step-the here, and has thus far been 100 per cen ${ }^{+}$accurate.
    Delmotte first came to attention of the coin trade here in April 1956, when, at a time when bumper pool's sales had dropped off dicted a comeback for the game via the six-pocket models. At this unknown on the coin pool market. (The Billboard, April 7.)

    Continued on page 98

    ## Louisville Ban

    Hits Teen Pin Play, Ups FeesLOUISVILLE-The Board of ordinance prohibiting pinball play by persons under 18 years of age boosting annual city license fees from $\$ 15$ to $\$ 20$ per game and providing for seizure of machines on which cash pay-offs are made ing code that prohibits juveniles of 16 and under from playing pinballs. The existing code provides for fines of from $\$ 5$ to $\$ 25$ for allowing minors to play, and from $\$ 25$ to $\$ 100$ for making cash payoffs. These provisions of the ordinance were not amended.
    The new code was submitted by Mayor Andrew Broaddus, who commented after the amending ordinance was passed: "This is
    about as far as we can go withabout as far as we can go with
    out additional State legislation."
    ard lines, a flock of new novelty and Arcade machines were shown. Chalk Up Jrders
    A number of exhibitors reported brisk orders for machines on display, and since orders are more a bonus than an expectation at a show of this type, they were good
    testimonials for the calibre of extestimonials for
    hibits in general.
    Among the attention-getters in the amusement halls were Mike Munves' Squoits water polo game, er machines; Bally Manufacturing
    (Continued on page 97)

    DUCK PIN BALL BOWLERS DRAW MOA ATTENTION

    CHICAGO-If there was any question as to whether duck pin balls- $4 \frac{1 / 2}{}$ whether in diameter-could be used on coin-operated bowling games, coin-operated bowling games,
    the question was resolved last the question was resolved last
    week at the Music Operators week at the Music Op
    of America Show here.
    Visiting operators and distributors took to the duck pins like a duck takes to water. They were particularly pleased that they were able to put a good hook on the ball, sometimes difficult with the smaller-sized balls.
    The duck pin balls are part of a new bowling game conversion unit displayed at the Company, Chicago.

    ## 34 Distrib Execs Hit Coin Problems

    ## Sales, Public Relations Discussed at NCMDA Business Meet; Name Officers

    CHICAGO -- Thirty-four Schlesinger, NCMDA's managing
    executives representing 27 distrib uting firms witnessed the liveliest and most provocative discussion of industry problems staged to date
    by the National Coin Machine Disby the National Coin Machine Distributors Association.
    NCMDA's annual business meeting, held Sunday night (19) at the Morrison Hotel, was generally regarded by distributors attending as the most successful so far in terms of frank discussion of problems affecting the business.
    To insure further study of problems discussed with a view to tak ing any action deemed necessary, A

    ## INDUSTRY PRESENTS THREE PLAQUES

    ## 446 Coinmen Turn Out to Honor Meyer Parkoff at UJA Banquet

    NEW YORK--Some 446 mem- $\mid$ Parkoff was honored thrice durbers of juke box and amusement game world turned out at the Grand Ballroom of the SheratonAstor Hotel May 15 to pay tribute to Meyer Parkoff, head of the
    Atlantic-New York Corporation, Atlantic-New York Corporation, anc to celebrate the culmination of the 13th Annual Drive of the
    coin machine division of the United Jewish Appeal.
    Members of the coin machine industry, sparked by the general
    chairman, Lou Boorstein, of Leslie Distributors, raised more
    $\$ 30,000$ for UJA this year.

    ## Munves Booths Feature Water Polo, Burp Gun

    CHICAGO--The new Squoits water polo game and Dale Burp Gun model were viewed by many tradesmen for the first time here
    at the Mike Munves exhibit at the at the Mike Munves exhibit at the
    Music Operators of America Convention last week.
    Joe Munves, in charge of the exhibit, reported good orders on
    both pieces, and announced both pieces, and announced a chines named at the show.

    Squoits, manufactured by Aquatic Products Corporation, Los Angeles, is a wo-player Arcade piece,
    adaptable to tavern locations. adaptable to tayers shoot streams of water at ping pong balls within a compact stainless steel tank Goal is made and score registers on automatic scoreboard Ball is immediately returned for continued play.
    According to Thomas L. Mc

    ## Delaware Senate

    Passes Anti-Pin
    Bill; Up to House
    DOVER, Del.--A bill which Attorney General Joseph Donald Craven says would prohibit free games on pinballs was passed
    Tuesday (20) by the Delaware Senate and sent to the House.

    The bill had missed passing by one vote, in an earlier session May 19, and was brought back for a new vote Tuesday.
    Attorney General Craven assert-
    ed that the measure would do (Continued on page 97)

    Knight, Aquatic Products vicepresident, the game has been on released to the market thru Munves released to the market thru Munves
    for the first time this year. He expects the game to make headway an all-round location piece. cade model featuring a submachine gun and mount cabled to a target unit consisting of a group
    of windows behind which gangster figures appear and disappear one
    occasion with a cocktail hour be occasion with a cocktal hour be-
    fore dinner, which was launched with the escorting of Parkoff, the 1957 guest of honor, to the dais by Al (Senator) Bodkin, last year's honored guest, and Joe Young.
    who was guest of honor in 1955. Rabbi Gilbert Klapperman, who is Meyer Parkoff's rabbi in Lawrence, L. I., delivered the invoca-
    tion and paid tribute to the members of the industry who died since the last UJA dinner-George Ponser, Max Levine, Bill Rabkin, Nat
    Cohn, Max Munves and Al Meyers.

    ## Dais Roster

    Seated on the dais were Mike Munves, Mike Munves Corpora-
    tion; Ted Blatt, AAMONY counsel Joe Young, Young Distributors; Barney Sugarman, Runyon Sales; Rev. Richard E. Evans, of the the United Jewish Appeal; Al Denthe United Jewish Appeal; Al Den-
    ver, MONY president; Sidney Lever, MONY president; Sidney Le-
    vine, MONY counsel; Harry Rosen, Atlantic-Pennsylvania; AI (Senator) Atlantic-Pennsylvania; Al (Senator)
    Bodkin; Sandy Warner, AAMONY president; Carl Pavesi, president of the Westchester Operators Guild, and Mr. and Mrs. Parkoff
    Father John Kelly, who the National Catholic Community Service Canteen, told how Meyer Parkoff donated juke boxes to the Parkoff donated juke boxes to the
    USO during World War II, how

    Continued on page 97

    ## Binks Blends Pin, Pool Features in New Game <br> yer attempts to

    ## CHCAGO - Binks Industries

    has combined the foremost features of the pool game, skill play, and of the in-line pinball game, in-line scoring, and has come up with anentirely new type of game, Bank entire
    Fool.
    Player can choose to either shoot balls with cue stick or roll balls, banking them off of cushions flanking a sunken ball-hole target field. Balls are shot or rolled up right-
    hand lane, rebound off of cushions hand lane, rebound off of cushions
    and settle in rumbered ball holes and settle in rumbered ball holes glass score cards. Backglass is simi lar to that of an in-line pinbal model, with one large 25 -number card and two nine-number "super" cards.
    Playfield surrounding target
    area is covered with pool table area is covered with pool table
    felt, and cushions are pool table felt,
    type.
    Parkoff was honored thrice dured with plaques by the Music Operators of New York, the Associ ated Amusement Machine Opera ewish Appeal.

    Presented Awards
    Making the presentations were dy Wenver, MONY president; San dy Warner, AAMONY chairman,
    and Lou Boorstein. The plaques were awarded on the basis of vice to the industry and efforts
    The guests warmed up for the

    ## (Continued on page 98)

    cores on cards, and gets highe odds by depositing additiona A Scores register automatically front end of cabinet prevents the player from guiding balls into holes with cue stick, the rail trip touched. A plexi-glass covering protects the target area.player presses a butto
    Player presses a button on cab net front to release five balls into tray to begin each game. Bank
    Pool is equipped with an A.B.T Pool is equipped with an A.B.T
    drop chute. Game is approximately 36 inches by 66 inches.
    Bank Pool was shown to the trade for the first time a a suite exhibit at the Sherman Hotel here during the Music Operators of America meet last week. Marketing details are not yet completed.
    director, was voted full powers to name committees by the board of directors at their meeting Monday (2).

    Milton Marmer, Marmer Distributing Company, Cincinnati, was elected president for the coming year. Marmer was formerly viceMusic Company Orla vas named vice-president. Fla. Blumenfeld, General Vendin Sales Corporation, Baltimore, sec retary, and J. D. Lazar, treasurer, were both re-elected to those same posts.
    Directors elected were: Ted Bush, Bush Distributing Company Miami, Fla.; Don Moloney, Donan Distributing Company, Chicago;
    Gil Kitt, Empire Coin Machin Ex Gil Kitt, Empire Coin Machine Exchange, Chicago; Hymie Zorinsky Robinson; Si Redd, Redd Distrib uting Company, Boston; J. R Pieters, King Pin Equipment ComRoanoke Vending Exchange, Richmond, and John Bilotta, Bilotta Distributing Company, Newark
    Schlesinger reviewed the prog
    ress of the association during the
    (Continued on page 93)

    ## Courf Affirms

    Toledo Ban on
    ## Pin Free Play

    TOLEDO-A visiting Court of Appeals has ruled here that pinballs adjustable to provide free plays, whether they actually pay off or not, are illegal in Toledo. Backing the Toledo pin ban as constitutional, the court said that if a free-play mechanism can be re if a free-play mechanism can be re-
    activated, after being altered, the activated, after being altered, the
    machine is banned under the ordinance. It said the ban applies to nance. It said the ban applies to
    any machine constructed so as to any machine constructed

    The unanimous decision by three appellate judges from the Lima district, overrules a verdict by Common Pleas Judge Tom D Stahl. Judge Stahl had ruled (The Billboard, December 15) that pinballs altered to eliminate the freeplay feature, were not illegal under the Toledo ordinance.
    The court stated that it is fun-
    damental in cases of this kind that
    (Continued on page 98)
    Carolina Pin Bill Set Aside Until 1958

    COLUMBIA-A bill in the South Carolina House to ban pinballs in the State has been set further consideration.
    Two hearings have been held on
    the bill, introduced by Rep. Paul the bill, introduced by Rep. Paul
    Moore of Spartanburg, but it has never advanced beyond the subcommittee stage.
    Operator spokesmen, meeting with a House committee last April told legislators that passage of the proposed bill would result in lost

    ## 34 Execs Hit Coin Problems Genco Preems

    year and pointed to projects which fore and there's nothing that public NCMDA could undertake to benefit the industry in the future (se low).
    Selling problems of the distribu tor and the relationship of distribu tor to both manufacturer and operator were
    It was suggested that a commit tee be organized to keep manuflac
    turers better informed of selling problems of the distributor. This suggestion met with sharp resistance from a number of members faces problems peculiar to his business and that each distributor mist necessarily be the final judge therefore tabled.

    Si Redd and J. D. Lazar both onderlined the importance of a distributor conducting his own busibest for him and without reference to what competitors may be doing. Each emphasized the necessity of a distributor having a clear grasp of operators' needs in his own area in order to best serve both the
    try and his own business. The need for a public relations program was cited by Schlesinger in reviewing some progress made
    by NCMDA in acting as a source by NCMDA in acting as a source
    of information about the industry of information about the industry
    to newspapers and magazines to help the public understand better the business.
    Irving Sandler, of Sandler Dispointed out that a public relations program for the industry can be based on juke boxes and/or on any amusement game except in-line pillegal operation of in-line pinballs ilegal operation of in-line pinballs
    in some areas cannot be helped by any public relations program. Pub. lic opinion of this kind of equiplic opinion of this kind of equip-ment-even tho played by arge
    numbers of people-is bad there-
    

    JOE ROBBINS, of Empire Coin Machine Exchange, Chicago, accepts plaque for Cil Citt, head of Empire and former NCMDA president, for General Vending Sales Corporation, Baltimore, and secretary of NCMDA. Presentation was made Sunday night at NCMDA annual business meeting.

    Barney Sugarman Runyon Sales Company, New York; Sandler, J.D. Lazar, Joe Mangone, All Coin
    Amusement. Company, Miami; Amusement Bush, Moloney, Bilotta, Eddie Zorinsky, Sam Taran, Taran Distributing Company, Miami, and Joe Robbins, of Timpire Coin Ma chine Exchange, Chicago, all parti cipated prominently in the dission.
    Other areas of discussion cenered around an idea for an annua distributor sales promotion and nembership drive. A membership committee was named. Its member are: Jake Friedman, Friedman Amusement Company, Atlanta Abe Susman, State Music Distrib uting Company, Dallas; William Happel; Marvin Roth, Roth Novel y Company, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; Company New York
    In addition to those already amed above, others attending the meeting included: B. D. Lazar Alen Kanarck (B. D. Lazar Company, Pittsburg); W. A. Browning Anton (King Pin Equipment Com pany); Jack Burns (Empire Coin) rving Kempner (Runyon Sales); Mickey Anderson, (Mickey Anderson Amusement Company, Erie, tributing); H. B. Brinch (Brinch Distributing Company, Butte Mont.); Mac Brier and George Hussman (Donan Distributing); oe Romero (Jose Romero, Inc., San or Distributing Company, Chicago) oe Kline (First Coin Machine Exson (H. N. Branson Distributing
    Company, Louisville). Also attending the meeting were Lewis BenStark, Aaron Sternfield and Bob Dietmeier, of The Billboard.

    LEWIS BENNETT, NCMDA legal counsel (1.), and AI Schlesinger Morrison Hotel Sunday night.
    

    ## Bonus Scoring

    ## Rolldown Game

    CHICAGO--Genco Manufac turing \& Sales Company begin shipment this week of a new rolldown game based on the popular 21 card game, with bonus score leatures.
    Players roll $21 / 8$-inch wood balls over sloping playfield, attempting to skillfully guide them into num-

    ## bered ball holes.

    Object of game is to score a 21 point total by landing balls in match score with light-up pe nathe score with light-up penthru 21.
    Players
    Players bet bonus scores by either makit $; 21$ points, or a total Player gets no bonus if he scores higher than 21. Player rolls as many balls as he needs to hit the 21-point total.
    The six light-up pennants score from 10 to 60 points each, depending on which one is matched with score, and a player gets a double bonus in the final frame for making 21 .
    Game can be played by single player, or two can compete. Each player gets four frames per dime player gets four frames per cime, recorded automatically on the backglass.

    ## Bally Trolley

    Fits $5-\mathrm{Sq} .-\mathrm{Ft}$. Floor SpaceCHICAGO-Toonerville Trolley, new Bally Manufacturing Company coin-operated kiddie ride, shown for the first time at
    the Music Operators of Americ meet here last week is one of the most compact ride pieces ever made.
    It fits into a two by three-foot
    Two kiddies can ride at once seated in motorman's position, and can accelerate movement by opley rocks back and forth along three-foot track mounted on rub ber feet. It delivers a 60 -second ride per dime.

    ## Jacket Appeal <br> <br> - Continued from pare 81

    <br> <br> - Continued from pare 81